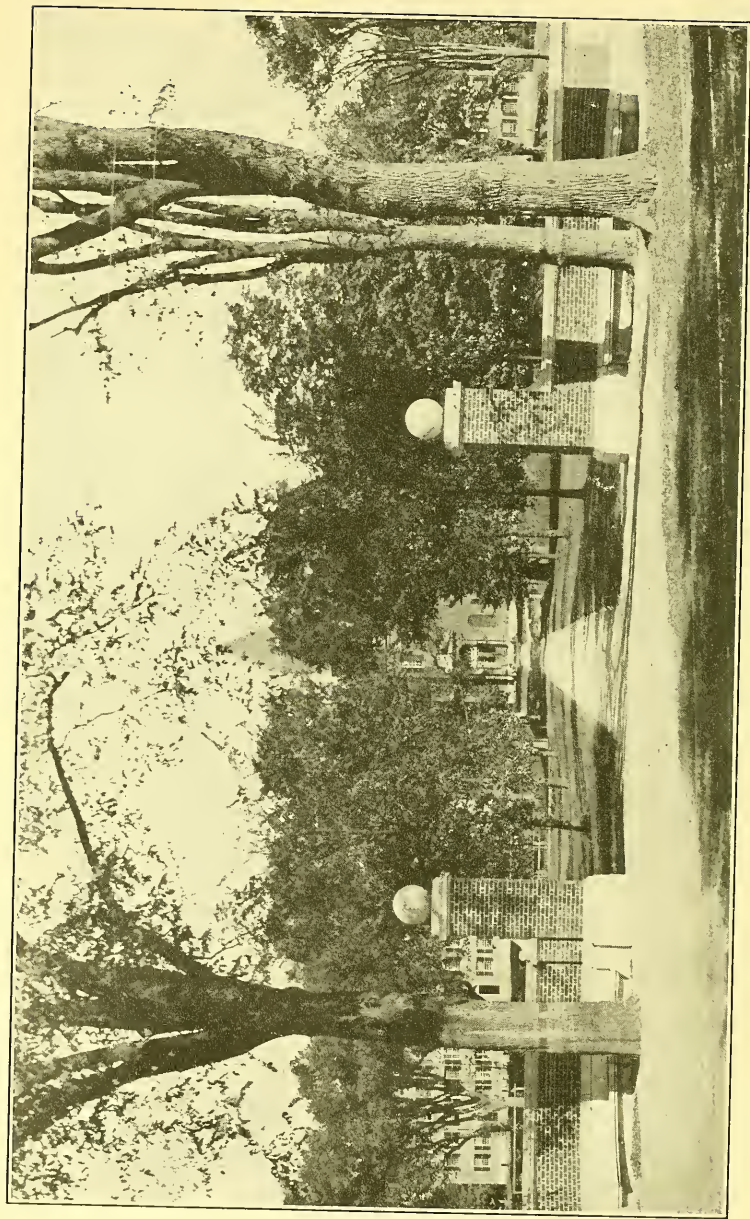




PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER
IN THE GREAT WAR





THE PHILLIPS GATEWAY, ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

UNDE PROPECTI SUNT

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER IN THE GREAT WAR

EDITED BY
CLAUDE MOORE FUESS
FORMERLY MAJOR^{US}
U. S. A.



NEW HAVEN:
YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS
MDCCCCXIX

II 639
E4 P5

COPYRIGHT, 1919, BY
CLAUDE MOORE FUESS.



JUN 23 1919

©Cl. A530489

DEDICATED
GRATEFULLY AND REVERENTLY
TO THE MEMORY OF PHILLIPS ACADEMY'S
SEVENTY-SEVEN HEROIC DEAD

"Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori."

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
<i>Prefatory Note</i>	9
<i>Phillips Academy in Wartime</i>	11
<i>The Roll of Honor</i>	41
<i>Men Decorated or Cited for Extraordinary Bravery</i>	149
<i>The Andover Ambulance Unit</i>	187
<i>The War Record</i>	207
<i>Conclusion (Statistics)</i>	392

PREFATORY NOTE

ALTHOUGH the editing of this volume has been decidedly a labor of love, it has been attended by difficulties of a most perplexing kind. He who undertakes to gather and publish records at once invites trouble and criticism. It can only be said that every effort has been used to make the list of men in service accurate and complete, and, whenever it is discovered that a name has been omitted, it will usually be found that the fault does not lie entirely with Phillips Academy. Circulars, return postcards, and letters have been sent, at one time or another, to every person on the address list of the school; and no avenue of approach to military and naval data has been left untraversed.

The most difficult problem has been to decide where to draw the line in including men in service. If every Andover man who contributed in some way to winning our victory were mentioned, this book would certainly have to be enlarged to several volumes. It was necessary, therefore, to draw a formal and technical line between civilians and those who wore the uniform of our government. Red Cross and Y. M. C. A. workers have, however, been included, under separate headings. Adherence to this principle unfortunately forbids the inclusion of such distinguished graduates as Professor James Hardy Ropes, Mr. James G. Neale, Mr. Frederick C. Walcott, Mr. Sanford H. Freund, Judge William H. Wadhams, Mr. Vance McCormick, Mr. George F. Smith, Mr. George B. Case, Mr. F. Abbot Goodhue, and many

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

others whose work in various governmental capacities of a civilian character has been notable.

The editor is under much obligation to Dr. Alfred E. Stearns, Mr. Alfred R. Ripley, and Mr. James C. Sawyer of the Trustees, and to Mr. Horace M. Poynter and Mr. George T. Eaton of the Faculty, for important and grateful assistance in the preparation of these records. He feels a special debt of gratitude to Professor Charles H. Forbes, who undertook to carry on the Academy War Record when the editor was absent from Andover in the military service.

C. M. F.

June 1, 1919,
Andover, Massachusetts.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

“To speak of Fame a venture is,
There's little here can bide,
But we may face the centuries,
And dare the deepening tide:
For though the dust that's part of us
To dust again be gone,
Yet here shall beat the heart of us,—
The School we handed on.”

ANDOVER HILL in the spring of 1917 seemed little different in architecture or landscape from what it had been in the years immediately preceding. The great spreading elms still reached aloft to form the stately arch which remains the school's most distinguishing feature; the buildings, oddly combining the antique and the modern, the ugly and the graceful, nevertheless blended picturesquely to form a scene which will always have about it much that is romantic; the level lawns and playing-fields stretched out in wide expanse, and beyond them, across the valleys, one could still catch glimpses of the immemorial hills. Externally the old Academy stood apparently immutable, unaffected visibly by time or circumstance. Brick and mortar, trees and ridges, do not change readily; only decades, or some mighty convulsion of nature, can effect transformations that endure.

Yet there was a real change, of a kind that comes but seldom in a century and then only because of a disturbance in the hearts of men. One felt it in the air, or caught its echoes even before he had mounted the Hill. A new force, spiritual but yet dynamic, was making cheeks glow and pulses beat more rapidly. It

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

led the historian to hark back to that day, more than one hundred and thirty-nine years before, when, while the nation, hardly born, was struggling for very existence, the school too had come into being, cradled in the midst of the passions of war. Now that nation, grown to maturity, was once more engaged in a contest for human liberty; and the men of Phillips Academy, a national institution, were reincarnating the virtue of its founders. With that zeal which a righteous war alone can inspire, the school of Samuel Phillips, Revolutionary patriot, was preparing its sons to battle with Apollyon. And so one met on the paths young fellows in army khaki, clear-eyed, erect, firm of step; one listened on holiday afternoons to the stirring sound of drum and bugle, beating out the tramp of companies; and one heard in chapel and classroom much talk of war and praise of staunch fighting men. A stupendous crisis in world development had confronted civilization, and the fate of the country was to rest largely with its boys,—boys like those who for decades had played care-free beneath the shadow of the venerable oaks and elms. Boys of the same breed had marched in 1814 through the streets of Boston, shouldering picks and shovels, to work on the city fortifications; and a generation later, in 1861, their children had formed the Ellsworth Guards to defend the Union. This business of 1917 was even more serious, almost a cataclysm; but the boys were not to fail.

Phillips Academy cannot, of course, claim any special credit for its promptness in rallying to the support of the nation; a similar loyalty is common, we trust, to all American institutions established on democratic and liberal ideas. Schools of its type are essentially American, with nothing exotic or alien about them.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

They are sprung from native soil and nurtured in American air. But Andover, unlike some other centers of education, has preferred, when our national honor was involved, to lead public opinion rather than merely to keep step with it. Its Principal, never wavering in his policy of keeping his school consistently true to its ideals, took from the beginning a position which it often required courage to sustain. The result was that, while some vacillated or temporized, Phillips men were getting ready; and when, on April 6, 1917, the President's ringing Declaration of War voiced the sentiment of a united people, these same men were on their way almost before the last syllable had ceased to reverberate. It is for this reason especially that they may well have a peculiar pride in the record of their *alma mater*,—a record which, it is safe to say, no other American school is likely to surpass.

A study of school psychology during the anxious months from July, 1914, to April, 1917, exhibits, on a smaller scale, the remarkable evolution which turned a land of comfortable, peace-loving citizens into a huge training camp, the business of which was war. We are sometimes likely to forget, in these days of international conferences and leagues of nations, how provincial, how self-centered, we were only five short years ago. European diplomacy and intrigue were then, for the average man, if not a sealed book, at least a volume always half-closed and in an untranslatable tongue. When the Great War broke out in Europe in midsummer, 1914, even far-sighted Americans failed at first to penetrate to the real causes and the possible consequences of German aggression. It is significant that, during the previous four years at Phillips Academy, Prussian Exchange professors had been regular

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

members of the teaching staff; and even in 1914-15 another native German occupied a position on the Faculty without exciting any unfavorable comment. In its tolerance and totally unsuspecting attitude, Andover was not different from thousands of other communities.

In accordance with the terms of President Wilson's proclamation of August 18, 1914, surface neutrality, at least in the classroom and in public gatherings, was for some months sedulously observed. The clank of iron heels in hapless Belgium, however, together with the rapidly accumulating proof of Prussian atrocities, excited strong anti-German sentiment throughout New England. But no formal action of any kind was taken, and the abhorrence of German methods of warfare and of the wanton disregard of neutral and civilian rights was expressed only in homes,—although there vigorously and frankly enough.

Public sentiment, however, was gradually, often almost unconsciously, undergoing a transformation. Andover was particularly fortunate in having General Leonard Wood as one of the earliest interpreters of America's duty and responsibility. On November 12, 1914, the Honorable Henry L. Stimson, ex-Secretary of War and a Trustee of Phillips Academy, brought General Wood with him to Andover, and that stalwart and stout-hearted soldier spoke in the Stone Chapel. The burden of his address was the necessity of immediate and thorough preparation for war. His warning words fell too often on deaf ears; but to those who look back and recall his solemn injunctions, he seems like a prophet crying in the wilderness. As a practical step for schools to take, he advised the establishment of summer military camps, and Mr. Stimson



CORPORAL ANTOINE H. ENGEL, '14
Killed, July 3, 1918



PRIVATE CHARLES B. BECK, '15
Died, Sept. 17, 1917



FIRST LIEUT. LEONARD B. PARKS, '05
Died, Oct. 29, 1917



ENSIGN IRVING T. MOORE, '17
Died, Dec. 19, 1917

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

followed with an appeal for training in rifle shooting as part of the curriculum. It must be remembered that Phillips Academy had not, since the Civil War, maintained any properly organized military company. On the playing-fields and in the gymnasium, it is true, the boys had learned courage, persistence, obedience,—the so-called martial virtues,—and they had been taught in other ways

“To count the life of battle good,
And dear the land that gave them birth.”

But what was now suggested was a systematic campaign towards “preparedness,”—the strange new word which was soon to be on everybody’s lips. What General Wood and Mr. Stimson proposed was that Phillips Academy should be *ready*, and on thoughtful minds their words made a profound impression.

The gradually crystallizing sentiment of intelligent and patriotic Americans had a practical manifestation in the movement for sending an Andover Ambulance to the Allied front. During the fall of 1914, through Dr. Stearns’s initiative, the sum of \$750 was subscribed, in three equal parts, by the Trustees, the Faculty, and the student body, to provide a completely equipped Ford Ambulance, for foreign service. So far as can be ascertained, Phillips Academy was the first American preparatory school to join in this movement for relieving wounded soldiers. What was actually accomplished is told briefly by Mr. Frank H. Mason, of the American Hospital at Paris, in a letter to Dr. Stearns:—

“It will doubtless interest you to know that the Motor Ambulance which you generously contributed to the transportation service of the American Ambulance Hospital of Paris, bears your name and is numbered 127 of our series. It forms part of the sec-

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

tion of ten ambulances which was assigned in December last to duty with the Allied Army at St. Maurice, on the eastern portion of the firing line, where they have transported thousands of wounded and rendered services so efficient and valuable as to earn the highest commendation and grateful appreciation of the military authorities."

The first driver was Mr. Eustace L. Adams of St. Lawrence University, who described most entertainingly some of the rough experiences through which he passed. In the autumn of 1915 the ambulance was turned over to another driver, Mr. Lawrence W. Hitt, who, in making a report of his work, wrote in part as follows:—

"Car No. 127 was turned over to me in excellent condition, although the engine had not been overhauled since the April before. When one considers the kind of work which the cars did in Alsace, up hill and down, that was an enviable record. More powerful cars could do the trip, to be sure, but they could not stand up under the constant strain. . . . In some spots the roads are so steep that pushers must be stationed there to lend a helping hand. Fortunately, Car No. 127 never needed their aid, even with a full load, although many times I had grave doubts whether she would make the crest or not. . . . By this time our cars were greatly in need of repairs, both the engines and bodies; so we were ordered to Tantonville, and the cars were sent to Nancy in groups of five, to have the work done. No. 127, being one of the oldest cars in the section, was in the first group. When the repairing is complete, I hope to get the old car back and take it through the great attack which is coming again this spring."

The car, after some renovation, proved to be still fit for regular duty, and Mr. A. Piatt Andrew, in a letter of December 22, 1916, gave facts to show that its usefulness was far from being destroyed:—

"You will be interested, I am sure, to know that your cars form part of a detachment just sent to the Vosges under rather interesting conditions. We have had one or another section working over the mountainous roads in this region for the past twenty



CADET ALDEN DAVISON, '15
Killed, Dec. 26, 1917



SECOND LIEUT. DUMARESQ SPENCER, '13
Killed, Jan. 22, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. JACK M. WRIGHT, '17
Killed, Jan. 24, 1918



ENSIGN ALBERT D. STURTEVANT, '12
Killed in action, Feb. 15, 1918

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

months. It was our section 3 which first developed the mountain work, and which demonstrated the possibility of carrying wounded up and down the mountains in regions where up to that time wounded had been carried only on mule-back or in horse-drawn carts. Recently our last Vosges section was withdrawn and sent to the Verdun sector, but within a week after its departure General Villaret, in command of the Vosges Army, sent word that no other cars could do the work which had been so long entrusted to our cars, and asked if we could not at once send out at least a detachment of our little cars to help in this service. We were able, through the reserve of cars which we have now established, to give such a detachment within two days, and you will be interested to know that your car No. 127 formed one of the detachment, and is therefore now rendering a service which none of the automobiles of the French Army Ambulance Service could have rendered."

The ambulance was driven throughout the winter of 1916-17, which was the coldest in the memory of the most ancient Alsatian peasant,—so cold that on two successive mornings drivers in the section found the "essence" frozen solid in the carburetor. Not until some months later was the car finally abandoned. The registration plate bearing the number 127 was sent to Phillips Academy, where it has been placed in the Library as a priceless relic of the war.

Mr. Stimson's suggestion regarding the formation of a volunteer rifle club was considered on February 8, 1915, at a meeting of the Trustees, who passed the following vote:—

"That the Principal be authorized to carry out plans for voluntary instruction in rifle shooting in the school in accordance with the scheme outlined and presented by Captain Dorey of the United States Army."

On March 1, Lieutenant Stockton of the Coast Artillery Corps gave an introductory talk to the boys on the system which it was proposed to follow. Nearly

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

one hundred enrolled at this first meeting. From the War Department a considerable number of discarded Krag rifles were secured, and sighting was taught on stationary guns set up temporarily in Graves Hall. The Rifle Club was registered as a branch of the National Rifle Association of America, and work in connection with it was counted as part of prescribed athletics.

Interest in the Rifle Club increased month by month. During the fall and winter of 1915-16 nearly two hundred students joined and took the course of instruction. The Trustees gladly built an excellent indoor sub-calibre range, seventy-five feet long with six alleys, in the basement of Pearson Hall. There tournaments were frequently held; each member shot under supervision, and his score, in accordance with the National Rifle Association regulations, was carefully checked by inspectors. With the establishment of military training as part of the school program, the rifle range became indispensable and was constantly in use. During the year 1916-17 the Phillips Academy team finished second in the contest of the Massachusetts Association and defeated a team from Exeter by a score of 1157 to 1013. In the spring term all who had qualified on the indoor range were allowed to shoot on the outdoor government ranges at Frye Village, the distance being two hundred yards. In the qualification trials on the range at Wakefield four members of the club won the bronze badges of expert marksmen, and the record of the others was highly commendable.

Meanwhile a sense of the critical nature of the European conflict, together with some apprehension as to our possible share in it, was steadily developing. The sinking of the "Lusitania" on May 7, 1915, with the

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

consequent tragic deaths of one hundred and fourteen American men, women, and children, withdrew from any sympathy with the German cause almost all those who had been wavering in their allegiance. At the Plattsburg camps in the summer of 1916 many Andover men were enrolled, including Dr. Page, Mr. Stackpole, and Mr. Poynter of the teaching staff; while Mr. Wilkins, another instructor, went on the Naval Training Cruise. Everywhere men were thinking and discussing, getting ready to take sides in what was quite evidently a contest to the death between Ormuzd and Ahriman, the Prince of Darkness. Already, on July 3, 1915, one Phillips boy, Antoine Henri Engel, had given his life at the front for his native country, France. A small group of younger graduates, among them John F. Brown, Jr., '14, and William H. Woolverton, '10, had gone abroad in the American Ambulance Service, and were doing a noble work among the wounded.

It was these boys in the Ambulance Service who first carried the war intimately to the Hill. They wrote back accounts of their experiences which brought home the reality of the horrors taking place on the fields of France. One of them, Julius H. Preston, '14, who had sailed for France in February, 1916, talked quite casually about his adventures:—

“I was called out about ten o'clock the other evening to go up to one of the dangerous posts for four seriously wounded men. We drove for nearly eight miles in sight of the German trenches. The road is used only at night, and then we have to go without lights, and on stormy nights some one has to walk ahead of the car so that we won't run into a shell hole. I got these four men, but one of them died in the car, before I could get him to the hospital, and one of them bled nearly all the way and filled the

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

car full of blood, which, considering it was about three in the morning before I got back, gave one a sort of eerie feeling."

Another ambulance driver, J. Radford Abbot, '09, sent a graphic story, printed in the Phillips *Bulletin*, January, 1917, in which he described nerve-racking rides over roads torn by bursting shells. His *poste* was located in a town of which nothing remained but crumbling walls:—

"The only thing standing above six or seven feet high was one-half of the church tower, which made the place look still more ghastly. It looked the way I imagine Pompeii did just after its destruction. Directly behind the town the sinister lines of a hill were silhouetted against the sky under the flashes of the rockets. I felt at the time as if the gates of Dante's *Inferno* could be found in the side of that hill. That was Hill 304."

The tales which these men, and others like Alden Davison, '15, Kimberly Stuart, '15, and Paul Tison, '14, had to tell helped to dissipate the feeling that the war was remote and unconnected with our own everyday lives.

During the fall term of 1916 the students in the Academy raised over \$3000 by subscription for the benefit of soldiers held in German prison camps. By this date public opinion, especially in New England, was beginning to express itself in no uncertain phrases. By January, 1917, the air was charged as if with electricity, and the German note of January 31, announcing the immediate resumption of submarine warfare, really left for America no choice but war. The blood of the nation was pulsating fast and strong, and the people were looking forward, anxiously but resolutely, to a twentieth-century Crusade. The setting for the world drama was almost complete.



SECOND LIEUT. GUS E. WARDEN, '07
Died, Jan. 27, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. PERRY D. GRIBBEN, '00
Died, Feb. 13, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. LELAND J. HAGADORN, '13
Killed, Feb. 23, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. HAROLD F. EADIE, '15
Killed in action, Mar. 2, 1918

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

The Trustees of Phillips Academy, in their meeting of February 12, voted:—

“That the question of providing some form of military training in the school at the present time be left to the Principal with power.”

The boys themselves, encouraged and stimulated by Dr. Stearns's repeated denunciation of German frightfulness, felt the excitement, and, when diplomatic relations with Germany were broken off, they consulted with him about plans for doing their share towards preparation for the inevitable conflict. The Advisory Board, representing the student leaders, presented a petition, asking that, for the remainder of the year, military training be allowed as a substitute for the usual prescribed athletics. The Principal and his Faculty, after some discussion, approved the general tenor of the proposal and passed the following resolution:—

“That students who desire to manifest their sense of patriotic duty at this critical time by entering upon preliminary military training for the remainder of the school year shall be permitted to do so in the place of required athletics.”

On Thursday, March 1, a large and demonstrative mass meeting was held in the Stone Chapel. Dr. Stearns was unavoidably absent, but stirring addresses were made by Dr. Page, Mr. Poynter, Mr. Stackpole, Professor Forbes, and Dr. Fuess. A gathering more in earnest has never met on Andover Hill, and the enthusiasm which prevailed was spontaneous, not, as is sometimes the case, carefully fostered for the occasion. The boys soon showed that their spirit was not to effervesce in shouts and applause, for more than four hundred enlisted during the next few days for military training and signed this pledge:—

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

"I hereby agree on my honor to serve voluntarily as a cadet of the Andover Military Training Corps, and to receive and obey all commands and orders for the benefit of the organization, to the best of my ability."

Under the supervision of Dr. Pierson S. Page, assisted by a number of former Plattsburg and Plum Island men among the students and teachers, the boys were enrolled in companies and met for drill three hours every week in the Gymnasium, the ground being then heavy with snow. The organization was christened the "Phillips Academy Cadet Corps," and a beautiful stand of colors was presented to it by Clyde Martin, '10. The men moved rapidly through the Schools of the Soldiers, the Squad, and the Company, and made some progress with the Manual of Arms,—all this in the few weeks before the close of the winter term. When, during the spring vacation, the President pronounced his formal Declaration of War, Phillips Academy had the satisfaction of knowing that she could boast of a military unit not unworthy to represent a great school.

On April 6 the President issued a proclamation declaring that "a state of war exists between the United States and the Imperial German Government." Three days later the Executive Committee of the Trustees voted:—

"That the use of the grounds and buildings for such public services as may arise be left to the President of the Board, the Principal, and the Treasurer, with power."

On April 17, at a full gathering of the Board in Andover, the following resolution was adopted unanimously:—

"That the Trustees of Phillips Academy of Andover, Massachusetts, having in charge one of the oldest and largest of Ameri-

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

can endowed schools, with an attendance of over 550 boys, strongly urge the prompt adoption by Congress of some measure providing for universal military training."

Copies of this resolution were sent to the President of the United States, the Secretary of War, the two Massachusetts Senators, and Congressman John Jacob Rogers of the Essex district. Meanwhile the Principal, at the opening of the spring term, with the full concurrence of the student body, definitely abandoned the schedule of athletic contests, and determined that, until further developments made our course clear, one school at least should devote itself mainly to meeting the emergency. This decision was not altogether approved by some members of the teaching staff, and the usual charges of "jingoism" and "hysteria" were sometimes made; but future events were such that conversions followed rather rapidly and by June no protests could be heard. Dr. Stearns himself was fortunately no believer in the insidious doctrine of "school as usual," which, at that particular moment, was not without its advocates; he recognized that schools as well as other institutions in a community must get down to a war basis. The boys were warned to keep up in their studies and told that it was their patriotic duty to continue with their education; but the school routine was also readjusted to meet existing conditions, and no boy was allowed to forget the responsibility which every citizen, and every prospective citizen, owes his country in time of danger.

During the spring some changes, tending towards increased efficiency, were made in the Phillips Battalion. Two experienced army officers, Lieutenant Harry Frothingham and Captain John Knowles, both of Boston, generously gave their services as in-

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

structors. The cadets, at their own expense, secured the regulation uniforms of cotton khaki. Not enough rifles of standard pattern being available, a large number of wooden, or "Quaker," guns were made. Before many weeks had passed the battalion was executing with precision some rather complicated maneuvers on the parade ground. On Wednesday and Saturday afternoons simple military field problems were discussed and solved, and sham battles were carried out over the surrounding country. After a sufficient degree of proficiency had been attained, the faculty officers withdrew and left the conduct of the four companies entirely in student hands. On Memorial Day, at the invitation of the Andover Post of the Grand Army of the Republic, the battalion paraded through the streets as an escort to the Civil War veterans, and made a most agreeable impression.

The Commencement exercises in June had an undercurrent of seriousness which was decidedly ominous. Men and boys alike were peering into the veiled future, sometimes half-fearfully, but all with a grim consciousness of the fact that one more short year might bring with it momentous changes. Andover Hill had caught the war spirit. The boys, straight and khaki-clad, the flags flung out from windows along the Main Street, the flare of bugles and the roll of drums, were outward and obvious signs of transformation. A beautiful flagstaff, a gift, in part, of the student body, was dedicated on the old training-field in front of the Treasurer's house, where, more than a century and a quarter before, General George Washington had reviewed the Andover militia. The speeches at Commencement rang with the call to arms. Dr. Lyman Abbott, in his Baccalaureate Ser-

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

mon, took as his text,—“I come not to send peace, but a sword.” At the annual dinner, Judge William H. Wadhams dwelt on the meaning of our fight for democracy; Dr. Alfred E. Stearns laid emphasis on the Academy’s splendid war record; and Mr. Frederick C. Walcott spoke eloquently in resentment of German outrages which he personally had seen in Belgium and Poland. It was indeed a moment of solemn suspense, for our soldiers were not yet at the front, and no one could say with certainty how we, as a nation, would play our part.

Already, however, familiar faces had gone from the classrooms. As early as February, 1917, Dr. Stearns had taken a few of the more mature boys into his confidence, and asked if any of them would care to join an Andover Ambulance Unit, which should carry the name of the Academy to the fields of France. When the news of the project became more widely known, applications for membership came so rapidly that the Principal had to make a careful selection of the most promising men. The consent of parents had to be obtained, and many complicated details had to be arranged. Dr. Stearns himself wrote letters to a number of generous Phillips alumni asking for their financial support to the enterprise; for some of the boys chosen for the unit had been working their way through school and could not meet their own expenses. Eventually something over \$3500 was secured. The following is a list of the contributors:—

Russell A. Alger, '93
Frederick W. Allen, '96
Francis R. Appleton, '71
George B. Case, '90
Irving H. Chase, '76
Frederick G. Crane, '84

William H. Crocker, '79
G. Watson French, '77
John A. Garver, '71
John G. Greenway, '92
Carl W. Hamilton, '09
Dan R. Hanna, '14

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

H. Stuart Hotchkiss, '97
Oliver G. Jennings, '83
Henry B. Joy, '83
Richard B. Joy, '90
Victor F. Lawson, '72
Philip H. McMillan, '91
Joseph E. Otis, '88
Oliver Perrin, '00
Allan H. Richardson, '97
Charles H. Schweppe, '98

Frank H. Simmons, '94
Lloyd W. Smith, '92
Mr. William H. Taylor
Mrs. William H. Taylor
Henry S. Van Duzer, '71
Frederick C. Walcott, '87
Daniel B. Wentz, '92
Frederick E. Weyerhauser, '92
Harris Whittemore, '84
Robert H. York, '87

In addition, Mr. Alfred I. Dupont provided a completely equipped ambulance, at a cost of \$1600, and another was presented to the unit by the New York Alumni Association.

The unit, as finally constituted, was made up of twenty-two, of whom two, Mr. Frederick J. Daly and Mr. Alexander B. Bruce, were members of the Faculty. Not one of the others had reached voting age. The full story of this Andover Ambulance Unit is told elsewhere in this volume by Lieutenant Daly, who was given full charge. Had it been possible to secure passage, the unit might well have been overseas before our actual Declaration of War. As it was it sailed on April 28, 1917, exactly one hundred and thirty-nine years, to a day, from the time when the Trustees of Phillips Academy held their first regular meeting, on April 28, 1778. That original group of Trustees would not have been ashamed of the record which the boys of the school that they were engaged in establishing were to make long after they were resting in their graves. Four members of the unit, "Alec" Bruce, "Jack" Wright, Schuyler Lee, and "Bill" Taylor, gave their lives in the aviation service; another, Captain Harold Buckley, returned as one of Andover's two "aces" and wearing on his breast the Distinguished Service Cross;

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

and several others won especial honors and decorations. As a whole, the Ambulance Unit wrote one of the most glorious pages in the Phillips Academy annals. Andover may well be gratified that the foresight and patriotism of her Principal made her the first of the great American schools to send a unit of this kind across the Atlantic, and that the men who represented her proved worthy of her ancient traditions.

In general, in spite of some sincere and some equally covert criticism, the Academy has had no reason to regret the policy which it pursued during the spring of 1917. The abandonment of outside athletic contests aroused some complaint; but the motive which prompted this action was entirely unselfish, actuated simply by a feeling that, in time of war, sport, important though it is as a factor in normal school life, should yield to more serious business. The Principal had confidence that intelligent people would recognize that, under such circumstances, it is more helpful to carry a rifle than a baseball bat and nobler to read army manuals than the sporting page.

During the summer of 1917 Andover graduates entered service by the hundreds. Several of the teachers, including Lieutenant Daly, Lieutenant Bruce, Lieutenant Markham W. Stackpole (who went overseas in the autumn as Chaplain of the 102d Field Artillery), and Lieutenant Harold S. Wilkins (who had been commissioned in the Ordnance Corps), were already in uniform, and others were to follow during the year. The school, at its opening in September, had not lost perceptibly in numbers, for, with the lower limit of the draft age fixed at twenty-one, most parents felt that their sons, for some months at any

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

rate, would be better off in the classroom. The Trustees, on June 14, had passed the following vote:—

“That military training be included in the school curriculum for the members of the two upper classes, and for all other boys of sixteen years and over whose parents do not disapprove.”

They had also secured the services of Major Robert N. Davy of the Canadian Army, as officer in charge of the military work of the school. When drills started on October 29, it was found that 510 of the 570 boys were enrolled. The schedule provided for three hours of compulsory military instruction a week. Now that the government program had been outlined, a few contests with other institutions in athletics were arranged, although very little time could be given to coaching and practice.

The progress of military training through the year was most steady and satisfactory. There was little friction and almost no halting of the wheels in other departments; the readjustment to war conditions was made with surprisingly few disturbances of school customs and traditions. Major Davy proved to be particularly skilful in lending variety and attractiveness to tasks which can easily degenerate into drudgery. When sufficient development had been attained in the fundamentals, he formed special training schools in bayonet fighting, bombing, signaling, trench warfare, and ambulance work. An officers' class for advanced study was instituted, and met two evenings of the week. Unusually interesting was the battalion band of twenty-two pieces, which, after diligent practice, was able, before the year closed, to carry out a program of some difficulty with commendable success.

The military organization had, of course, become conspicuous among school activities. The cadet uni-



CORPORAL SCHUYLER LEE, '18
Killed in action, Apr. 12, 1918



CADET LLOYD S. ALLEN, '08
Killed, May 1, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. STUART FREEMAN, '12
Killed, May 10, 1918



CADET WILLIAM B. HAGAN, '17
Died, May 11, 1918

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

form of khaki, with the campaign hat and spiral puttees, was seen everywhere, and even the Glee and Mandolin Clubs were, so to speak, militarized. The pictures in the *Pot-Pourri*, or Class Book, showed the students always in army garb, no matter what group they represented. A public exhibition given by the battalion in the Gymnasium on February 22, the morning after the Winter Promenade, attracted a large crowd, and was actually astounding as a demonstration of what can be accomplished in drill, within a short period, by boys rather above the average in intelligence. This exhibition was repeated on March 15, in the evening, before a number of officers from Camp Devens and the Southeastern Department.

Meanwhile the original battalion had been rearranged to form a regiment of two battalions, each consisting of three companies, with cadet officers assuming almost the entire responsibility for administration. As spring came on, a complete and elaborate system of trenches and dugouts was constructed to the east of Brothers' Field. At the close of the Class Day program in June, the regiment was mustered for the last time on the training-field, and marched in parade before Major Davy on the Main Campus. In the evening the boys gave a spectacular demonstration of actual warfare. A party of raiders went "over the top" into No Man's Land, while rockets and starshells illuminated the scene of battle. It was a brilliant close to a remarkably successful year.

Commencement in 1918, however, was not without its sadder features. The Honor Roll of those dead in service had already nineteen names upon it. Twelve members of the Senior Class were in France; ten others were at training camps in this country; two had

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

given their lives in service. Reference to these facts was made by every speaker. At the Alumni Dinner an eloquent address was made by Colonel (now Brigadier-General) Marlborough Churchill, who said in conclusion:—

“There is one message that I can bring you from those over there. They know that they are just the advance guard of you men who are coming later; and they know that, if they are wiped out, it doesn't make any difference, because you are coming.”

Still another step—a natural and logical one—was to be taken in meeting the exigencies of the hour. On January 15, 1918, the Trustees had passed a resolution:—

“That a special joint committee from Trustees and Faculty be asked to consider the advisability of conducting a summer session of the school, with suitable military training.”

The result of this joint conference was the establishment of a summer military camp, with Major Davy as Commandant. He had exceptionally able assistants in Lieutenant R. E. Wyatt of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces, Dr. Carl Guthe of the Faculty, and Dr. Pierson S. Page, who served as Medical Officer. Over two hundred boys, three-fourths of them from other schools, enrolled for the course of six weeks, from July 3 to August 14. As matters developed, the camp was ideally situated for military purposes. The Main Campus was a perfect drill and assembly ground. The dormitories, Bartlet, Phillips, and Day, were commodious and comfortable barracks. Pearson Hall was a study and lecture building. The swimming-pool, the Gymnasium, the Dining Hall, and the Infirmary all contributed to the comfort and the efficiency of the camp.

The boys who attended were trained, not for child's

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

play, but for actual warfare. With pup-tents spread under the old elms, the campus resembled a small Plattsburg; and the sentinels posted at the gates gave a realistic military touch. There was a glamor also, a bit of romance, when over the playing-fields on summer nights there came the melancholy notes of the bugle sounding "Retreat," or the beat of drums that heralded a return from a long hike. When the camp broke up and the Hill sank back into its customary summer slumber, there were those who rather missed the bustle and excitement. But, before another July, the Great War was a matter of history, and the pressing need for military preparation had gone by.

The school which opened in the fall of 1918 was sober and unelate in spirit. During the summer the Roll of Honor, inscribed in beautifully illuminated letters on parchment by Mr. Charles A. Parmelee of the Faculty, had been lengthened name after name until it recorded the deaths of many boys who, within the year, had been joining in games upon the diamond or the track. The plans of the War Department for registering all those over eighteen years of age were naturally of consequence to Phillips Academy, and the Trustees would have been glad to turn the school definitely into a Students' Army Training Camp. No decision regarding secondary schools could be reached, however, and the Academy opened its one hundred and forty-first year much as usual, although without the considerable number of older boys who have usually meant so much in preserving the student *morale*. Two of the Trustees, Colonel Henry L. Stimson and Colonel Frederick T. Murphy, were in service at the front; several instructors, including Major Claude M. Fuess, Sergeant Sharon O. Brown, Mr.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Samuel N. Baker, Mr. Frank L. Quinby (who went overseas as athletic director in the French Army), and Mr. Archibald Freeman (who was commissioned as Captain in the American Red Cross and assigned to the Balkan service) were away on leave of absence in the army or other war activities. The Trustees pursued a most liberal policy in making it possible for teachers to enter service without financial loss and with the certainty that their positions would be open for them on their return. The places of these men were, however, soon temporarily filled, and the school settled down to the familiar routine, with military training as a *fait accompli* in student life. Major Davy had returned to the Canadian service, and Lieutenant Wyatt had taken his place as Commandant of the regiment. The first energizing and exhilarating enthusiasm had lessened somewhat, as it always does; the element of novelty was gone, and what had been at first like diversion had become hard work; but everybody set himself in grim earnestness to toil patiently and uncomplainingly for victory. The school, like the nation, was preparing, without any illusions, for a long and taxing struggle. There was, of course, a feeling of unrest among the older boys, who wanted to take their places in the battle line, and not a few left to enlist during the autumn. Three football captains withdrew, one after the other, to enter service. But no other attitude could possibly be expected from young men of nerve and sinew.

And then, quite unexpectedly, came the news of the armistice. First there was spread abroad the false alarm, which the school authorities were none too ready to accept; and the event justified their skepticism. A few days later, in the early morning of No-



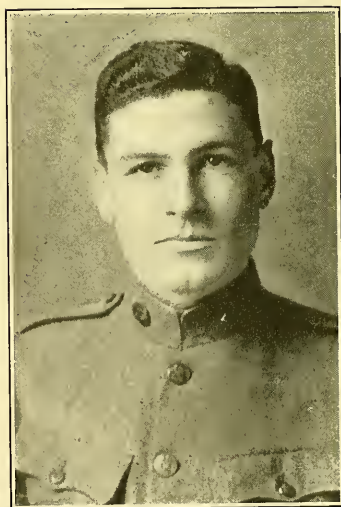
SERGEANT HAROLD P. WILSON, '11
Died, Mar. 19, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. RAYMOND T. BALCH, '14
Killed, May 25, 1918



CORPORAL JULIUS F. SEELYE, '18
Died, May 26, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. JOHN L. MITCHELL, '13
Killed, May 27, 1918

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

vember 11, the bells rang out their joyful peal, till all the church-towers were rocking. The boys, clad in pajamas, rushed out into the gray dawn, and, securing torches, formed in parade-line, as in the celebrations of victories over rival schools. Down the Main Street they marched to the square, where all the community, young and old, had gathered to exult over the good tidings; and throughout that holiday the bells chimed and people met each other with happy faces. The Great War was over,—over just as America was ready for a supreme effort, an effort such as this world has never seen.

Little has been said of some of the less romantic aspects of war work, all of which, however, contributed materially to the ultimate victory. Early in the spring of 1915, in answer to an appeal from Dr. Howard W. Beal, '94 (who later, as a Major in the Medical Corps, died of wounds in France), the students collected a large supply of neckties and sent them to disabled British soldiers in the American Women's War Hospital at Paignton, England. Dr. Beal, who was then Chief Surgeon at that hospital, wrote:—

"The seven hundred ties is by far the best and largest contribution of the sort we have had, and it gave me great pleasure to think that the boys in old Phillips had shown such willing spirit to contribute to the pleasure of the British soldiers who go through our hospital."

To the Second Liberty Loan the school subscribed over \$79,000. To the Red Triangle Drive in 1918 it gave over \$5000. In the United War Work Drive of 1918, of which Dr. Stearns was one of the New England Directors, the boys pledged nearly \$13,000.

Everywhere on Andover Hill were war gardens,

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

started sometimes by men to whom the hoe and the spade had been mechanical mysteries, but who, by dint of patience and research in seed catalogues, managed to produce creditable crops of vegetables. Whenever there was a call for patriotic civilian service, whether on the Legal Advisory Board or with the "Four Minute" men or on any of the various committees formed for collecting funds for war relief, members of the Trustees and the Faculty responded. There was hardly a movement of this kind in the town with which such men as Mr. Ripley, Dr. Stearns, and Professor Forbes were not associated.

Some striking examples of the fighting spirit among Andover men ought to have special mention. Mr. Edward H. Landon, '71, was living in France when his wife and daughters, worshiping in a Paris church, were killed on Good Friday, 1918, by a long-distance German gun. He at once returned to America, and, although he was considerably over sixty years of age, made every effort to secure from the War Department some position where he could at least fire one shot at the brutal people who had slain his loved ones. He was disappointed in his hopes, but he lived to see the outrage avenged. Another courageous soul is "Eddie" Hinkle, '96, who, when over forty years old, enlisted in the French Foreign Legion and learned to fly in a single-seated plane, without the assistance of a controlling pilot. He was probably the oldest active aviator in the American service. Still another was Kenneth Rand, '10, one of the most promising of our younger poets, who, after being rejected by every American and Canadian combat branch, finally entered the Quartermaster Corps, but died of influenza before he could reach an Officers' Training

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

Camp,—died, leaving behind him in his private's uniform his last poem, *Limited Service Only*:—

“ I am not one of those the gods' decision
Has chosen for that highest gift of all—
The sacrifice, the splendor, and the vision—
To fight and nobly fall:

“ And yet I know—what though it be but dreaming!
Should the day hang on one last desperate hope,
I—I—could lead one reckless column streaming
Down some shell-tortured slope.

“ To face the shadow-hell of Death's own valley
With eyes unclouded and unlowered head—
Know, for an instant, one ecstatic rally
And then be cleanly dead.”

It is men such as these, from three different generations of Andover graduates, who represent American courage and determination at its best.

Of the over two thousand Phillips alumni in the army, navy, or marines, a large proportion were from the classes of recent years. So young were many of them that they were barely out of the classroom in school and college. One who had seen many of them go from their desks straight into the trenches thought often of the words of Joyce Kilmer:—

“ They have taken their youth and mirth away from the study
and playing-ground
To a new school in an alien land beneath an alien sky;
Out in the smoke and roar of the fight their lessons and games
are found,
And they who were learning how to live are learning how to
die.”

It was these boys who were among the first to go,—partly, of course, in the quest of adventure, but largely

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

in a desire to meet the call of duty. No conscription law was needed to bring them into battle. They responded eagerly and unhesitatingly, even enlisting as privates in the ranks if only they could get overseas. A very large percentage of them, however, earned commissions, and, as officers, showed qualities of decision and leadership that made them a credit to the school which they represented.

Orators at many alumni gatherings have spoken of the gallantry of Lieutenant Samuel Hopkins Thompson, the young Civil War hero, who led his men to the charge at Antietam and died crying, "Form on me, boys, form on me." This war also has developed its heroes: spectacular knights of the air, like "Bill" Taylor and Schuyler Lee and Roswell Fuller, stern leaders in the less dramatic work of the Infantry, like Harold Eadie, "Bob" Lovett, "Herm" Wilson, and "Charlie" Gould. The deeds of these men, and of countless others of the same audacity and courage, will, we hope, be ever present memories to all graduates of Andover.

With these boys went, a little more slowly perhaps, the men of an older generation, men who had acquired family ties and business responsibilities. It was a struggle for them to leave their offices and homes, but ultimately a large number made what Dante calls "*il gran refuso*" and went out to do their part in saving civilization. Untaught in war, they found themselves in a changed environment, but they did not fail to quit themselves like men. Often their experience in industry placed them at "desk jobs," without much romance or activity; but they had their share,—a large share,—in the consummation of victory.

So many letters have come from Andover men in



FIRST LIEUT. EDWARD HINES, JR., '17
Died, June 4, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. ELLIOT A. CHAPIN, '14
Killed in action, June 27, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. JOHN P. WEST, '13
Killed in action, June 28, 1918



PRIVATE STANWOOD E. HILL, '18
Died, June 6, 1918

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

service that it is not possible to make any adequate selection from them. They all lay emphasis on the necessity of sacrifice, the need of patience and fortitude, and the seriousness of the conflict. Schuyler Lee, not nineteen years old, writes his father:—

“Every man who came over in the Andover Unit is here to see the war through.”

Paul Doolin, a Freshman at Harvard, describes a little French church and its congregation:—

“Here, in the simple peasant hearts of these martyrs, is the real stronghold of Christianity. They have suffered three years of horror such as we shall never know; their shoulders are bent with heart-breaking labor, and their hair is shot with gray, but to-morrow or next week they will go back and face torture,—all because they believe.”

Colonel Frederick T. Murphy says, after having been only a few weeks at the front:—

“The more I see of the game and the more I get into it, the more I am convinced that we as a people have taken the only justifiable course. To have dodged our responsibility would have resulted in losing our self-respect; and now that we are in it we have got to put in everything and see that the points of the dispute are settled, not to Germany’s satisfaction, but on the basis of insuring peace in the future and preserving the rights of civilization.”

Corporal Edward E. Stephenson, after learning how to fly in a training camp, wrote back:—

“It is the blue blood in the veins of the true American youths that has made the American Army what it is to-day, the greatest and nerviest fighting force in the world; not because they choose this for a profession, but because they know their duty is to fight until there is no fight left, for humanity, home, womanhood, and democracy.”

One officer, Lieutenant William B. Wheeler, who

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

was in Marseilles on November 11, tells of an experience which reads like a passage from a romance:—

“It is twelve o’clock, and the armistice has been declared for one hour. . . . A few moments ago I was standing in the large square where our band was playing the French national hymn. Thousands were singing, and I was joining in with the rest, never realizing what I was singing, until directly behind me I heard another voice singing the same words. I looked around and saw another officer standing there; and we were both singing with all our strength, ‘Old Andover is champion!’ Strange, wasn’t it? We shook hands, and then the crowds moved and parted us.”

So the familiar Andover song joined men three thousand miles away from their homes, men linked together, not only because they had both once dwelt on the Hill, but also because they were united in their devotion to their country and its ideals.

Of those Andover men who died in the nation’s service, nothing that we can say can be adequate. Their records on the following pages speak with their own simple eloquence. When Harvard College, on July 21, 1865, celebrated her memorial exercises for those of her sons who had perished in the Civil War, her Roll of Honor numbered ninety-two names. Phillips Academy, after one year and seven months of warfare, mourns seventy-seven. It is futile to hope that we can find another Lowell to-day who can compose a *Commemoration Ode* worthy of these heroes. We can, and do, pay them honor in our hearts. We shall hold memorial exercises to show our glory in their achievements and our sorrow at their untimely deaths. We shall have, before many years have gone by, a memorial building on Andover Hill which will be in every respect worthy of those to whom it will be dedicated. But we owe them the further obligation,

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN WARTIME

not merely to cherish their deeds, but also to perpetuate the lofty principles for which they fought and died. Only by so doing can we remit our debt to those whom Phillips Academy counts

“ Her wisest scholars, those who understood
The deeper teaching of her mystic tome,
And offered their fresh lives to make it good.”

THE ROLL OF HONOR

“THOSE IMMORTAL DEAD WHO LIVE AGAIN
IN MINDS MADE BETTER BY THEIR PRESENCE:
LIVE IN PULSES STIRRED TO GENEROSITY,
IN DEEDS OF DARING RECTITUDE, IN SCORN
FOR MISERABLE AIMS THAT END WITH SELF.”

GEORGE ELIOT.

ANTOINE HENRI ENGEL, '14

"Your sons are stars who cluster to a dawn
And fade in light for you, O glorious France!"

Edgar Lee Masters.

ANTOINE HENRI ENGEL was the first Phillips boy to give his life on the side of humanity in the Great War. Born in Vanves, France, September 4, 1894, he was by education a cosmopolitan. When his father died, his cousin and guardian, Mr. J. A. Guillaume of New York City, sent him to a private school in Hitchin, England. After the death of the boy's mother, Mr. Guillaume brought him to America and entered him at Andover, where he remained one year, leaving with his course incomplete in June, 1913. When his native land was invaded, Engel, although under military age, presented himself to the French authorities and was sent overseas in October, 1914.

He was placed at once in a Corporals' School with the 167th Line Regiment, and held there for training. Not until July 1, 1915, did he, with his company, enter the trenches, at Bois le Prêtre, near Toul. On the following day the German bombardment was heavy, and on Saturday, the 3d, in the afternoon, it became most intense. As he lay sleeping on a pile of sandbags, a shell burst over him, and a flying fragment, striking him in the neck, killed him instantly. "He did not suffer a second," writes one of his comrades.

Engel was keenly interested in Andover and its welfare. In his last letter, dated June 9, 1915, he said:—

"Je te remercie beaucoup pour le 'Phillips Bulletin' que tu

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

m'as fait parvenir. . . . En lisant le 'Bulletin' je ne peux pas m'empêcher de remarquer la différence entre les jeunes Américains avec qui j'étais à Andover et ceux avec qui je suis ici; autant les uns étaient francs, large d'esprit et camarades envers tous, autant les autres sont le contraire. Quant au physique il n'y a pas de comparaison, les Français ne sont pas du tout développés."

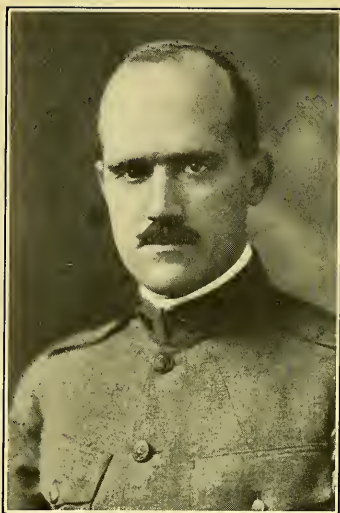
He himself was a boy of powerful build and unusual muscular development. He is remembered at Andover also for his courtesy, his modesty, and his manliness. His dauntless spirit is illustrated in another of his letters:—

"Je finis par croire qu'on ne veut pas de moi pour aller au feu; j'ai tellement demandé à partir au feu et on m'a tellement refusé pour diverses raisons que maintenant je ne demanderai plus à y aller."

It was his misfortune to perish without having met the enemy face to face; but it was his glory to die for France.



SECOND LIEUT. GEORGE W. GOODWIN, '12
Killed, July 15, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. LESTER C. BARTON, '02
Killed in action, July 18, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. ROBERT M. LOVETT, '14
Killed in action, July 18, 1918



MAJOR HOWARD W. BEAL, '94
Died of wounds, July 20, 1918

CHARLES BLANCHARD BECK, '15

"In small proportions we just beauties see;
And in short measures, life may perfect be."

Ben Jonson.

CHARLES BLANCHARD BECK, born April 9, 1895, in Chicago, Illinois, entered Phillips Academy in 1912 and remained until his graduation three years later. At school he was interested in track athletics, and ran on his class team. He continued his education at Cornell, but withdrew from that college as soon as the United States declared war on Germany and joined the first training camp for officers at Fort Sheridan. He passed creditably the course in artillery, but, on account of his youth, was refused a commission. His sudden death on September 17, 1917, at his home, can be attributed directly to overwork and excessive strain while in camp.

Beck in Andover was a quiet, modest boy of very attractive personality. His record in scholarship, both at school and college, was excellent, and he gave promise of having a useful and even a notable career.

LEONARD BACON PARKS, '05

“His horoscope had seemed so plainly drawn—
School triumphs, earned apace in work and play;
Friendships at will; then love's delightful dawn
And mellowing day.”

Lord Crewe.

LEONARD BACON PARKS was a young man who won, and justified, the confidence of others. His progress in life was sure and steady, and he seemed destined for a distinguished position in his community. Born April 23, 1887, in Salem, Ohio, he spent three years at Phillips Academy, graduating with honors. His versatility is indicated by the fact that he was a member of the *Phillipian* Board and of the Mandolin Club, that he played on his class football team and spoke for the Means prize. He later took the full courses at Yale and at Harvard Law School, and, in 1912, became associated with his father as a lawyer in Cleveland, Ohio.

When trouble arose on the Mexican border, Parks enlisted in the National Guard, and was ultimately commissioned a First Lieutenant in Company E, 112th Regiment, United States Military Engineers. While stationed at Montgomery, Alabama, he died of pneumonia, October 29, 1917.

“Was here the one thing needful to distil
From life's alembic, through this holier fate,
The man's essential soul, the hero will?
We ask; and wait.”

IRVING TYLER MOORE, '17

"There is no death.—
They only truly live
Who pass into the life beyond, and see
This earth is but a school preparative
For larger ministry."

John Oxenham.

IRVING TYLER MOORE was born March 31, 1895, in Duluth, Minnesota. He entered Phillips Academy in the autumn of 1913, and spent there nearly two years, leaving in 1915 with his course incomplete. Although still a member of the lower classes when he withdrew, he had a wide circle of friends by whom he has not been forgotten. While he was a Freshman at Sheffield Scientific School, the President issued our Declaration of War upon Germany; and Moore, like many other Yale men, enlisted at once as a First-Class Seaman in the United States Naval Reserve Force. For two months he was attached to the United States Gunboat "Kestrel," and there made rapid progress. At a time when his commission as Ensign was assured, however, he contracted pneumonia and died on December 19, 1917.

Moore saw no real action and took part in no engagement; but his willingness to serve and his spirit of renunciation place him among the heroes. Men of his type, even when they died before firing a gun at the enemy, contributed their share towards victory.

ALDEN DAVISON, '15

"This is the Happy Warrior; this is he
That every Man in arms should wish to be."

Wordsworth.

ALDEN DAVISON was one of those rare and magnetic souls who secure without effort the affection of all who meet them. Few young men of his day were more versatile or adaptable. At Phillips Academy, where he passed four years, he was interested in football, track athletics, soccer, and hockey; he was a member of the Student Council, the Dramatic Club, the Debating Union; he was President of Forum and of Inquiry, and President of his class; and he received from his fellows the second largest number of votes for the man "who has done the most for the school." The ability which won him these distinctions was, of course, admired; but it was more especially his fine and upright character which made him a leader. He could be trusted always to cast his influence where it would count for good, and there was no worthy cause which did not have his support.

Davison was born July 6, 1895, in New York City. After graduating from Andover in 1915, he went to Yale, but withdrew in April, 1916, in order to enter the American Ambulance Service. He was assigned to duty with the 8th section near Verdun, where he had one ambulance blown to pieces under him and was cited three times for bravery under fire. At the expiration of his six months' period of enlistment he planned to join the LaFayette Escadrille; but he was taken



CADET JOHN S. PFAFFMAN, '12
Killed, July 21, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. HAROLD C. WAGGATT, '16
Killed in action, July 25, 1918



SERGEANT JOHN L. ROSS, '15
Killed in action, July 29, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. DOUGLAS B. GREEN, '00
Killed in action, Aug. 1, 1918

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

seriously ill with typhoid and obliged to return home. In the autumn of 1917 he had recovered sufficiently to be able to enter the aviation service, and was sent to Camp Hicks, Texas, as a cadet in the 27th Aero Squadron. There, on Wednesday, December 26, he was instantly killed.

"He was flying in formation at approximately fifteen hundred feet, when he banked his machine to the left and fell into a left-hand spin, making one turn, and came out of it, but he evidently shoved his control stick too far forward, which resulted in a steep nose dive. He was then too close to the ground to right his plane before crashing."

His instructor in the squadron wrote:—

"I would cheerfully give half my life if he were here safely to-night. He is the nearest to one of God's children I ever knew, and is mourned most deeply here, for everyone was so fond of him. He was a man's man, and nothing can be said higher in praise than that."

Brief though his career was, Alden Davison richly fulfilled the promise of his schooldays. He was one

" who when brought

Among the tasks of real life, hath wrought

Upon the plan that pleased his boyish thought."

Resolute, clear-eyed, high-minded, he made his ideals the guiding principles of his life. For him duty was something more than a word, and loyalty was naught unless it was revealed in sacrifice.

"He went through life sowing love and kindness, and what he sowed he has abundantly reaped."

DUMARESQ SPENCER, '13

“The slain
Who died for radiant causes, endured pain,
Turned upon beauty an averted face,
And perished in the love of an ideal
That's not to be bought in any market place.”

Dudley Poore, '13.

DUMARESQ SPENCER was a member of the LaFayette Escadrille in France. On Sunday, January 20, 1918, he had his first fight with a German plane, and, in a dramatic combat above the Hun lines, drove off an enemy aviator, returning only when attacked simultaneously by four hostile machines. Two days later, in the afternoon, he left the ground in order to practice acrobatics and test out his *mitrailleuse*; after doing various “stunts,” he made a *renversement*, ending in a *vrille*, but did not come out as soon as he had expected. His machine crashed to earth, the hood striking him just below the eyebrows and killing him instantly. On January 25 he was buried in a beautiful cemetery near Belfort, at the top of a hill, with huge trees and vines surrounding the grave.

Spencer was born December 4, 1895, in Chicago, Illinois. At Phillips Academy, from which he graduated in 1913, he was a member of the Phi Lambda Delta society. At Yale he became a leader. He was on the Dramatic Club and the Junior Promenade Committee; he was manager of the basketball team and President of the Minor Sports; and he belonged to Alpha Delta Phi and Wolf's Head. In fact “Stuffy,” as he was affectionately called, was recognized as one of the ablest men in his class.

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

While in college, Spencer gained some experience in aviation with the 1st Battery of the New York State Militia. He sailed for France, June 20, 1917, joined the LaFayette Escadrille, received his pilot's brevet at Tours, October 20, 1917, and was later commissioned as a Second Lieutenant.

Among the many fitting tributes paid to Lieutenant Spencer, none is more appropriate than that of his comrade in the flying corps:—

“Would that I could tell you what ‘Stuff’ has meant to me. For ten months we have lived together, closer than brothers. We have done the same things, thought the same thoughts—two, yet one—and now, although there is a cross which bears his name and ‘*mort pour la France*,’ still I know he is with me—I know he lives, his spirit and determination could never be downed and never will be—he is with us all the time—he lives.”

JACK MORRIS WRIGHT, '17

"I cannot say your brave eyes do not see
The beauty that you loved. How can I say,
As spring comes, and from every full-veined tree
Peep gold-eyed buds along the spring-drenched way
That I go to the woods alone? For you,
I cannot help but think, walk with me here,
Your free hand brushes mine, your gay lips, too
Sing for the glory of the mad young year.
They say that you are dead. Oh, but I know
That only your body from this world is drawn.
You are as real to me as winds that blow
Across my face. You are as clear as dawn!
How can I, then, force my slow lips to say
That your eyes cannot see the spring to-day."

Harrison Dowd, '17.

JACK MORRIS WRIGHT has been happily called "A Poet of the Air," and the volume of his letters published under that title reveals his character perfectly. We find there the full expression of his exuberant, impetuous, and truly noble soul. He was only eighteen when he was killed. In the spring of his Senior year at Phillips Academy, he joined the Andover Ambulance Unit and went to France. There, as soon as he could secure a release, he enrolled in aviation, and shortly won his commission as First Lieutenant. On January 24, 1918, he met with an accident which has been described briefly but vividly by "Alec" Bruce, his companion at the training camp:—

"Coming down from a spiral, he took a very flat glide and then backed to turn. Because of his lack of speed, the machine side-slipped and then went into a '*vrille*.' Instantly he acted correctly, and according to the monitor who saw it, would have come out all right in another ten yards. Instead he struck the ground while



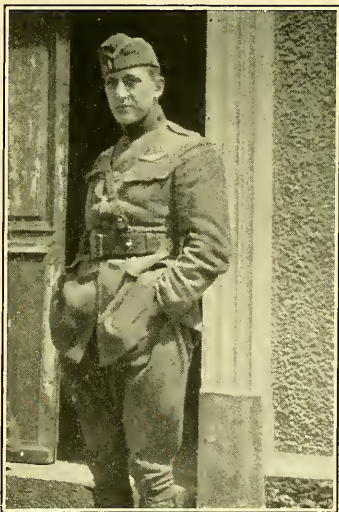
FIRST LIEUT. GEORGE L. HOWARD, '02
Died of wounds, Aug. 10, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. EGBERT F. TETLEY, '13
Killed in action, Aug. 10, 1918



CAPT. FRANK R. SIMMONS, '03
Died, Aug. 12, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. ALEXANDER B. BRUCE, '11
Killed in action, Aug. 17, 1918

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

still in a nose dive and was terribly crushed. He was taken to the hospital unconscious and died within an hour."

The officers and cadets of the corps attended the funeral service. As the procession marched to the burial ground, airplanes flew over the cortège, and at the grave one of them dropped flowers upon the tomb.

"Jack" Wright loved France. As a boy, he had spent several years in Paris, and he still retained in later life some touches of the foreigner. He was original, picturesque, unique; yet he had a charm which was irresistible. He had a graceful way of saying the unexpected, the unconventional thing, which distinguished him as a student with the gift of self-expression. His tastes, which were instinctively clean and discriminating, led him to a ready appreciation of what is good in art and literature; and, although he had not written much, he had the impulse to try his 'prentice hand at rhymes and short stories. There was, for the teacher, no need of stimulating his imagination; the difficulty was, without discouraging him, to repress and control his fondness for decorative words.

He said his farewell to Andover Hill on one of the sunniest of spring mornings, when the world seemed a dwelling-place of light and life; and it is hard to realize that he will never see another May. But, though his body be gone, his ardent unselfish spirit cannot perish, and he has left an impression which we shall long remember.

GUS EVANS WARDEN, '07

"They who had all, gave all. Their half-writ story
Lies in the empty halls they knew so well,
But they, the knights of God, shall see His glory,
And find the Grail ev'n in the fire of hell."

GUS EVANS WARDEN was born July 22, 1886, in Endeavor, Pennsylvania. He spent two years at Phillips Academy, from 1904 to 1906, and then entered LaFayette College, where he graduated with the class of 1910. At LaFayette he was a member of the Chi Phi fraternity. In business he was connected with the Erie Railroad. On December 13, 1917, he enlisted in the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps, and was stationed first at Columbus Barracks and later at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas. There he was stricken with pneumonia and died at Fort Sam Houston Hospital, January 27, 1918. His commission as Second Lieutenant in the 20th Regiment of Engineers reached him while he was lying ill. He was buried at Portville, Pennsylvania, on February 4.

Warden's commanding officer wrote of him, "He was every inch a man, a brave and courageous soldier." His life was given to his country no less than if he had died, as he would have desired, face to face with the enemy.

ALBERT DILLON STURTEVANT, '12

“Oh, do not mourn for him, he heard his country's call,
And answering, gave all he had to give;
Yet though they die, they live;
Not dead at all
They who obeyed that call.”

N. M. H.

ALBERT DILLON STURTEVANT was the first aviator in either the army or the navy to be brought down in action in the service of the United States. On the morning of February 15, 1918, the large British seaplane of which he was one of the pilots was ordered, together with another seaplane, to convoy a fleet of merchant vessels and destroyers from England to Holland. While waiting for their convoys, they were attacked by ten German machines. The other British plane escaped, but Sturtevant, as pilot, was obliged to carry on a running fight, in the course of which he brought down at least two of his opponents. Eventually, however, he was forced over towards the Belgian shore, from which German land planes came out to join in the battle. With sixteen Hun machines attacking him, Sturtevant had no hope; he, with his crew of another pilot and three men, was brought down, and no trace of either plane or bodies has ever been found. Ralph D. Paine, who describes the contest in his book, *The Fighting Fleets*, says:—

“This was the finish of a whole year's training and preparation, at home, in France, in England,—to be shot down with never a chance in his first contact with the enemy. So blind and illogical and pitiless is war, and yet the life of this Yale athlete and gallant gentleman was not thrown away. He dared and paid

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

the price, flashing out of life like a meteor, in all the glory of audacious youth."

Born May 2, 1894, Sturtevant came to Phillips Academy from Washington, D. C., in 1910, graduating two years later. His record in scholarship was excellent, and he had a quick and tenacious mind. No one who knew him will soon forget his genial smile and his attractive personality. Later at Yale he was captain of the crew and one of the ablest men in his class.

When America entered the war, Sturtevant was at Harvard Law School; but he at once volunteered, and, after being trained in the School of Aviation at Huntington, Long Island, received his Ensign's commission and was ordered overseas, sailing in September, 1917. After about two months in France in intensive training on seaplanes, he was detailed by Admiral Sims to the British Naval Flying Station at Felixstowe, England.

"Al" Sturtevant was a young man who had grown steadily in strength and influence over others. He had most of the qualities which belong to the wise leader, and he had a reserve force which would have made him a forceful personality. Our sense of his loss belongs to those "thoughts that do often lie too deep for tears."

President Wilson wrote personally to Ensign Sturtevant's father, saying: "It was a death in the field of honor assuredly, and there must be great pride in your heart that such was the case, but that does not alter the fact that you have lost a beloved son and my heart goes out to you in genuine sympathy."

PERRY DEAN GRIBBEN, '00

"But trust that those we call the dead
Are breathers of an ampler day
For ever nobler ends."

PERRY DEAN GRIBBEN was born October 31, 1881, in St. Paul, Minnesota. After a year at Hill School, he came to Phillips Academy, and later graduated in 1903 from Sheffield Scientific School. While at Yale, he was chairman of the Class Picture Committee. After leaving college, he became Secretary and Treasurer of the Gribben Lumber Company in his native city. At the outbreak of the war he enlisted in the Signal Corps and was sent to Fort Omaha, Nebraska, where he was commissioned as First Lieutenant. On February 13, 1918, while on leave, he was badly injured in an automobile accident, and died a few hours later at his home in St. Paul.

LELAND JAMES HAGADORN, '13

"It was always make or break with you,
No half-way dawdling game,
It was win or lose when we played, old man,
And you played with death the same."

V. L. K. (one of his comrades).

LELAND JAMES HAGADORN was born April 3, 1894, in Buffalo, New York. After attending schools in Olean, New York, he spent one year at Phillips Academy, and later graduated from Sheffield Scientific School in the class of 1916. In business he was connected with the Baldwin Locomotive Works and with the Union Petroleum Company; but upon our entrance into the war he enlisted and was sent to the Ithaca Ground School for Aviation. There he was selected as one of the first ten honor pupils to be sent to France for further training. He passed through several flying schools in that country, was commissioned as First Lieutenant in the Signal Corps, Aviation Section, and was finally assigned to Cazaux, France, for practice with the combat plane.

On February 23, 1918, some officers watching trial flights saw the main body of an aeroplane coming down with one wing only, the other wing and several loose pieces of canvas falling more slowly behind the engine. They reached the débris within a minute after the crash, only to find that Lieutenant Hagadorn had been killed instantly. He had taken a nose dive with the motor full on, and the strain had proved too great for the machine.

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

Lieutenant Hagadorn was buried with military honors, in a casket covered with mimosa flowers. A delegation of French aviators were present to do honor to one whom they had learned to respect and love.

HAROLD FIELD EADIE, '15

“Blow out, you bugles, over the rich Dead!
These laid the world away; poured out the red
Sweet wine of youth; gave up the years to be
Of work and joy, and that unhopèd serene,
That men call age; and those who would have been,
Their sons, they gave, their immortality.”

Rupert Brooke.

HAROLD FIELD EADIE was fatally wounded while leading his men in action. The story is one of those dramatic incidents which seize the imagination. On the evening of Friday, March 1, 1918, the Germans made a raid on his sector in the trenches northwest of Toul. Lieutenant Eadie, who was then Acting Captain of Company C of the 103d Infantry, rallied a group of men with rifles and machine guns, went through the wire entanglements into No Man's Land, and there awaited the Hun retreat. As the enemy were repelled, Eadie and his detachment poured in a deadly fire, killing and wounding scores; but he himself was struck by a piece of shrapnel, which pierced his lung. One of his soldiers saw him “alongside a spitting machine gun, blazing away with his automatic pistol.” He was carried to the hospital and an operation was performed immediately, but to no avail. He died early in the morning on March 2. Upon his casket was placed the French war cross, awarded to him for bravery.

Born August 22, 1892, in Fall River, Massachusetts, he received his early education in Utica, New York, and Pittsfield, Massachusetts. He entered Phillips Academy in 1911 and remained three years. He



PRIVATE LEVI S. TENNEY, '16
Killed in action, Aug. 20, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. ROBERT H. GAMBLE, '11
Killed in action, Sept. 12, 1918



CORPORAL GORDON BARTLETT, '16
Died of wounds, Sept. 17, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. WILLIAM H. TAYLOR, JR., '18
Killed in action, Sept. 18, 1918

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

played regularly on the Academy baseball nine in fielding positions; he was captain of his class football team and won his letter on the school eleven; and he played on both class and school basketball teams. He was a member of the Phi Lambda Sigma society. In scholarship he was a faithful and earnest student, who made a most creditable record.

Later Eadie went to Dartmouth College, where, as a Junior, he was one of the first to enlist. After winning at Plattsburg his commission as First Lieutenant, he was assigned to Camp Devens and then to Camp Bartlett. In September, 1917, he went overseas with his regiment, which was a part of the famous 26th, or Yankee, Division.

It was natural that Eadie should be popular in school, for he was unusually vivacious, cheerful, and even-tempered. Every one liked him and respected him. As a soldier he had the same willing spirit which he had shown in a smaller way in contests on the ball field. His chaplain writes:—

“He was a man who could be counted on always to throw himself into anything which was for the good of the regiment.”

His Colonel said:—

“The gallantry with which he did his duty, his constant alertness, his energy, were all an inspiration to the officers and an example to the men.”

But the finest tribute came from one of his own wounded soldiers:—

“He was a fine officer, and, believe me, he took care of his men. Any one of his company would have gone through Hell at his order.”

Harold Eadie's noble death has already become part of school tradition, and forms one of the most glorious pages of Andover's history.

HAROLD PHILLIPS WILSON, '11

“Not his, at peril's frown,
A pulse of quicker beat;
Not his to hesitate
And parley hold with Fate,
But proudly to fling down
His gauntlet at her feet.”

HAROLD PHILLIPS WILSON, born March 22, 1893, in Clearfield, Pennsylvania, came to Phillips Academy in 1909 and graduated two years later with a brilliant scholastic record. Among his various interests in school life were class baseball, the Mandolin Club, and the debating team. At his Commencement exercises in June, 1911, he read the Class Poem. He was, indeed, one of the most promising members of his class. After leaving Andover he entered Cornell, graduating in 1915, with special honors in chemistry. He then engaged in business with the New Jersey Products Company of New York City.

Wilson enlisted in June, 1917, as a private in the United States Ambulance Service, Section 599, and was sent to Allentown, Pennsylvania, for training. He was promoted to be a Sergeant, first class, in his unit, which was preparing for overseas service. Unfortunately he contracted pneumonia and, on March 19, 1918, died in the hospital at Camp Crane.

CHARLES AMOS MARTIN, '15

"Let not our sighing or our tears
Fall on them through the coming years,
Who on the land, in sea, in air,
With dauntless courage everywhere,
Their homes and country glorified—
Stood to their arms, and smiling died."

CHARLES AMOS MARTIN was born in Lawrence, Massachusetts, December 13, 1893. After attending the Lawrence public schools, he came to Phillips Academy in the autumn of 1911, but remained for only a short time. He then entered the employment of the American Woolen Company, and became the chief engineer of the factory at Utica, New York. On December 13, 1917, he enlisted in the United States Naval Reserve Forces as Machinist's Mate, First Class. On March 23, 1918, he died, of pneumonia following influenza.

SCHUYLER LEE, '18

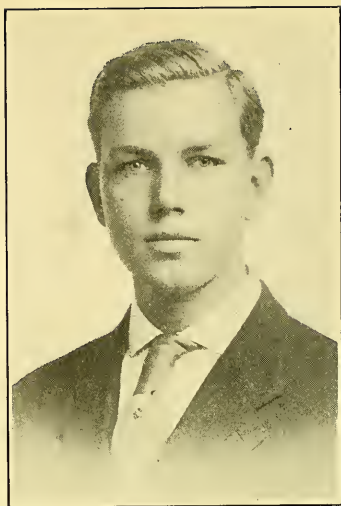
"They went with songs to battle, they were young,
Straight of limb, true of eye, steady and aglow.
They were stanch to the end against odds uncounted,
They fell with their faces to the foe."

SCHUYLER LEE, like "Alec" Bruce, "Jack" Wright, and "Bill" Taylor, his fellow members in the Andover Ambulance Unit, gave his life for the cause he loved. On their voyage over, the Andover youngsters were ridiculed by some supercilious collegians, and we are told that Schuyler "floored a college fellow double his size." Like many of the unit, he first selected camion work with the French Army; but later, when another opening came, he volunteered for aviation and was accepted on August 1, 1917, for the LaFayette Flying Corps. He followed with success the regular steps in training at various schools. On October 22 he wrote that he was "a breveted pilot, with wings on my collar—and everything." By November he had qualified as an *avion de chasse*, with the rank of Corporal. On January 10 he wrote that he was flying every day over Rheims Cathedral. A few weeks later General Petain reviewed the Escadrille, and gave Lee a notebook for a souvenir.

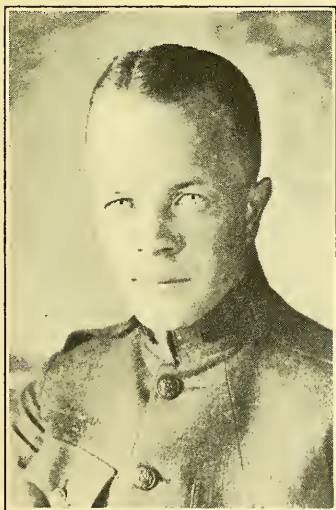
His most spectacular combat occurred on February 3, when, with four other members of his unit, he encountered eight German planes. In the course of the fight, three Hun machines and one Frenchman were shot down; whereupon the Germans, although they still outnumbered their adversaries five to four, turned tail and fled to a position well within the range of their



SECOND LIEUT. JAMES R. CAREY, JR., '11
Killed, Sept. 4, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. PAUL W. WILSON, '04
Killed, Sept. 12, 1918



CAPTAIN ROBERT T. ISETT, '08
Killed, Sept. 21, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. ROBERT B. WHITTIER, '17
Died, Sept. 24, 1918

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

own anti-aircraft batteries. When he returned to his base, Corporal Lee found that his machine was perforated in twenty places by bullets from German rapid-fire guns. On April 12 he flew out over the hostile lines, and was last seen slowly descending, evidently with motor trouble. He was later reported on the German casualty lists as having been shot down near Montdidier, and there can be no reasonable doubt of his death.

Schuyler Lee was born July 29, 1898, in Bloomfield, New Jersey. Entering Phillips Academy in 1915 from the Haverford School, he remained until April, 1917. He was a member of the K. O. A. society, and a deacon in the Academy Church. At Andover he was exceedingly beloved, and, although but an Upper Middler when he withdrew, was recognized by teachers and schoolmates as one of the most promising boys in the Academy. As Principal Stearns wrote to his father, "Schuyler went to his death and his God, clean, strong, and unsullied." He lived true to his favorite passage in poetry:—

"Live pure, speak true, right wrong, follow the King—
Else, wherefore born?"

LLOYD SEWARD ALLEN, '08

"You burned clear flame, while he
Who treads the endless march of dusty years
Grows blind and choked with dust before he dies."

Anonymous.

LLOYD SEWARD ALLEN came from a distinguished family, being the great-grandson of William H. Seward. Born February 15, 1889, in Auburn, New York, he attended schools in that city and later in Washington, where his father, the Honorable Frederick I. Allen, was Commissioner of Patents. In 1906 Allen entered Phillips Academy, but left before graduation in order to take up his course at Sheffield Scientific School. After receiving a diploma there in 1910, he spent two years as an instructor in the Evans School, Mesa, Arizona. He then engaged in contracting and construction work in Auburn and New York City. As a member of the famous Squadron A, he went for duty to the Mexican border, but was invalided home with a broken ankle. He took up the study of aviation and accepted a position in an airplane factory, where he made some important inventions. In the autumn of 1917 he enlisted in the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps, and was sent first to the Ground School at Princeton and later to Dick Field in Texas. In April, 1918, he was assigned to the Wilbur Wright Aviation Field at Dayton, Ohio. There, on May 1, while he was making a "solo" flight, his machine crashed into a school building and he was instantly killed.

STUART FREEMAN, '12

"Blame not the shears that slit the thin yarn thread.
Though life be lost, immortal is the praise!"

H. W. Bliss.

STUART FREEMAN, although a young man, had already made a name for himself as a lawyer in his native city of Portland, Oregon. Born on May 5, 1894, he came to Phillips Academy in 1910, but left before his year was completed. At Leland Stanford University, where he studied for two years, he was a member of Zeta Psi. He then took the law course at the University of Oregon, and settled down with the firm of Wilbur, Spencer, and Beckett in Portland. In May, 1917, he enlisted, and graduated in October from the Berkeley Ground School of Aviation. On November 18 he arrived in France, and, after several months of training, had, by March, 1918, earned the double wings of a Reserve Military Aviator. He was killed in a railroad accident on May 10, 1918. His commission as Second Lieutenant reached his family on May 12, the day he was buried.

WILLIAM BECKER HAGAN, '17

“Courage came to you with your boyhood’s grace
Of ardent life and limb.

Each day new dangers steeled you to the test,
To ride, to climb, to swim.

“So when you went to play another game
You could not but be brave.”

Winifred M. Letts.

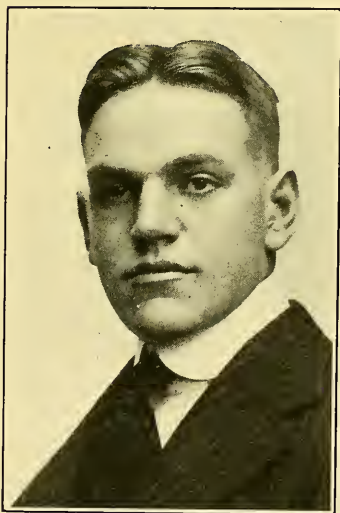
WILLIAM BECKER HAGAN was one of the first American boys to join the Ambulance Field Service in France. Born in Dorchester, Massachusetts, on February 12, 1898, he received his early education in Boston, especially at Stone School, where he was captain of the nine. At Phillips Academy, Hagan played hockey and was a member of Phi Lambda Sigma. Shortly after leaving Andover in 1916 he went abroad and drove an ambulance for six months, being stationed near Rheims and Verdun. He then returned to this country, expecting to enlist in aviation, but his application was refused. Undaunted, he went to Canada and entered the Royal Air Force. As he wrote, “I had to put my hand on the Bible and swear in the king’s name, but this did not bother me when I thought that after all it was for the one big cause.” As a cadet he was making rapid progress towards a commission; but unfortunately he was attacked by influenza, which developed into pneumonia, and he died May 11, 1918. His character is shown at its best in his letters to his family, in which he displays the loftiest kind of patriotism.



FIRST LIEUT. HENRY C. PRESTON, '17
Killed in action, Sept. 26, 1918



ENSIGN AMMI W. LANCASHIRE, '08
Died, Sept. 27, 1918



SERGEANT GEORGE E. DRESSER, '17
Killed in action, Sept. 27, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. ROSWELL H. FULLER, '13
Killed in action, Sept. 29, 1918

RAYMOND TENNEY BALCH, '14

"So goes the soldier, fallen but victorious,
And leaves behind a twilight in the world."

Asquith.

RAYMOND TENNEY BALCH was born December 8, 1894, in Newburyport, Massachusetts. He entered Phillips Academy in 1912, but left before completing his course. After some business training with the American Trust Company of Boston and with Blake Brothers of Boston and New York, he enlisted in the Massachusetts Naval Cadet School, from which he graduated, March 24, 1917, with the rank of Ensign. He was ordered to duty with the 9th Deck Division, but was prevented by a physical defect from going into active service. Disappointed in his hopes, he joined the Royal Flying Corps at Toronto, and trained at Bayside and at Fort Worth, Texas, where he was commissioned Second Lieutenant, November 26, 1917. Going overseas in December, he was licensed a First-Class Pilot in February and promoted to be First Lieutenant on April 1. On May 25, 1918, two days before he expected to go across the Channel for combat duty, his airplane collapsed while he was at aerial target practice, and he fell to death, at Castle Bromwick, near Birmingham, England.

JULIUS FRANKLIN SEELYE, '18

"Life is no life to him that dares not die."

Sir Henry Newbolt.

JULIUS FRANKLIN SEELYE was born June 8, 1899, in Wooster, Ohio. After a year at Phillips Academy in the class of 1918, he transferred to Monson Academy, where he graduated in 1917. On June 18 of the same year he enlisted and was sent to Camp Syracuse with Company C of the 48th Infantry. On August 26 he was promoted to the grade of private, first class. In September he was ordered to Camp Hill, Newport News, Virginia, where he was made a Corporal. In January he was sent to Pig Point to guard ordnance, and the unusually strenuous work gradually brought him to the stage of exhaustion. After an illness of ten weeks, he was brought to the hospital at Camp Stuart, where, on May 26, 1918, he died of pneumonia. The funeral services were held on the afternoon of Memorial Day in the Amherst College Chapel, and were conducted entirely by members of his family.

His letters, as well as the words of the surgeon and nurses, testify to Seelye's patience in combating illness. His superior officers also have written to praise his strength of character and fortitude under suffering.

JOHN LENDRUM MITCHELL, JR., '13

"We see but this, that when the moment came
You raised on high, then drained, the solemn cup—
The grail of death; that, touched by valor's flame,
The kindled spirit burned the body up."

Oscar C. A. Child.

JOHN LENDRUM MITCHELL, JR., was born April 20, 1893, in Washington, D. C., during his father's term as United States Senator from Wisconsin. He spent one year at Phillips Academy, but finished his preparatory work at Cascadilla School. From there he went to the University of Wisconsin, where he played on the football eleven and was captain of the crew. He was a member of the Chi Psi fraternity. Immediately after graduation in 1917, he enlisted in the Signal Corps, Aviation Section, and was sent for training to the Aviation Ground School at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. His course completed, he was ordered overseas, and, on September 29, 1917, received his commission as First Lieutenant. He was later assigned to duty at Toul, France, where, on May 27, 1918, he was killed by the accidental fall of his machine. He lies buried in Cemetery 108, the Sébastopol Hospital Cemetery, four kilometers north of Toul.

Lieutenant Mitchell was powerful physically and had something of the Berserker's spirit. Colonel Watrous, his commanding officer, wrote, "He was a perfect specimen of manhood and was loved by everyone with whom he came in contact." In him his country lost a gallant soldier.

EDWARD HINES, JR., '17

“With generous hands they paid the price
Unconscious of the cost,
But we must judge the sacrifice
By all that they have lost.

“No lavish love of future years,
No passionate regret,
No gift of sacrifice or tears
Can ever pay the debt.”

EDWARD HINES, JR., was commissioned on his twenty-first birthday, July 24, 1917, as a Second Lieutenant, at the Officers' Training School, Fort Sheridan, Illinois. After a few weeks with the 61st Infantry at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, he went overseas on December 23 with the 4th Machine Gun Battalion, acting as Aide to Captain William R. White, the officer in command. During the voyage he was taken so seriously ill that he had to be removed at the port of debarkation on stretchers; but he protested against being placed in an English hospital and begged to be allowed to accompany his battalion to France. With the full knowledge that he had a severe heart lesion, he insisted on going to the front, and for a time served as Town Mayor and Battalion Adjutant; but, although he had partly recovered, the hardships which he was obliged to undergo were a continuous strain on his already overtaxed and weakened body. In March, 1918, the need for machine gun officers was very great, and Lieutenant Hines, in spite of his illness, entered the trenches and remained for three weeks. While working in a gun entrenchment, however, he fell uncon-

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

scious and was carried to a first-aid hospital. There he contracted rheumatism, followed by pneumonia. He died on June 4, 1918, at Base Hospital No. 18, near Chaumont. His fortitude in remaining with his comrades until he was too exhausted to stand is one of those acts of quiet heroism which are sometimes more noble than more spectacular deeds of bravery.

Lieutenant Hines was born on July 24, 1896, in Chicago, Illinois. He entered Phillips Academy in 1913, but left two years later, with his course incomplete, in order to enter Yale. At Andover he was a member of the Phi Lambda Delta society. He had a singularly pleasing personality, entirely modest and unpretentious. By nature he was one of the most affectionate, kindly, and unselfish of boys. Yet, as his story shows, he had a persistence and a resolution which, had he lived, would have marked him out for success. He had already received his promotion to be First Lieutenant, and had been recommended for a Captaincy.

ELLIOT ADAMS CHAPIN, '14

"One crowded hour of glorious life
Is worth an age without a name."

Sir Walter Scott.

ELLIOT ADAMS CHAPIN is still remembered on Andover Hill as a boy of unusual personal charm. Unlike most of those who spend only one year at Phillips Academy, he made a host of warm friends. He played for some weeks on the football squad and was elected to Phi Delta Sigma; and he was also exceptionally popular in his class and in the school at large.

He was born May 10, 1895, in West Somerville, Massachusetts. After graduating from Andover in 1914, he went to Harvard, but left college before completing his course in order to enlist in the British Royal Flying Corps, as a member of which he was commissioned First Lieutenant in the spring of 1918. On June 27, while bombing Thionville, he was engaged in combat by a German plane at a height of thirteen thousand feet; an incendiary bullet pierced his petrol tank, and his machine fell in flames. His friend, Lieutenant Walker, of the same squadron (the 99th), who was only fifty feet away from Lieutenant Chapin when he fell, wrote:—

"When he saw death staring him in the face, I saw him turn around to his observer, reach out his hand, and shake hands with him. He died a hero's death, unafraid, and was a son for any parent to be proud of. We all loved him, and he was as fine a type of Christian manhood as could possibly be found."

JOHN PROUT WEST, '13

"That pain may cease he yields his flesh to pain.
To banish war he must a warrior be.
He dwells in Night eternal Dawn to see,
And gladly dies, abundant life to gain."

Joyce Kilmer.

JOHN PROUT WEST was born October 3, 1894, in Rutland, Vermont. During his two years at Phillips Academy, he sang on the Glee Club and made a commendable record in his studies. At Sheffield Scientific School, where he was a member of Phi Gamma Delta, he graduated in 1916, and spent the following summer in training with the Yale Battery. In May, 1917, he attended the Plattsburg Officers' Training Camp, but in July went to Canada and enlisted in the Royal Air Forces. After a course of instruction in Canada, England, and Scotland, he received his commission as Second Lieutenant on October 12, 1917. He was not ordered to combat duty until April, 1918, but he soon had three German planes to his credit and was making a reputation as a gallant and fearless fighter. On June 28, however, he was overcome by an enemy airman and his body fell behind the German lines.

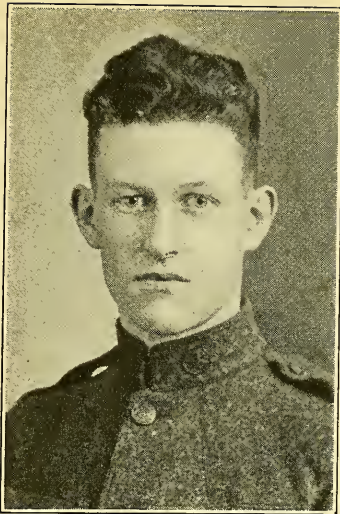
STANWOOD ELLIOTT HILL, '18

“‘Qui procul hinc,’ the legend’s writ,—
The frontier grave is far away,—
‘Qui ante diem periit;
Sed miles, sed pro patria.’”

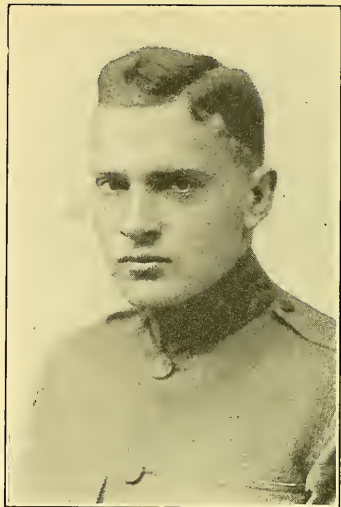
Sir Henry Newbolt.

STANWOOD ELLIOTT HILL entered Phillips Academy in 1916, but was forced by illness to leave school after only a few weeks. Even in that short period, however, he had shown unusual athletic ability, and had won the recognition of his fellows.

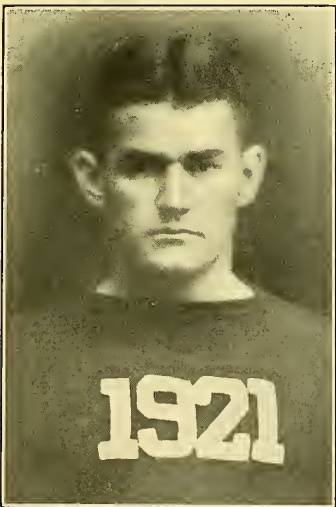
He was born in Boston, May 8, 1895, and came to Andover after some years in the Huntington and Berkeley Schools. In May, 1917, after his recovery from sickness, he enlisted with Company A, 14th Engineers, and, on July 29, went overseas. He and nine others were the first American soldiers in the trenches, their entrance having been made in September, at Telegraph Hill, near Arras. Hill was with that famous detachment which, in April, 1918, stopped the German advance at a critical moment for the Allies. His regiment, after heroic fighting at Cambrai, was sent back to Calais to operate a small broad gauge railroad. There he was stricken with influenza, but was discharged from the hospital as cured. On July 3 he was again taken ill with meningitis and removed to an isolation hospital at Calais, where he died, July 6, 1918, without having regained consciousness. On July 9 he was buried with full military honors, and all the officers of the regiment followed his body to its last resting-place in the British Cemetery, overlooking the English Channel.



CORPORAL CHAS. P. GOULD, '16
Killed in action, Sept. 29, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. WILLIAM J. HEVER, '13
Died of wounds, Oct. 5, 1918



PRIVATE DONALD C. DINES, '17
Killed in action, Oct. 5, 1918



SERGEANT HERMAN C. WILSON, '17
Died of wounds, Oct. 6, 1918

GEORGE WAITE GOODWIN, '12

“He felt his country's need; he knew
The work her children had to do;
And when, at last, he heard the call
In her behalf to serve and dare . . .
He stood the unquestioned peer of all.”

Whittier.

GEORGE WAITE GOODWIN was born July 31, 1895, in Glens Falls, New York. At Phillips Academy he spent one year, graduating in 1912 with honors in all his subjects; and at Yale his record was equally creditable. He completed one year at Harvard Law School, but sailed on June 25, 1917, for France to join the American Ambulance Field Service. While stationed near the Verdun front, he was decorated by the French government for bravery. When his term of enlistment was completed, he, like so many Andover men, enlisted in aviation and was commissioned a Second Lieutenant, May 18, 1918.

On the morning of July 15, at Châteauroux, he was starting out for a “solo” flight, when a French machine, proceeding in another direction, suddenly swerved, cutting off the tail of his plane. He fell one hundred meters to the ground, and never regained consciousness. He was buried in the beautiful American cemetery at Châteauroux; and all the members of the command, together with several French officers and representatives from the staff of the Commanding General, attended the funeral.

Letters from his comrades indicate that Lieutenant Goodwin had shown great promise as an aviator. His

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

generous and sensitive nature made friends everywhere, and even men who had known him but slightly wrote to his family to express their sorrow at his death. Lieutenant Norman C. Fitts, his companion at Andover and Yale, said:—

“He was easily that one of us who was best liked by the French officers and instructors at the school.”

LESTER CLEMENT BARTON, '02

"You snatched the sword, and answered as you went,
For fear your eager feet should be outrun,
And with the flame of your bright youth unspent
Went shouting up the pathway to the sun."

Mrs. Robertson Glasgow.

LESTER CLEMENT BARTON was commissioned as Second Lieutenant at Fort Sheridan in November, 1917, and went overseas in December as an officer in Battery B, 101st Field Artillery. After some further training at Saumur, he was sent to the front. In the battle of Belleau Wood, on July 18, 1918, Lieutenant Barton displayed the utmost heroism. He had just carried back "through a hell of shell fire" the seventh wounded soldier from his platoon when a shell struck his dugout and he was instantly killed. On January 12, 1919, while his brother and sister were visiting the battlefield, they found a muddy and discolored handkerchief on which was woven unmistakably the name of Lester Clement Barton.

Lieutenant Barton was born June 27, 1884, in Maywood, Illinois. After leaving Phillips Academy, he graduated from Yale in 1906 and then studied law, spending one year at the University of Chicago and two years at Harvard. In 1910 he opened a law office in Chicago. He was at one time an assistant state's attorney for Cook County, and he was later engaged in examining titles for the Chicago Title and Trust Company.

In courage, loyalty, and disregard of self Lieutenant

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

ant Barton was worthy of the best traditions of the American Army. His men spoke of him always with respect and love, and looked upon him as a gallant and fearless officer.



GEORGE W. MUELLER, '08
Died, Oct. 4, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. GEORGE M. CAVIS, '14
Died, Oct. 4, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. ROBERT H. COLEMAN, '12
Died, Oct. 8, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. LUCIAN PLATT, '09
Died, Oct. 9, 1918

ROBERT MORSS LOVETT, '14

“And so espoused to death, with blood he seal'd
A testament of noble-ending love.”

Shakspeare.

ROBERT MORSS LOVETT was killed in action in the ever memorable attack through the Bois de Retz, on July 18, 1918. The story of his death is intensely dramatic. On the morning of Thursday, July 18, his regiment, the 103d Infantry, was ordered to go “over the top” and capture a hill manned by German machine guns. His platoon, at the signal, started out through wheat-fields, with the growing wheat fully a yard high, facing the fire of snipers all the way and suffering heavy losses. As they were crawling along, Lieutenant Lovett was hit in the thigh, and said, “That is a funny place to get hit.” Soon after the order came to retreat, but, as he was creeping back, he was shot through the head and instantly killed. When the litter-bearers went out later for the wounded, they discovered that the Germans had stolen the dead man’s watch and money,—everything he had, including letters. He was buried in the little cemetery at Bouresche, where his grave is cared for by French civilians. Throughout the attack, according to eyewitnesses, Lieutenant Lovett was brave to the point of recklessness, and, taking the dangerous positions himself, spared his men as much as possible.

Lovett was born July 21, 1896, in Boston, the son of Professor Robert Morss Lovett, later of the University of Chicago, but now editor of *The Dial*. At Phillips Academy, where he spent three years, he

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

played on the lacrosse team. His classroom work, especially in English, was of a high order. He was a member of the class of 1918 at Harvard, but withdrew in order to attend the Plattsburg Training Camp in 1917. His commission as Second Lieutenant came in August, 1917, and in September he went overseas as an officer in Company F, 103d Infantry, 26th (Yankee) Division.

HOWARD WALTER BEAL, '94

“ Whose passions not his masters are;
Whose soul is still prepared for death,
Untied unto the world by care
Of public fame or private breath.”

Sir Henry Wotton.

HOWARD WALTER BEAL was doing his bit for the Allied cause long before America entered the Great War. The smoke was still rising from Belgian villages, when, on September 4, 1914, he abandoned his medical practice in Worcester, Massachusetts, and sailed with the first American Red Cross ship for Europe. He was put in charge of the American Women's War Hospital of two hundred and fifty beds at Paignton, England, and remained there for fourteen months, doing a work which won from Englishmen the highest praise. A nervous breakdown then forced him to return to America; but, when the United States entered the war, he, as an officer in the Medical Reserve Corps, was called at once into service, with the commission of Major. Sailing August 9, 1917, he was made Surgeon in charge of the Paris district, but later, having requested a station at the front, he was made Consulting Surgeon of the 1st Division. On July 18, 1918, near the village of Mortefontaine, south of Soissons, he was wounded, and died two days later at Base Hospital No. 1, Neuilly, Paris.

Major Beal was born November 26, 1869, in Bangor, Maine. He graduated from Phillips Academy in 1894 and from Harvard Medical School in 1898. In the Spanish War he held a commission as Second Lieutenant. He was a man of steadfast and earnest qualities, with the spirit of self-sacrifice in his heart.

JOHN SHAW PFAFFMAN, '12

“Lord, guard and guide the men who fly
Through the great spaces of the sky,
Be with them traversing the air
In dark'ning storm or sunshine fair.”

Mary C. D. Hamilton.

JOHN SHAW PFAFFMAN was born April 27, 1894, in Quincy, Massachusetts. After an early education at the schools in his native town, he came to Phillips Academy in 1911 and remained one year, winning some distinction on his class athletic teams. At Harvard he was prominent because of his dramatic ability. He later entered the American Ambulance Service and completed the six months' term of enlistment. He then applied for aviation, was accepted in October, 1917, and went through a course of instruction. On July 21, 1918, he went up for his last flight at six thousand feet, at the satisfactory completion of which he would have received his brevet as pilot. While he was returning to his hangar, he was caught in an air-pocket and, at the same moment, assailed by a powerful gust of wind, which tore off the wing of his plane. In spite of his efforts to right himself, he fell and was dashed to death. His funeral was attended by throngs of comrades and by French officers and civilian sympathizers. Lieutenant Mayeur of the Headquarters Staff pronounced a eulogy, and the dead cadet was laid to rest in the cemetery at Voves.

HAROLD CLINTON WASGATT, '16

"You wore courage as you wore your youth
With carelessness and joy."

W. M. Letts.

HAROLD CLINTON WASGATT was born July 13, 1896, in Boston, Massachusetts. At Everett High School he played on the championship football eleven, and later, at Phillips Academy, he made the school team. His combination of a powerful physique with a mind quick of apprehension made him a formidable opponent. At the close of his one year at Andover, he was ready for college, and entered Massachusetts Institute of Technology in the following autumn. In the spring of 1917 he attended the Officers' Training Camp at Plattsburg and received there his commission as Second Lieutenant in the Reserve Corps. A few days later, however, while he was at Camp Devens, he learned that an examination which he had taken for a Lieutenancy in the Regular Army had been successful, and he was ordered, first to Fort Leavenworth, and later to Gettysburg, where he was attached to the 59th Infantry. When his regiment was sent to Charlotte, North Carolina, Lieutenant Wasgatt was assigned to Fort Sill, for instruction in machine gun fire, and, after completing the course of eight weeks, was returned to his regiment with the rank of First Lieutenant and made commanding officer of its Machine Gun Company. He went overseas in May, 1918.

Very little is known of the circumstances of his death. On the morning of July 18 he went "over the

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

top" with the 59th Infantry, and, while charging with his company, was struck in the forehead by a machine gun bullet. The wound proved to be mortal, and he died some days later. The testimony of those who saw him in that last attack shows that he was cool and determined to the end, and went steadily forward in the teeth of the most terrifying fire. He lies buried in the small military cemetery just outside of Priez, about ten miles north of Château-Thierry.

JOHN LEWIS ROSS, '15

“For thee their pilgrim swords were tried,
Thy flaming word was in their scrips,
They battled, they endured, they died
To make a new Apocalypse.
Master and Maker, God of Right,
The soldier dead are at thy gate,
Who kept the spears of honor bright
And freedom's house inviolate.”

John Drinkwater.

JOHN LEWIS ROSS left behind him a record of heroic exploits unsurpassed in the annals of the war. In April, 1917, he enlisted in the famous 7th Regiment of the New York National Guard, but, in order to get to France sooner, volunteered for the 69th Regiment, and became a private in Company K, 165th Infantry, in the glorious 42d, or Rainbow, Division. While at Camp Mills, he was made a Corporal; and he sailed for France on October 31, 1917. In the trenches, March 18, 1918, he won his Sergeancy. During the big gas attack of March 21, in which his company suffered severely, Sergeant Ross and a comrade carried a wounded soldier through unknown woods under heavy shell fire to a dressing-station. He then returned to the trenches and stood guard alone throughout that night, for his entire platoon were so badly gassed that they were helpless. On the following morning they were led out, blind and burned, but safe; and Sergeant Ross was obliged to spend two months in a hospital before he recovered from the burns which he had received. On June 1 he rejoined his company, only to meet death in action, July 29, 1918, in the terrible battle of the Ourcq River.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Sergeant Ross was only twenty years old at the time of his death. Born April 25, 1898, he spent three years at Phillips Academy, but left in 1914 in order to go to Englewood High School. Although he passed his preliminary examinations for Princeton, he decided to enter business. At the time when war broke out, he was active in the "Billy" Sunday campaign in New York City.

The calm bravery which young Americans of Sergeant Ross's type showed in meeting critical situations is one of the miracles of the war. By nature quiet and peaceful, he rose in emergencies to heroic stature, and fought with a desperation and a resolute fury which can never be forgotten.

His chaplain in the 165th Infantry wrote as follows:—

"Even in this life, where we have to get hardened to death, his loss is still distinctly felt. Practically every man in the regiment is known to me personally, but John stood out. I tried to get him the *Croix de Guerre* for gallantry in action during the big gas attack. . . . He had the kind of death he would have asked for if it had to come."

DOUGLAS BANNAN GREEN, '00

“Rejoice, whatever anguish rend the heart,
That God has given you a priceless dower,
To live in these great times and have your part
In Freedom's crowning hour.”

DOUGLAS BANNAN GREEN was a First Lieutenant in Company H, 168th Infantry, belonging to the 42d, or Rainbow, Division. He arrived overseas on December 12, 1917, and took an active part in the strenuous campaigns east of Rheims and the Ourcq River. On July 29, 1918, the Battalion Adjutant having been killed in action, Lieutenant Green was assigned as Battalion Adjutant, but was returned to his company two days later; on August 1 he led his platoon in an attack on Hill 212 north of the town of Sergy,—the town that changed hands nine times in twenty-four hours. The attack accomplished its objective, but early in the charge Lieutenant Green received a wound in the abdomen from a machine gun bullet. He was rescued by two of his men under heavy fire, and carried back by stretcher-bearers, but died the same day.

Lieutenant Green was born June 26, 1881. After graduating from Phillips Academy, he went to Yale, where for two years he was captain of the college baseball team. He was a member of Psi Upsilon. In 1906 he graduated from the New York Law School and at once began practice with the firm of Hitchings and Palliser in New York City. He went to the Plattsburg Officers' Training Camp in 1917, and there won his commission as First Lieutenant.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

On January 19, 1919, a memorial service was held for Lieutenant Green in his native city of Pottsville, Pennsylvania, and many of his classmates came long distances to testify to their affection for him and their regret at his death. One of his last letters, written to his sister, Mrs. E. D. Smith of Pottsville, illustrates his determined and devoted spirit:—

“There isn’t anything that I would rather do than go over and fight the Germans. So, whatever you may think about it, just remember that I’m doing what I want to do, and something that I wouldn’t give up my chance of doing for all the rest of my natural life. When it’s all over, you’ll be glad to be able to say that I went over and did my duty. Every one has to suffer some to win this war, and, if my going is hard for you, think that that is the part you are taking in the greatest thing that the civilized world has ever done. Giving up something for the cause is a real privilege, it seems to me, and you certainly would not want me to be deprived of that privilege.”

GEORGE LESLIE HOWARD, '02

“And if you be done to the death, what then
If you battled the best you could;
If you played your part in the world of men;
Why the Critic will call it good.”

GEORGE LESLIE HOWARD was born March 4, 1884, in Malone, New York. At Phillips Academy he was a member of the class of 1902, but did not graduate. After one year at Sheffield Scientific School, he went into business with Austin, Nichols and Company of New York City. He later returned to Malone as manager of the Andrus-Robinson Company of that city.

At the outbreak of the Mexican trouble in 1916, Howard enlisted in Company K, 1st Infantry, New York National Guard, and, on June 26, 1917, was commissioned a Second Lieutenant and assigned to the Regimental Supply Company. After serving for some weeks as Aide to Colonel Bates, he was transferred on November 10 to Company L, 105th Infantry, and sailed, on May 7, 1918, for France with the 27th Division. On July 1 he was promoted to the rank of First Lieutenant. On August 10, 1918, he was severely wounded near Esqueltecq, France, and died on the same day.

EGBERT FOSTER TETLEY, '13

"He is dead who will not fight;
And who dies fighting has increase."

Julian Grenfell.

EGBERT FOSTER TETLEY, at the Andover Commencement of 1913, when Colonel Theodore Roosevelt was the guest of honor, spoke in the Potter contest and won so many other prizes that he was a conspicuous figure. On August 10, 1918, a little more than five years later, he laid down his life in France.

Tetley was born December 8, 1893, in Methuen, Massachusetts. After four successful years in Phillips Academy, he entered Brown University, where he continued to make a brilliant record. In his Senior year, however, he left to attend the Officers' Training Camp at Plattsburg, where he was commissioned a Second Lieutenant. He was assigned to the 47th Infantry, and, after some months at Camp Greene, sailed overseas in May, 1918. He was shortly promoted to be First Lieutenant, but was later killed in action near Fismes at the head of his men.

Before leaving Brown, Lieutenant Tetley had received an appointment as Instructor in English in that college. It was a position for which he was well qualified, for all his tastes were literary and his heart would have been in his work. But he was not destined to live out his life in book-lined rooms among cloistered halls. The blood which might have grown sluggish in the study was poured out, warm and ruddy, for his country in her hour of danger. His example is nobler than if he had lived out his tale of three score and ten.

FRANK RONALD SIMMONS, '03

"With calmest courage he was ever ready
To teach that action was the truth of thought."

Lowell.

FRANK RONALD SIMMONS has been rightly called a "Hero of the Silent Service." Born in Providence, Rhode Island, May 16, 1885, he graduated from Phillips Academy in 1903 and from Yale College in 1907. He studied architecture in Massachusetts Institute of Technology, but was more attracted by painting, and established himself in an atelier in Paris. There, in the first months of the war, he acted as Secretary of the Committee for the Relief of Tuberculous French Soldiers; and his knowledge of French and French customs recommended him to Major (now General) Marlborough Churchill, who had come to Paris on a military mission in March, 1917. Simmons was instrumental in evolving the system of intelligence work on which depended the successful coöperation of American forces with those of the French. In August, 1917, he accepted a commission as First Lieutenant, and in February, 1918, he was promoted to a Captaincy. He was transferred to the General Staff and assigned to the Intelligence Section of the Service of Supply, in a most responsible position. While on a mission to Marseilles, he was stricken with double pneumonia, and died, August 12, 1918. His long period of strain and his weakness from overwork made him an easy victim. His recommendation for a majority had been sent in shortly before his death.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Captain Simmons was a man of vigorous intellect and resolute purpose. His tact in bringing about relations of intimacy between French and American officers won him commendation from high quarters, and his army superiors paid him sincere tribute at the time of his funeral.

ALEXANDER BERN BRUCE, '11

“A soldier, with a soldier's loyal faith; who sees
God still the same when the swords of the world are bared;
And waits with firm assurance for His dark decrees,
Resolute, serene, prepared.”

George Rostrevor.

ALEXANDER BERN BRUCE was the only member of the Phillips Academy teaching staff to lose his life in the Great War. His colleagues there knew him as one of the quietest and most modest of men, one who performed his duties willingly and efficiently, without any ostentation or craving for applause.

“Alec” Bruce was by nature a scholar. Born in Seattle, May 3, 1894, he later came east with his family and was sent to Andover, where he was on the honor roll for four consecutive years and graduated in 1911 with distinction. At Harvard he was elected a member of Phi Beta Kappa. In the autumn of 1915 he returned to Andover as Assistant in Chemistry, living in Williams Hall. When the Andover Ambulance Unit was organized in the spring of 1917, Bruce went abroad with “Fred” Daly in charge of it, and later volunteered for camion work with the French Army. When his stipulated term of enlistment expired, he joined the LaFayette Escadrille, went through a course of training in aviation, was eventually commissioned a Second Lieutenant, and was assigned to the 94th Aero Pursuit Squadron. On August 17, 1918, while he was engaged in combat near Cruaux with several German planes, his machine brushed wings with that of another pilot, and he fell

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

nearly two miles. Although his body was not mangled, his neck was broken and he was evidently killed instantly.

Bruce's manly Christian character needs no eulogy. One of his companions abroad wrote, "Everybody who knew him recognized him as one of the cleanest, most straightforward chaps in the crowd." Another of his friends said of him, "In the years he had lived, few as they were, he made a record of brilliant achievements in the classroom and on the battlefield. Surely he has not lived in vain." In the early days of our war many men talked much about what they planned to do. "Alec" Bruce said very little; but when the hour struck, he did more than talk,—he *went*. His career is an inspiration to all true Americans.



CAPTAIN HERBERT E. RANKIN, '05
Died, Oct. 10, 1918



CAPTAIN PHILLIPS G. MORRISON, '12
Died, Oct. 12, 1918



CADET FRANK D. KENDALL, '08
Died, Oct. 14, 1918



PRIVATE KENNETH RAND, '10
Died, Oct. 15, 1918

LEVI SANDERSON TENNEY, '16

"That other generations might possess—

From shame and menace free in years to come—

A richer heritage of happiness,

He marched to that heroic martyrdom."

Alan Seeger.

LEVI SANDERSON TENNEY was born June 15, 1897, in Glen Ridge, New Jersey. He spent only one year at Phillips Academy, graduating in the class of 1916. He is remembered as a quiet, conscientious boy, always pleasant but somewhat reserved. Although he entered the class of 1920 at Yale College, he withdrew in February, 1917, to take a position with the National City Bank of New York City. At about the same time he joined Company L of the famous 7th Regiment of the New York National Guard, to which "Charlie" Gould of his own class also belonged. When this was mustered into the federal service as the 107th Infantry, Tenney went with it to Camp Wadsworth. In May, 1918, the regiment went overseas as part of the 27th Division, which joined the British forces on the Flanders battlefield. In their very first fight, on August 20, 1918, he was killed. His father writes:—

"He was anxious to see action, chafed at being kept back so long, and entered into it fearlessly, with a light heart. We have had a number of letters from his companions in the company, who speak of his constant cheerfulness. He had no office. He is spoken of in the government communications as a first-class private. . . . Of course we miss him, but we feel that he did his duty."

JAMES ROBERTSON CAREY, JR., '11

"They poured their spirits out in pride
They throbbed away the price of years:
Now that dear ground is glorified
With dreams, with tears."

JAMES ROBERTSON CAREY, JR., was born May 11, 1893, in Salem, Ohio. At Phillips Academy, where he was a member of the class of 1911, he made an excellent record in his studies and was popular among his mates. Graduating from the Sheffield Scientific School in 1914, he entered the Treasurer's Department of the Pennsylvania Railroad, making his home at Sewickley, Pennsylvania. Shortly after the American declaration of war he enlisted and was sent to the Officers' Training School at Fort Niagara; from there he went to the Aviation School at Cornell and later to the testing ground at Mineola. In October, 1917, he was ordered overseas, and continued his practice work at Issoudun. After spending some months at Foggia, Italy, he returned in April, 1918, to Issoudun, received his commission as Second Lieutenant, and was placed in a combat squadron. On September 4, while he was flying from his base to the front, his machine collapsed, and he fell to his death in the park of Châtillon-sur-Seine. There he was buried with special military and civic honors, a fitting tribute to one who had given his life for his country.

PAUL WAMELINK WILSON, '04

"How sleep the brave, who sink to rest
By all their country's wishes blest!"

Campbell.

PAUL WAMELINK WILSON was killed September 12, 1918, at Fort Sheridan, Illinois, by the accidental discharge of a gun. He had attended the Officers' Training School at Fort Benjamin Harrison, where he had been commissioned as First Lieutenant in the Field Artillery. He was then assigned, first to Camp Grant, and later, in February, 1918, to Fort Sheridan, as an officer in the 28th Trench Mortar Battery. There he made a brilliant record, standing highest among the officers at the post in the mathematical tests. He had also been appointed Judge Advocate for the camp general court. His loss was deeply felt by his associates and by the men in his battery.

Wilson was born July 12, 1885, in Cleveland, Ohio. He came to Phillips Academy in 1903, and left a year later in order to enter Sheffield Scientific School. At the conclusion of his college work, he went into business, and was for some years with the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company. In 1911 he became Secretary-Treasurer of the Electric Respirone Company of Cleveland, Ohio, and three years later was made Secretary and Treasurer of the Haver-shaw Crushed Stone Company of New York City. He was with this company at the time of his enlistment.

ROBERT HOWARD GAMBLE, '11

"Full short his journey was; no dust
Of earth unto his sandals clave;
The weary weight that old men must,
He bore not to the grave."

ROBERT HOWARD GAMBLE in his last letter, written on September 5, 1918, from his station in the Vosges Mountains, said, "Something big is going to happen. I am well, happy, and full of confidence." Seven days later, on September 12, in the midst of the great St. Mihiel drive, he was killed in action in the Bois St. Claude. One of his comrades who saw him drop writes:—

"He died with his boots on, clutching his automatic revolver as he fell dead. He took a machine-gun nest; and just beyond him were two of the crew of the machine gun that got him across the chest."

Another officer who was near by said:—

"Our boys were just walking away with the Hun. Bob had charged with his platoon, not following, but leading them,—just the kind of action everyone admires in an officer. I saw it myself and heard his men speak of it afterwards. . . . It was in an attack on a German machine-gun nest that he fell, fighting for his God and country, a true soldier to the last."

This young Second Lieutenant who died so heroically was born January 17, 1893, and lived in Haverford, Pennsylvania. He entered Phillips Academy in 1908 and left in 1910, with his course incomplete, in order to go to Yale. At Andover he was a member of the K. O. A. society; and at Yale he belonged to Alpha Delta Phi. After graduating from Yale in

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

1915, he was employed in the offices of the Pennsylvania Railroad. His interest in military matters, however, was very keen, and he attended two early Plattsburg camps. In 1917 he took the training course at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, and in December was commissioned a Second Lieutenant. He was assigned to Company A of the 11th Infantry, which went overseas in April, 1918, and became a part of the 3d Corps of the 1st American Army. It was this corps which, on September 15, after the capture of the St. Mihiel sector, received the special commendation of General Pershing, for its "courageous dash and vigor."

The commanding officer of the 11th Infantry wrote concerning Lieutenant Gamble:—

"He was a brave, courageous, and efficient officer, and an honor to his regiment. By his death the regiment suffered a loss of one of its most promising lieutenants."

GORDON BARTLETT, '16

“So fine a spirit, daring, yet serene,—
He may not, surely, lapse from what has been;
Greater, not less, his wondering mind must be;
Ampler the splendid vision he must see.”

John Hogben.

GORDON BARTLETT was cradled in romance and died in the spirit of one making the “great adventure.” He was born in the little city of Tottori, Japan, on March 12, 1898, and, up to the age of fourteen, lived largely with orientals, among “all sorts and conditions of men.” His father then sent him to Phillips Academy, where he remained four years. He sang on the Glee Club and the Choir, ran on the track team, and was President of the Society of Inquiry. Graduating in 1916, he went on to Dartmouth, but the American Declaration of War in the following spring swept him out of his college life into the Red Cross Volunteer Ambulance Corps, as a member of which he sailed, May 5, 1917, for France.

After several weeks of delay in Paris, his unit, the 61st Ambulance Corps, went into action before Verdun. Here, in August, he received the army corps citation for the *Croix de Guerre*, with a star, for two specified acts of extreme bravery: one of rescuing a comrade in sudden and unaccustomed danger the first night of service; the other for protracted attention to duty during six hours of peril, when he was declared to have “rescued all the dangerously wounded in his district all by himself.” When the United States took over the ambulance service, he started for home, but,

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

while in Paris, felt the call of duty so strongly that he enlisted in the 17th Field Artillery.

His regiment saw plenty of action. He fought with the Marines at Belleau Wood in June, and in the famous battle of the Marne. As part of the 2d Division he saw the enemy driven back at Château-Thierry in July. In this fierce battle his own Battery D was cited by the French Army for its share in bringing victory to the Allied forces. Finally in September came the drive at the St. Mihiel salient. Corporal Bartlett, on September 15, went forward as a member of a volunteer gun crew from Battery D to fire a captured German six-inch naval rifle in a position near the front line. Later he, with another Corporal, went out reconnoitering for other guns, and did not return. A search party discovered him some hours afterward, and he was carried, severely wounded, to Evacuation Hospital Number 1, at Sébastopol, near Toul. There on September 17, 1918, he died.

His last letter, written September 6, is full of cheerfulness and optimism. Life for him, even at the front, had no dullness or monotony. In every situation he sought the pleasant things, and he had no complaints to offer or criticisms to make. No hero was ever more indifferent to the world's applause.

WILLIAM HENRY TAYLOR, JR., '18

"They say thou art at rest.
I heed them not, though thou art long,
Dreaming that thou, with heart still strong
For fighting, followest some far quest."

Violet Gillespie.

WILLIAM HENRY TAYLOR, JR., although he was only nineteen years and nine months old when he left this world, had already distinguished himself by his courage and audacity in the air. Like Harold Eadie and "Alec" Bruce, he fell fighting. On September 18, 1918, while stationed near the St. Mihiel salient, he was flying on patrol duty, with no enemy apparently in sight. Suddenly through a hole in a cloud he saw an air battle going on below, and dived. Just as he emerged, he was attacked by three Fokkers. There was a short combat, but he was hopelessly outnumbered, and fell with his plane to the ground just north of Étang de Lachaussée, a small lake near St. Mihiel.

He was born December 6, 1898, in New York City. After some years at Phillips Academy, he joined the Andover Ambulance Unit, and sailed on April 27, 1917, for France. He was appointed an Adjutant in the French Camion Service, but secured his discharge in order to enter the Aviation Corps as a cadet. After barely three months of training, he was commissioned on November 29 as First Lieutenant, having advanced with a rapidity almost unprecedented. In February, 1918, he left for the front with the first *chasse* sent by the American Army.

Taylor was especially cited for his acrobatic work;

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

and, although the youngest member of the 95th Aero Squadron, he was made one of the three Flight Commanders, responsible for five pilots, five machines, and twenty mechanics. On May 21 he attacked and destroyed a German photograph plane, operating over our lines, and on May 28, with another pilot, he brought down an enemy biplane out of a formation of five. In June he was injured in an accident, but rejoined his squadron in September and took an active part in the St. Mihiel drive, doing exceptional work in bombing retreating German truck trains. At the time of his last fight he had to his credit sixty-five hours of flying over the Hun lines. He had been recommended for the American Distinguished Service Cross, and was granted the *Croix de Guerre* by the 6th French Army.

War often brings out in mere boys the finest qualities of riper manhood. So it was with "Bill" Taylor. Still a youth in years, he became a trusted leader and a foreman worthy of any warrior's steel. The story of his deeds has an Homeric quality; and his spirit was no less dauntless than that of the heroes who fought in single combat "far on the ringing plains of windy Troy."

ROBERT TUSSEY ISETT, '08

"They shall not grow old as we that are left grow old:
Age shall not weary them, nor the years condemn.
At the going down of the sun and in the morning
We will remember them."

Laurence Binyon.

ROBERT TUSSEY ISETT was born November 17, 1887, in Spruce Creek, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. At Phillips Academy, where he spent three years, he was one of the prominent men in his class. He was manager of basketball, served on the Student Council, played on his winning class football team, and was a member of the Phi Lambda Delta society. After graduating from Cornell University in 1912, he became a member of the firm of E. W. Clark and Company, bankers of Philadelphia. He enlisted September 26, 1917, and was sent to the Ground Officers' Training School at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas; there, on December 15, he was commissioned First Lieutenant. In May, 1918, he was made Adjutant at Barron Field, Everman, Texas, and, on August 23, was promoted to his Captaincy. On September 21, while he was in the "accuracy" stage of his instruction, his plane suddenly took a straight nose dive to the ground and he was instantly killed.

ROBERT BRADSTREET WHITTIER, '17

"One more has joined the men who lie and listen
To us, who march upon their burial-ground."

Herbert Asquith.

ROBERT BRADSTREET WHITTIER was born April 27, 1895, in Everett, Massachusetts. At Phillips Academy, where he spent three years, he made a most creditable record. At the time when he entered the service, in 1917, he was in the employ of the National Security Bank in Boston. He was sent to Camp Devens, where his promotion was rapid. He was finally commissioned a Second Lieutenant and assigned to Company K, 74th Infantry. On September 24, 1918, he died, after an illness of only two days, from pneumonia.

Chaplain Smith of his regiment wrote to his parents:—

"You have given to the country and to the cause of righteousness a son with manly qualities of mind, heart, and soul. As an officer of the 74th Infantry he won our confidence, respect, and love. The young men who served under him in Company K will ever cherish his memory."

HENRY CAMPBELL PRESTON, '17

"A voice forever stilled, a memory,
Since you went eastward with the fighting ships,
A hero of the great new Odyssey,
And God has laid his finger on your lips."

Moray Dalton.

HENRY CAMPBELL PRESTON and his pilot were killed together in a dramatic fight against five German Fokkers on September 26, 1918, over Charleville, France. They fell about half a mile out of the village and within the German lines. German officers arranged a reverent burial service, and the funeral was conducted by a German chaplain. Lieutenant Preston lies in the cemetery at Charleville.

He was born on July 20, 1898, in Chicago, Illinois. At Phillips Academy he was a student for nearly a year, leaving in the spring of 1916. While he was in LaFayette College, he enlisted in the aviation service and was sent to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for preliminary instruction. He was ordered abroad in August, 1918, going first to England for final training in bombing, and then to France, where he was stationed at Le Mans and Tours. He was eventually commissioned a First Lieutenant and assigned to the 20th Aero Squadron, 1st Bombardment Group, belonging to the 1st Army of the American Expeditionary Forces. This squadron took part in all the operations of our army on the Verdun front, from the beginning of September until the armistice. For his achievements Lieutenant Preston was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*, with palm.

Lieutenant Preston was a brave and gallant officer, whose memory will long be cherished by those who knew him on the Hill.

AMMI WRIGHT LANCASHIRE, '08

"Thine was the seed-time; God alone
Beholds the end of what is sown;
Beyond our vision, weak and dim,
The harvest-time is hid with him."

AMMI WRIGHT LANCASHIRE, only son of Dr. and Mrs. J. H. Lancashire of New York City, was born June 28, 1887, in Saginaw, Michigan. He spent one year at Lawrenceville and three years at Phillips Academy, where he was a member of the class of 1908. At Andover he was a member of the A. U. V. society. He also took a prominent part in various school activities, being manager of the Musical Clubs, a member of the Promenade Committee, and Vice-President of his class. Graduating from Sheffield Scientific School in 1911, he made a trip to Europe, and then took a position with the Detroit National Bank. He was ultimately associated with his father in the investment business.

In the autumn of 1915 he accompanied Mr. E. Alexander Powell, the war correspondent, on a tour of investigation through England and France. On July 5, 1917, he was commissioned as Ensign, and assigned for duty in the Cable Censor Department, New York City. Desk work, however, was not what he desired; in the spring of 1918 he applied for sea duty, and was transferred to the U. S. S. "Kansas." While this vessel was in the Philadelphia Navy Yard, he contracted influenza, which developed into pneumonia. He died September 27, 1918, in the Philadelphia Naval Hospital.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Lancashire, who was instinctively hospitable and generous, made friends wherever he went. His cheerfulness and good humor were contagious. To Phillips Academy he was ever loyal, and his bequest of \$20,000 to his old school was merely a tangible expression of the devotion to it which he had shown in countless ways since leaving the Hill.

GEORGE EATON DRESSER, '17

"Our game was his but yesteryear;
We wished him back; we could not know
The self-same hour we missed him here
He led the line that broke the foe."

Sir Henry Newbolt.

GEORGE EATON DRESSER was a young man of all-round ability. Powerful and active physically, he played a brilliant game on the football eleven and the lacrosse team, besides taking part in practically every form of outdoor sport; but he also stood at the top of his class in his studies, and he found time to sing on the Glee Club and to act on the governing board of the Society of Inquiry. He was a member of the Phi Beta Chi fraternity. These honors, all easily won, did not spoil Dresser in the least; he was always frank and modest, and acted as if he were surprised that his mates should think so well of him.

Dresser was born July 24, 1898, in Chicopee, Massachusetts. He entered Phillips Academy in 1915, graduating two years later. Soon after leaving Andover, he joined the American Ambulance Service, but, with Paul Doolin, changed to the camion service when given an opportunity. Even this, however, he did not like. In a letter of September 25, 1917, he wrote:—

"The entire absence of all danger makes us restless, and we know that the camion service is the place for men with wives and families, men to whom life is more precious than to us. . . . Although under the draft age, I have never for a second regretted that I am on the spot two years earlier than Uncle Sam would call me; others feel the same."

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Dresser wanted aviation, but, when an opportunity came to enter the Tank Corps, he willingly accepted it. On July 27, 1918, he said in a letter:—

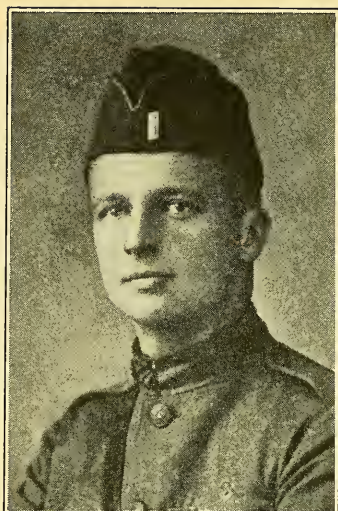
“We are using the little whippet tanks with a crew of a driver and a gunner, the sort that have been fighting so well in the present Allied offensive. It is really good fun to drive down trenches and up the rear side, over stone walls, through woods and shell holes, for a poor driver will give his man in the turret some mighty hard bumps if he doesn't know how to ease up the machine when it reaches the balancing point on the lip of a trench or some other approach to an obstacle.”

Two months later, on September 27, he was killed in action. Sergeant Nichols of the unit describes Dresser's death:—

“The night of the 25th of September we moved up to the jump-off—Vauquois Woods. We were so tired that we lay down and dozed and dreamed half awake, as the barrage cracked overhead and threw light into our faces. That morning progress was hard, but it was made. George Dresser, driving for Sergeant Jackson, was killed, while Jackson was seriously wounded and is now blind.”



CAPTAIN JOHN C. PHELPS, '02
Killed in action, Oct. 18, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. HAROLD L. HEMINGWAY, '10
Died of wounds, Oct. 21, 1918



PRIVATE HOBART E. EARLY, '21
Died, Nov. 1, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. ERROL D. MARSH, '10
Killed in action, Nov. 2, 1918

ROSWELL HAYES FULLER, '13

"Your spirit passed, unconquered, unafraid,
To join the gallant dead."

Owen Seaman.

ROSWELL HAYES FULLER was last seen on the afternoon of September 29, 1918, near Verdun, chasing an enemy plane far over the German lines. A month later news came through the American Red Cross that he had lost his life in combat with the machine which he had pursued.

Lieutenant Fuller was an experienced and daring aviator. He left Yale on April 17, 1917, to enlist in the Naval Aviation Forces, but later secured his discharge from the navy and, on June 15, entered the Army Aviation Corps. He received his ground school training at Champaign, Illinois, and his flying instruction at the Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio; and in November, 1917, he was commissioned a First Lieutenant. For a time he was attached to the 20th Aero Squadron, serving first as Assistant Supply Officer and later as Adjutant of the 4th Provisional Wing at Garden City, New York. After several months in England and Scotland, he was ordered to Issoudun, France, where he was made instructor of acrobatic flying. At the end of six months in this duty, he was at last sent to the front and had many narrow escapes. His most notable exploit occurred when he was sent on a special mission seventy-five miles into German territory, and, while returning, had a running fight alone against seven enemy planes, his own motor being so overheated that his plane would not rise.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Lieutenant Fuller was born December 16, 1894, in Chicago, Illinois. He attended several schools, but prepared for college at Phillips Academy, where he played on his winning class football team. At Yale he was a member of the Apollo and University Banjo and Mandolin Clubs, and belonged to Alpha Delta Phi. His roommate in college was Dumaresq Spencer, the details of whose death on January 22, 1918, have already been related in this volume.

CHARLES PHILIP GOULD, '16

"What matters Death, if Freedom be not dead?
No flags are fair if Freedom's flag be furled.
Who fights for Freedom goes with joyful tread
To meet the fires of Hell against him hurled,
And has for captain Him whose thorn-wreathed head
Smiles from the Cross upon a conquered world."

Joyce Kilmer.

CHARLES PHILIP GOULD was instantly killed on the morning of September 29, 1918, in one of the bloodiest battles of the war. The 107th Infantry (formerly the famous 7th Regiment of the New York National Guard), of which he was a Corporal in Company I, had been ordered to launch an attack near Cambrai on one of the most strongly defended sectors of the Hindenburg line. Going over the top at dawn, they charged with bayonets in the teeth of machine gun fire and drove the Germans back with an audacity which startled even the veteran Australians who were co-operating with them. It was supreme heroism, but the price paid was frightful. In Corporal Gould's company only two squads survived the battle; and the casualties near where he fell were greater than anywhere else in the 27th Division.

Gould was born October 2, 1897, in Eureka, Kansas, but later came with his parents to Freeport, New York. He entered Phillips Academy in 1913, graduating three years later. In Andover he was one of the leaders of his class. He won his "A" in track athletics, and took two gold and two silver medals during his Senior year for victories in the pole vault. At his

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Commencement he was awarded the Otis prize, given to the student who makes the greatest all-round improvement during his course.

Upon leaving school Gould entered the Corn Exchange Bank in New York City. One night in April, 1917, after war had been declared, he came to his father and said, "Dad, I believe I'll enlist." On the following day he joined the 7th Regiment and was sent to Camp Wadsworth for training. When his regiment sailed from Newport News for overseas, he was in the hospital; but he recovered and followed them on a freighter as a casual. He rejoined them in September, 1918, just in time to take part in the exploit which will forever be associated with their names.

Charles Gould entered the army in no spirit of bravado. He knew exactly what the cost might be. His favorite Bible verse was, "He endured hardness as a good soldier of Jesus Christ"; and he never uttered a complaint of army discipline or hardship. His father writes, "His sacrifice was clearly a self-giving from high motive and with tenacious purpose." As a boy he had dignity, independence, self-control; and these qualities, more fully developed in the stern necessities of war, distinguished him in the manly struggles into which he was thrust prematurely. One of his friends put it beautifully when he said, "His fine young life was not ended, but consummated, in a supreme sacrifice for a worthy cause."

GEORGE WILLIAM MUELLER, '08

"Duty is duty, whereso'er
'Tis done, and no man can do more
Than in the testing-time, prepare
To prove him conqueror.
Or here or there—no matter where,—
Who dies for Right hath done his share,
And shall the victor's laurel wear."

John Oxenham.

GEORGE WILLIAM MUELLER was born April 9, 1888, in Meriden, Connecticut. He spent three years at Phillips Academy, and his mother writes that they were the happiest of his life. He continued his education in the Yale Law School, where he was on the editorial board of the *Yale Law Journal* and a member of the Phi Delta Phi society. After graduation in 1911, he took a position with the Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, Connecticut, but eventually was associated in business with his uncle in Atlantic City, New Jersey. In the summer of 1918 he enlisted in the United States Naval Reserve Force. Unfortunately he contracted influenza, which was followed by pneumonia, and he died October 4, 1918, at Cape May, New Jersey. He was to have been married in November of that year.

GEORGE MINOT CAVIS, '14

“Only a sweet and virtuous soul,
Like season'd timber, never gives;
But though the whole world turn to coal,
Then chiefly lives.”

George Herbert.

GEORGE MINOT CAVIS was born December 7, 1895, in Bristol, New Hampshire. After an early education in the Bristol schools, he was sent to Phillips Academy in 1911, graduating three years later. He completed three years at Dartmouth College, but then enrolled in the Harvard Reserve Officers' Training School, completing the course with credit. On December 1, 1917, he enlisted in the Coast Artillery Corps and was ordered to Fort Monroe for training. In April of the following year he received his gold shoulder bar and was assigned to Fort Andrews in Boston Harbor, as an instructor in artillery fire. In September he was promoted to be First Lieutenant and sent to Camp Devens for a short period of special study before going overseas with the 33d Regiment. There he contracted a severe cold in a rainstorm and went home on sick leave. In Bristol pneumonia developed, and he died, October 4, 1918.

In speaking of his death a friend wrote:—

“Lieutenant Cavis was a young man of great personal charm, fine character, noble ambition, and a splendid type of Christian manhood.”

WILLIAM JOSEPH HEVER, '13

"Somewhere in France, dust unto dust,
You wait beyond the Inn of Life,
Where through lone nights the guarding crust
Shuts out the clamor of the strife."

Grantland Rice.

WILLIAM JOSEPH HEVER died an heroic death. In the great battle of the Argonne Forest he was commanding, as First Lieutenant, the F Company of the 305th Infantry. On October 3, 1918, when his regiment was meeting with vigorous resistance, he was ordered with his company to take a strong enemy position, and went forward at the head of his men. Heavy machine gun fire opened on them as they advanced, but they continued on. A messenger came up, calling for Lieutenant Hever, and, as he turned, a bullet struck him in the shoulder. He fell, but a group of volunteers quickly carried him to the rear. Two days later, in spite of all that could be done to aid him, he died.

Lieutenant Hever was born January 1, 1891, in New York City. He came to Phillips Academy in 1911, but withdrew in 1913 in order to enter Harvard, from which college he graduated in 1917. In May of that year he entered the Plattsburg Training Camp, receiving his commission as Second Lieutenant on August 15, 1917. On December 28 of that year he was given his First Lieutenancy, and in April, 1918, he sailed for France with the 305th Infantry.

One of his comrades in the regiment described Lieutenant Hever as "a volunteer soldier, a noble officer, and a brave, unselfish man." There can be no greater praise from the lips of a friend.

DONALD CORPREW DINES, '17

"All that life contains of torture, toil, and treason,
Shame, dishonor, death, to him were but a name.
Here, a boy, he dwelt through all the singing season,
And ere the day of sorrow departed as he came."

Stevenson.

DONALD CORPREW DINES was one of four Andover men who, in February, 1918, while Freshmen at Yale, enlisted in the Marines. The other three, "Steve" Hord, "Bob" Warren, and "Harve" Bradley, all saw plenty of action; but "Teck" Dines was destined to give his life. All four were sent to Paris Island for training, and went overseas in the late spring. In France they took part in many of the fiercest battles of the war; and in one of these, on October 5, Dines was instantly killed.

Dines was born December 2, 1898, in Denver, Colorado, and was the youngest Andover man to meet death in action. He entered Phillips Academy in 1914, and remained three years. He was one of the acknowledged leaders of the school: manager of the track team, Secretary and Vice-President of his class, a member of the Advisory Board, the Student Council, the Cheering Staff, and the baseball nine. He belonged to the A. U. V. society. "Teck" was a sturdy, manly chap, who had no pettiness or affectation. He was absolutely without conceit or self-consciousness, and won respect through his masculine characteristics. It was quite natural that he should enlist with the "Devil Dogs," and equally to be expected that he would be at the front in every charge.

HERMAN CHAMBERS WILSON, '17

“ His life was gentle, and the elements
So mix'd in him that Nature might stand up
And say to all the world, 'This was a man!' ”

Shakspeare.

HERMAN CHAMBERS WILSON was born October 15, 1890, in Asheville, North Carolina, and was much older than the other members of his class at Phillips Academy; but he never lost a boy's zest in living, and he knew how to win the confidence of younger men. In Andover his skill in athletics made him a leader, but he would, under any circumstances, have been one whose counsel was sought,—and heeded. He played on the football eleven and the baseball nine, being especially capable as a pitcher; but he also held other offices in which popularity was more an asset than muscular power.

In the spring of 1918, three days after America declared war, Wilson went to Boston and enlisted in the Marine Corps. He was sent at once to Paris Island, where his Plattsburg experience made him a valuable drillmaster; and, despite his longing to get overseas, he was held at the task of beating the manual into the heads of raw recruits. At last, when the third company trained under him had gone abroad, he made so vigorous a protest that his desire was granted, and he went to France on May 24, 1918, with the 5th Regiment of Marines. He was promoted to be a Gun-nery Sergeant and took an active part in several of the hot engagements of the summer of 1918. On October 6, 1918, he died of wounds received in action.

ROBERT HENRY COLEMAN, '12

“Mother, with unbowed head,
Hear thou across the sea
The farewell of the dead,—
The dead who died for thee.
Greet them again with tender words and grave,
For, saving thee, themselves they could not save.”

Sir Henry Newbolt.

ROBERT HENRY COLEMAN had a charming manner which made everyone who knew him his friend. By nature somewhat shy and retiring, he never forced his way to leadership; but his classmates knew his ability and respected it. No man of his time at Phillips Academy was more universally liked.

He was born February 15, 1894, in Louisville, Kentucky. After a short period at Taft School, he came to Andover, where he won prizes as a speaker and was a member of the P. A. E. society. At Yale, where he completed the course in four years, he was on the staff of the *News* and earned a first colloquy Junior and a second dispute Senior appointment. His fraternity was Delta Kappa Epsilon. After taking his degree he went to Harvard Law School, but withdrew in 1917 in order to enlist in the Aviation Corps. He completed training at Kelly Field, Texas, and at Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, receiving a commission as Second Lieutenant. On September 15, 1918, he sailed from New York for overseas, but was taken ill on the boat with influenza. After his arrival, his sickness developed into pneumonia, and he died, October 8, at the Marine Hospital, Brest, France.

LUCIAN PLATT, '09

"He . . . who, if he be called upon to face
Some awful moment to which Heaven has joined
Great issues, good or bad for human kind,
Is happy as a Lover; and attired
With sudden brightness, like a Man inspired."

Wordsworth.

LUCIAN PLATT was born January 28, 1892, in Baltimore, Maryland. At Phillips Academy he was especially distinguished for high scholarship, winning membership in the Alpha Delta Tau society and taking final honors in solid geometry and trigonometry. Later at Yale he was chairman of the *Yale Scientific Monthly*, class historian, and a member of the Aurelian Honor society, the Elizabethan Club, Sachem Hall, and Sigma Xi. In 1914, after two years of graduate work at Yale, he received the degree of Engineer of Mines. After eight months spent with the New Jersey Zinc Company, he went to Alaska in the employ of the Kennecott Copper Corporation. He returned in the autumn of 1918 and was at once commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the Engineers. While he was in training at Camp Humphreys, Virginia, he contracted pneumonia and died, October 9, 1918.

HERBERT EDWARD RANKIN, '05

“ From mine and desk and mart,
Springing to face a task undreamed before,
Our men, inspired to play their prentice part,
Like soldiers lessoned in the school of war,
True to their breed and name
Went flawless through the fierce baptismal flame.”

Owen Seaman.

HERBERT EDWARD RANKIN was born April 15, 1887, in Albany, New York, and spent some early years at Albany Academy. At Phillips Academy, from which he graduated in 1905, he was on the honor roll in scholarship; and, as a member of the class of 1909 at Princeton University, he took high rank. For two years he remained in Princeton as Instructor in Chemistry; he then went abroad to study for his doctor's degree. At the outbreak of the Great War he returned, attended two Plattsburg camps and the Officers' Training School at Madison Barracks, and was selected as one of fifty to attend the Coast Artillery Camp at Fort Monroe, Virginia, where he was commissioned on August 12, 1917, as a Captain in the Coast Artillery Corps. After some further instruction at Fort Monroe and other stations, he was sent overseas in October, 1918, as the officer in charge of Battery C, 5th Anti-aircraft Battalion. On the voyage he contracted pneumonia and died, October 10, 1918, on board the British transport "Euripides." He was buried at sea on October 11.

The First Sergeant of his company sent to his family the following tribute:—

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

"I am at a loss to express in mere words the sorrow of the members of the battery for the loss of their commander, whose slightest wish was their law. The men in future years will always regard the friendship of their dear dead comrade as one of the most beautiful memories of the past."

ELMER HARRISON SYKES, '11

“We gave, and gave our all,
In gladness, though in pain;
Let not a whisper fall
That we have died in vain.”

Clinton Scollard.

ELMER HARRISON SYKES was born on February 1, 1889, in Rockville, Connecticut. After an early education in the Rockville schools, he came to Phillips Academy in the autumn of 1908, remaining one year as a member of the Lower Middle Class. Upon leaving Andover, he entered business with the Journal Publishing Company of his native town. On May 23, 1918, he enlisted as a private in the Quartermaster Corps, and was soon assigned to Camp Zachary Taylor. There he was taken ill and died, October 11, 1918, of influenza. His death adds one more to the lamentably long list of Andover men who perished “ere their prime,” with their boyish hopes unfulfilled.

PHILLIPS GARRISON MORRISON, '12

"Not in the wild rush of the fight
God saw it meet for you to die.
Yet he who keeps his armor bright
His Lord doth magnify.
You answered equally the call,
And he who gives himself gives all.

John Oxenham.

PHILLIPS GARRISON MORRISON made a record in scholarship at Phillips Academy which will not soon be forgotten. He had an alert rapier-like mind, backed by a capacity for continuous study rarely found in young men. Personally he was rather shy and unassuming, and, as he did not take part in athletics, he was not a prominent figure in school life. But his classmates respected and admired him, and his teachers found in him those qualities of mind and will which are certain to mean success in the years which follow college.

Born March 22, 1894, in Merrimac, Massachusetts, Morrison lived with his parents in Andover and spent four years at Phillips Academy. In the Massachusetts Institute of Technology he continued his brilliant scholastic record, devoting himself largely to electrical engineering. He graduated in 1916.

In June, 1917, he was commissioned a First Lieutenant in the Ordnance Corps and assigned for duty at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia. His knowledge and training made him a valuable officer, and he was promoted to a Captaincy in January, 1918. Later he was transferred to the Aberdeen Proving Grounds in

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Maryland. There, on October 12, 1918, he died of pneumonia.

It is very difficult for one who knew Phillips Morrison to refrain from eulogy which seems extravagant. He was so clean in his life, so devoted to the attainment of high ideals, so thoroughly high-minded and faithful, that the ordinary phrases of regret sound like mere lip service. He represented in his character and in his aims the best traditions of a school which stands for upright, unselfish manhood.



CAPTAIN WALTER E. DONOHUE, '13
Killed in action, Nov. 1, 1918



FIRST LIEUT. HARRY T. MOORE, '14
Died, Nov. 30, 1918



JOHN H. MACCREADIE, '14
Died, Dec. 7, 1918



CORPORAL TRUMAN D. DYER, '14
Died, Dec. 11, 1918

FRANK DANA KENDALL, '08

“And you, to whom it was not given
To die upon the foughten field,—
You, you full equally have striven,
For you your lives did yield
As nobly as the men who fell
There in the blazing mouth of hell.”

John Oxenham.

FRANK DANA KENDALL was born August 3, 1887, at Winchester, Massachusetts, which was his home until his death. He attended the Winchester schools and the Mitchell Military Academy before coming to Andover in 1904. After leaving Phillips Academy in 1905, he became interested in the lumber business in Winchester and was a leading citizen of the town. He enlisted in December, 1917, took the course in the Army Aviation Ground School at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and was sent on September 5, 1918, to the flying field at Mineola, Long Island, where he was attached to the 357th Aero Squadron. A few weeks later he was ordered on detached service to Lufberry Field, where he contracted pneumonia. He died in a Red Cross hospital at Garden City on October 14, after an illness of ten days.

Mr. Kendall's life had been much saddened by the long illness and death of his wife and child only two years before. It was his ambition to go overseas and it was difficult for him to bear the long wait on this side of the water; but it was not to be his fortune to give his life in action. Those who knew him, however, realize that manhood such as his is not content with sacrificing little. He died in helping men to be free.

KENNETH RAND, '10

Vale, Kenneth Rand

“As school-boys, we would sit alone o' nights
Reading in Balzac, Omar, Stevenson,
Or throw the books aside, and, one by one,
Climb over shining schemes to dizzy heights.
In college, sometimes, we would slip away
From noisy classroom to some quiet inn
Where we could pledge in tankards cool and thin
The years we saw as gold scenes in a play. . . .
Oh, Kenneth, how could dreams like ours be false?
Our Avalons, our bright Hesperides,
Our Inds, our islands washed by tropic seas
All faded . . . faded . . . echoes of a walse. . . .
You go (O world he reaches, hold him dear!);
I stay, to tend the embers falling here.”

Harold Crawford Stearns, '10.

KENNETH RAND, only twenty-seven years old at the time of his death, had already shown himself a true poet. His three published volumes, *A Dirge of the Sea Children*, *The Rainbow Chaser*, and *The Dreamer*, show something more than cleverness or smart versatility. He had made a serious study of metrics and knew thoroughly the technique of his art; but he had also a genuine lyrical gift.

Rand was born May 8, 1891, in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Much of his early life was spent in travel, especially in Europe. During his three years at Phillips Academy, he played on the Mandolin Club and wrote for the *Mirror*, but he was not well known and he devoted more time to thinking than is thought to be quite normal by the average boy. At Yale he became chairman of the *Lit* Board and literary editor of the *Courant*, and he was the class poet.

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

After graduating from Yale in 1914, Rand gave his attention chiefly to writing. When war broke out, however, his one desire was to get into active service. He volunteered in every branch, both army and navy, only to be rejected because of defective eyesight. Finally he practically forced his way into the Quartermaster Corps, and was recommended for the Officers' Training School at Camp Johnston. Before he could leave Washington, however, he was sent to the Walter Reed Hospital with influenza; there, on October 15, 1918, he died.

The following poem, found in his uniform, is his finest, strongest work. It is the voice of an American hero:—

"Limited Service Only"

" I am not one of those the gods' decision
Has chosen for that highest gift of all—
The sacrifice, the splendor, and the vision—
To fight, and nobly fall:

" And yet I know—what though it be but dreaming!
Should the day hang on some last desperate hope,
I—I—could lead one reckless column streaming
Down some shell-tortured slope.

" To face the shadow-hell of Death's own Valley
With eyes unclouded and unlowered head—
Know, for an instant, one ecstatic rally
And then be cleanly dead."

JOHN CASE PHELPS, '02

"Pity the slain? O rather pity those
In whom the unnourished soul from day to day
Weaker and ever weaker grows,
Dying at last, imprisoned in its clay."

Dudley Poore, '13.

JOHN CASE PHELPS, although considerably over the original draft age, was one of the first to volunteer his services to his country. In 1916 he attended the Plattsburg Training Camp, and later went to the Officers' Training School at Madison Barracks, where, in September, 1917, he was commissioned a Captain. He was assigned for duty at Camp Dix, and finally went overseas in command of Company A, 309th Infantry. On October 18 he was killed in action near Grand Pré.

Captain Phelps was born June 29, 1883, in Binghamton, New York. At Phillips Academy he graduated in 1902, being Treasurer of his class. At Yale, from which he graduated in 1906, he played on the Apollo Banjo Club and was a member of the University Club and Delta Kappa Epsilon. After one year at Harvard Law School and a similar period at New York School, he was admitted to the bar, and practiced in the office of Hinman, Howard, and Kattell in his native city. In 1915 he opened an office of his own in Binghamton, and conducted there an independent practice until his enlistment in the army.

HAROLD LUDINGTON HEMINGWAY, '10

"Then hail to all who gave us
Their might of arm and soul,
Hot and athirst to save us,
To heal, and keep us whole."

William Watson.

HAROLD LUDINGTON HEMINGWAY died October 21, 1918, in France, of wounds received in action near Verdun on the preceding day. He had attended the Officers' Training Camp at Plattsburg in 1917, and had, on August 15, won his commission as Second Lieutenant. His first permanent assignment was with Company K, 104th Infantry, 26th Division, stationed at Camp Bartlett, Westfield, Massachusetts. On October 3 he sailed with his regiment for France, and, after February 5, 1918, was almost continuously in action, taking part in some of the most glorious exploits of our army at Château-Thierry and St. Mihiel. On July 26 he was promoted to be First Lieutenant and made commanding officer of Company F. He was in command of this company when he died. His promotion to a Captaincy arrived on November 3, after his death. He was also recommended for the Distinguished Service Cross.

Born May 25, 1893, in New Haven, Connecticut, Hemingway went first to Hopkins Grammar School and later to Phillips Academy, where he graduated in 1910. During his college days at Yale he was a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon and Wolf's Head, and in his Senior year received an oration appointment.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

After graduating in 1914, he was connected for a time with the New Haven Savings Bank, but in 1915 he accepted a position with Estabrook and Company of Boston. When he entered service, he was at the head of their Connecticut office.

At a memorial gathering held in the Center Church at New Haven, Dr. Newman Smyth spoke most eloquently in tribute to the young officer. On Lieutenant Hemingway the burden of battle had fallen more heavily than on most men. Through the heat of many a long day he had fought, and he was taken before the vision of peace was more than a fleeting mirage. But it was the heroism of such Americans as he in those last bloody hours of conflict that made it certain that the world would be at last redeemed and made safe for even the smallest nation.

ROWLAND WESTCOTT WATERBURY, '12

“The earth is sacred where they fell,—
Forever on it lies the spell
Of hero deeds in Freedom's cause,
And men unborn shall come and pause
To say a prayer, or bow the head,
So leave these graves to hold their dead.”

ROWLAND WESTCOTT WATERBURY was born July 21, 1891, in Saratoga Springs, New York. He entered Phillips Academy on February 16, 1911, remaining until June, as a member of the class of 1912. Enlisting on September 1, 1917, as a private in Company L, 107th Infantry, he went overseas with the famous 27th Division. He saw action in many sharp engagements in France, and was promoted, in August, 1918, to be Corporal. On the morning of September 29 he went with his company in an attack on the Hindenburg line, and was struck in the leg by a bullet. His broken bone was set by an Australian doctor, but he was left in a trench throughout a long night of rain. Blood poisoning set in, and all efforts to save him were in vain. He died on October 26, 1918, at General Hospital Number 9, Rouen, France.

HOBART EVANS EARLY, '21

“The war is like the Judgment Day—
All sham, all pretext torn away;
And swift the searching hours reveal
Hearts good as gold, souls true as steel.”

HOBART EVANS EARLY was one of Andover's youngest heroes. Born August 13, 1898, in Medford, Massachusetts, he came to Phillips Academy in September, 1917, and during that school year showed himself capable of leadership. In the autumn of 1918 he withdrew from Andover in order to join the Marines, and was sent to Paris Island, South Carolina. He had hardly begun his training when he was stricken by influenza, which turned into pneumonia; he died November 1, 1918.

“Hobe” Early's premature death came as a tragic blow to his fellows on the Hill. Going as he did directly from their midst into the fighting force, he was to them a very live personality, and, when the news of his loss came, there were tears in many eyes. His school friend, George Gibson, wrote of Early's last hours:—

“He talked of Andover a lot, and of the boys. Almost the last thing he said before going into a delirious state was that he was fighting as hard as he could and was doing his best and that he had tried to do his duty as best he could. . . . I surely did prize his acquaintance. He was a good clean-cut God-fearing man, and I'm sure he went with a clean conscience.”

WALTER EMMET DONOHUE, '13

“They put aside the velvet for the steel,
Left love, and hope, and ease at home; and sped
To the wilderness of war and every dread.
Their blood is mortar for the commonweal;
Their deeds its decoration and its boast.”

Robert Hughes.

WALTER EMMET DONOHUE of New York City spent one year at Phillips Academy, in 1910-11, as a member of the class of 1913, and lived at Williams Hall. He afterwards attended Williston Seminary, and graduated at Hamilton College in the class of 1917. In the spring of that year he enrolled at the Officers' Training School at Madison Barracks in New York State, and was commissioned on August 17 as a Second Lieutenant. At Camp Dix, to which he was soon assigned, he was promoted, on December 1, 1917, to be First Lieutenant in the 310th Infantry, 78th Division. Going overseas in the spring of 1918, he was made a Captain on October 28, only to fall three days later, on November 1, fatally wounded in the battle of the Argonne Forest. He is buried in the American Cemetery at Cheppy-sur-Meuse, Meuse, France.

ERROL DWIGHT MARSH, '10

“The better part of thee is with us still;
Thy soul its hampering clay aside hath thrown,
And only freer wrestles with the Ill.”

ERROL DWIGHT MARSH was at Phillips Academy for only a brief period, but the school is proud to have his name upon her rolls. Born in Ware, Massachusetts, July 19, 1889, he came to Andover from schools in Westboro, but soon transferred to Worcester Academy. After three years at Dartmouth College, he withdrew in order to enter business with his father in Westboro. He received his commission as Second Lieutenant at Plattsburg, and was assigned to the 302d Infantry, in the 76th Division, which went overseas in July, 1918. He was later ordered for duty with the 319th Infantry, 80th Division, and sent direct to the front. There, on November 2, 1918, he was killed in action.

HARRY TAYLOR MOORE, '14

"He gave his merry youth away
For Country and for God."

HARRY TAYLOR MOORE was born March 12, 1894, in New Rochelle, New York. He attended schools in Middletown, New York, and was for nearly two years a student in Phillips Academy. At the Plattsburg Officers' Training Camp in 1917 he was commissioned a Second Lieutenant, and assigned to duty at Camp Upton, where he held several administrative offices. He was eventually promoted to be First Lieutenant and made Assistant Adjutant in the camp. On November 30, 1918, after an illness of ten days with influenza and pneumonia, he died.

His friend, Lieutenant Edmund L. Pearson, wrote most feelingly of the affection with which Lieutenant Moore was regarded at Camp Upton:—

"It was not his good fortune to go to France, and those who knew his fine keen spirit will appreciate the disappointment which he felt. He was of the very stuff of those men whose names we are daily reading in the lists of soldiers cited for gallantry in action. . . . His associates and friends were surprised to learn of his youthfulness,—his poise and intellectual alertness were those of a man a decade older. He had that rare form of moral courage which enables a man to grasp and solve a new problem, to deal with a new situation. . . . Our eyes are blinded and our faith tried to the utmost by this loss."

JOHN HARLAND MACCREADIE, '14

“You, beyond the reach of time and weather,
Of youth in death forever keep the knowledge.
We hoard our youth, we hoard our youth, and fear it,
But you, who freely gave what we have hoarded,
Are with the final goal of youth rewarded,
The road to travel and the traveler's spirit.”

JOHN HARLAND MACCREADIE was born April 24, 1893, in Lawrence, Massachusetts. During his two years at Phillips Academy he was President of the Philomathean society and led its debating team. In 1915 he entered Princeton, where he took honors in his studies. At the outbreak of our war he enlisted in the Naval Reserves at Brooklyn Naval Yard, and was assigned to the Chemical Laboratory, where he did important special work on fuel and food for the navy. In November, 1918, he contracted influenza and died December 7. In August he had passed successfully an examination for a commission, which was pending at the time of his death.

MacCreadie was one of the most earnest and faithful of students, and could be relied upon to carry out a task to its conclusion. This same spirit he carried into his naval work, and his overwork so weakened him that he was unable to resist disease.

STEWART FLAGG, '93

“Thou hast been
As one, in suffering all, that suffers nothing;
A man that fortune's buffets and rewards
Hast ta'en with equal thanks.”

Shakspeare.

STEWART FLAGG was the oldest Andover man to give his life in the service of his country. When the Great War broke out, he was living in France, and at once volunteered for hospital work, in which he was engaged for nearly nine months. He then joined the Harjes Ambulance Formation, as a member of which he served through the entire Verdun campaign of 1916. In March of that year he volunteered for the duration of the war and was attached to the 66th Chasseurs Division of the French Army. During the next few months he worked under the most arduous conditions in the Vosges Mountains and in the Champagne sector. Four times his ambulance was destroyed by shell fire, and he was three times cited, receiving both the *Croix de Guerre* and the even more coveted *Fourragère*. He was the first man in the American Army to wear this *Fourragère* emblem on the American uniform. Mr. Flagg's first citation reads as follows:—

“Ambulance driver, Stewart Flagg,—an American volunteer for the duration of the war; a man of duty, showing the greatest calmness and devotion under all circumstances, without fear, absolutely disdaining all dangers,—has particularly distinguished himself during the attacks of March and December, 1916, in a very exposed section, by taking away the wounded under an intense bombardment.”

HONOR BIOGRAPHIES

When the United States entered the war, the Harjes Formation was disbanded and Flagg enlisted as a private in the American Army; but, because of his previous service with the French troops, he was assigned to continue his duties with the famous Alpine regiment. In the great offensive of July, 1917, he was badly injured, and had to undergo an operation, from which he had apparently recovered. On Friday, December 10, 1918, however, he died very suddenly.

Mr. Flagg was also a veteran of the Spanish-American War, having served as a gun pointer on the after port gun of the U. S. S. "Yankee" in the battle of Santiago and other engagements. He had an adventurous spirit which led him always into the thick of action in any struggle for the right.

TRUMAN DUNHAM DYER, '14

“One thing we know, that love so greatly spent
Dies not when lovers die; from hand to hand
We pass the torch and perish—well content,
If in dark years to come our countrymen
Feel the divine flame leap in them again,
And so remember us and understand.”

TRUMAN DUNHAM DYER was born January 26, 1896, in Warren, Ohio. While he was in Phillips Academy, he played on the football squad, and he was a member of the A. U. V. society. He continued his education at Sheffield Scientific School, where he was elected to Franklin Hall. In the spring of 1917 he was a Corporal in the Yale Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Entering the service in August, 1918, at Columbus Barracks, Columbus, Ohio, he was shortly transferred to Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Alabama, where he was promoted to be a Corporal. He passed examinations for the Central Officers' Training School at Atlanta, Georgia, but the armistice was signed just two days before his order to report there arrived. A few weeks later Corporal Dyer contracted influenza, which developed into pneumonia; he died, December 11, 1918, in the Base Hospital at Camp Sheridan. His infant son, Truman Dunham Dyer, Jr., was born only ten days before, and his father, who was home on his first and only furlough, was able to hold him in his arms and give him his blessing.

HENRY MARTIN YOUNG, '17

"Fear not that ye have died for naught.
The torch ye threw to us we caught.
Ten million hands will hold it high
And Freedom's light will never die."

HENRY MARTIN YOUNG was born March 21, 1894, in New York City. He spent one year at Phillips Academy in the class of 1917, but left with his course incomplete in order to enter Amherst. In his Freshman year at that college he was captain of his class cross-country team; but he withdrew in May, 1917, in order to enter the Plattsburg Training Camp. On June 14 he was recommended for transfer to the Air Service and went to the Ground School at Cornell. After graduating there, he was assigned successively to Gerster Field, Camp Pike, and Taliaferro Field. On May 11, 1918, he was commissioned as a Second Lieutenant, and served as Gunnery Pilot and as Instructor in Aerial Gunnery and Combat. He died on December 14, 1918, of pneumonia, following influenza.

His commanding officer, Major T. C. McCaulay, wrote to Lieutenant Young's guardian as follows:—

"It becomes my duty and is a sacred privilege to bear witness to the high esteem in which Lieutenant Young was held by his group of friends and associates, and indeed by all who knew him at this field. He possessed and displayed those qualities of disciplined courage that distinguish the heroic soldier, and he held aloft the glorious traditions of our country. He leaves an enviable record that will be as inspiring to those under whom and with whom he served as sustaining to his relatives and friends."



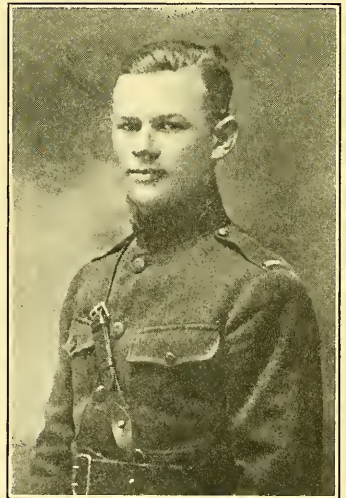
CORPORAL ROWLAND W. WATERBURY, '12
Died of wounds, Oct. 26, 1918



STEWART FLAGG, '93
Died, Dec. 10, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. HENRY M. YOUNG, '17
Died, Dec. 14, 1918



SECOND LIEUT. VIVION K. MOUSER, '15
Died, Jan. 7, 1919

VIVION KEMPER MOUSER, '15

“The joy of young adventurous ways,
Of keen and undimmed sight,
The eager tramp through sunny days,
The dreamless sleep of night,
The happy hours that come and go
In youth's untiring quest,
They gave, because they willed it so,
With some light-hearted jest.”

VIVION KEMPER MOUSER had a long and varied military experience. Born in Big Stone Gap, Virginia, April 20, 1895, he received his early education at Randolph-Macon Academy, but later attended Phillips Academy and Kentucky Military Institute, going from there to the University of Michigan. He was in college at the time of the American Declaration of War, and immediately volunteered for the first Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, Illinois. Before this course was completed, he secured a transfer to the Field Artillery School at Camp Lee. At the close of his work there, he passed an examination for the Artillery School at Saumur, France, and sailed overseas, May 23, 1918.

After spending three months at Saumur and receiving his commission as Second Lieutenant, he was ordered to duty at the front and was in action throughout the great St. Mihiel drive. As an officer in the 115th Field Artillery, he was in the midst of the battle of the Argonne Forest, where he was caught in a gas attack and suffered severely. He was given a leave of absence, which he spent at Nice and Monte Carlo, and then returned to his battery; but his lungs were still affected and he contracted pneumonia, from which he died, January 7, 1919.

JOHN LORING BAKER, '09

"He in the soul's eternal cause
Went forth as martyrs must—
The kings who make the spirit laws
And rule us from the dust."

JOHN LORING BAKER of Washington, D. C., entered Phillips Academy in the autumn of 1906, as a member of the class of 1909, but remained only somewhat less than a year. Early in the Great War he was commissioned as First Lieutenant, Ordnance Officers' Reserve Corps. His principal station was with the Canadian Bridge Company at Walkerville, Ontario, where he was assigned as Inspector of Ordnance. There, on February 13, 1919, he died of pneumonia.

EDWARD RANKIN BRAINERD, '10

“A soldier, yet less soldier than a man,
Who gave to justice what a soldier can,—
The courage of his arm, a patient heart,
And the fire-soul that flamed when wrong began.”

George Edgar Montgomery.

EDWARD RANKIN BRAINERD of Los Angeles came to Phillips Academy in September, 1906, and remained three years. While in school, he was a member of the Phi Lambda Sigma society and made a wide circle of friends. He later graduated from the University of California as Bachelor of Science, and spent one year at Harvard Law School, at the close of which he settled down to the practice of law with the firm of Flint and Jutten in his native city.

On May 20, 1918, he was inducted into military service and assigned to the 21st Infantry. After a course at the Field Artillery School at Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky, he was commissioned on October 31 as a Second Lieutenant and assigned as Instructor in Riding and Driving in the same camp. Although, after the armistice, he was eligible for discharge, he remained, at the request of a superior officer, and was stationed at the camp Convalescent Center in charge of soldiers returned from overseas. There he contracted influenza, followed by pneumonia, and died, February 16, 1919. He was buried in Los Angeles on February 21, with full military honors.

Although Lieutenant Brainerd was only twenty-nine years old at the time of his death, he had already made his mark as a man of force and influence in his community. Young though he was, he had not lived in vain; and he gave his life in the spirit of self-sacrifice.

GEORGE WEBSTER OTIS, '14

"Death comes with a crawl or it comes with a pounce,
And whether it's slow or spry,
It isn't the fact that you're dead that counts,
It's only how did you die."

GEORGE WEBSTER OTIS was born June 28, 1895, in Chicago. He spent two years at Phillips Academy, leaving at the close of the school year in 1913. He was in his Sophomore year at Yale when America declared war; and in the following June he enlisted with the 17th United States Engineers (railway), which sailed for France on August 1, 1917, being one of the earliest regiments to go overseas. In August, 1918, he was recommended for a commission in the heavy artillery and, when the armistice was signed, was at the Saumur Artillery School. He graduated on December 21, 1918. Shortly afterward he was stricken with appendicitis, and the operation which followed left him in a weakened condition. He contracted pneumonia and died, February 18, in the Base Hospital, Savenay, France. His commission as Second Lieutenant was on its way but had not reached him, and it was later sent to his parents.

Brigadier-General Charles G. Dawes, his commanding general, cabled Otis's father as follows:—

"Webster was conscious until the end and died without pain. He had high qualities of manhood. His generous and lovable disposition and fine conduct as a soldier made him inexpressibly dear to his associates."

MEN CITED OR DECORATED FOR EXTRAORDINARY BRAVERY

"He speaks not well who doth his time deplore,
Naming it new and little and obscure,
Ignoble and unfit for lofty deeds.
All times were modern in the time of them,
And this no more than others. Do thy part
Here in the living day, as did the great
Who made old days immortal! So shall men,
Gazing long back to this far-looming hour,
Say: 'Then the time when men were truly men!'"

Richard Watson Gilder.

THE following list is intended to include those Andover men who, for exceptional courage or intrepidity in action, were awarded special honors by our own country or any of the various Allied nations. Doubtless some names of importance are unavoidably omitted; but every effort has been made to print a complete and accurate record. As it stands, the number of those thus distinguished is sufficiently impressive. The names are arranged by classes, ranging from 1892 to 1920, and every one is mentioned who has been reported at any time to the office of Phillips Academy.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

1892

JOHN CAMPBELL GREENWAY, whose dramatic career in the Spanish War as a Lieutenant in Colonel Roosevelt's "Rough Riders" is well known to every Andover man, was commissioned at the time of our entrance into the war as a Major in the 101st Engineers and went with them to France in September, 1917. He was later, however, transferred to be Lieutenant-Colonel of the 101st Infantry, 26th Division, with which regiment he saw plenty of fighting. For extraordinary heroism in action near Verdun he was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross on October 23, 1918. His citation reads as follows:—

"During a terrific enemy shelling on two of his battalions and after both his battalion commanders had been wounded, Colonel Greenway personally directed the activities and greatly encouraged his forces by his presence. Leading them in attack he demonstrated the utmost valor at the most critical moments, and he was the first of his command to enter the German trench which marked the objective of the day's attack."

Colonel Greenway returned to this country shortly after the armistice and received his honorable discharge.

1893

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY of St. Louis, Missouri, one of the members of the Board of Trustees of Phillips Academy, worked most efficiently during the Great War in the Medical Corps, and was eventually promoted to the rank of Colonel in the United States Army. On April 16, 1919, he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal by General Pershing "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services." Colonel Murphy returned to this country in March,

MILITARY HONORS

1919, and shortly afterward received his honorable discharge.

1895

EDWARD FOOTE HINKLE enlisted in July, 1916, as a second class soldier in the 1st Regiment of the French Foreign Legion, but was transferred in August of the same year to Aviation Service. He was breveted as a Pursuit Pilot on November 4, made a Corporal on December 15, and promoted to be Sergeant in June, 1917. Hinkle was probably the oldest aviator on active duty in the Allied armies during the war. He was forty years of age when he learned to fly, and he perfected himself as an aviator in a single-seater, without a teacher in the plane. With William Thaw and Raoul Lufberry, he received from King Nicholas of Montenegro the Montenegrin War Cross, these three being the only Americans to win that honor. He had two fights with enemy aviators behind the French lines, but in each case his opponent fled to safety. His lungs and heart were finally affected by cold and altitude, and he was honorably discharged, in March, 1918.

1899

HENRY ROOT STERN of New York City enlisted August 25, 1917, at the Plattsburg Officers' Training Camp, and was commissioned First Lieutenant of Infantry on November 29. He was assigned to the 311th Infantry, 78th Division, and went overseas in May, 1918. On September 20, near Vieville en Haie in the St. Mihiel sector, he was wounded severely in action, and, because of his gallantry, was recommended for the Distinguished Service Cross. His promotion to be Captain of Infantry arrived October 5, but dated

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

from August 17. Captain Stern was honorably discharged from service on January 16, 1919.

1900

THOMAS ALEXANDER BUTKIEWICZ of Nanticoke, Pennsylvania, volunteered with the Norton-Harjes Ambulance Formation in 1916, serving with Ambulance Unit XI. On September 24, 1917, by order of the General commanding the French 74th Infantry, he was given the *Croix de Guerre*, with the following citation:—

“The American Volunteer, Thomas Butkiewicz, Jr., *sous-chef adjoint* of S. U. XI, volunteered his services in 1916, from which time he has always shown the highest qualities of duty and technical ability. In March, 1917, in a dangerous sector during an attack of the enemy he assisted in bringing in a great number of wounded on roads exposed to heavy enemy shell-fire under extremely dangerous conditions. Upon the occupation of a sector recently conquered he organized the carrying of the wounded under a heavy bombardment of high explosive shells with a mastery of command and firmness which imparted to the men the same confidence.”

After America entered the war, he was commissioned a First Lieutenant in the United States Army, and made commanding officer of S. S. U. 523, of which he took charge on October 20, 1917. He received two individual citations, one on November 12, 1918, and another on January 8, 1919, entitling him to add one gold star, one silver star, and two palms to his original *Croix de Guerre*. On January 13, 1919, the following citation was given to him and his unit by Marshal Petain:—

“Section of volunteers who, immediately upon the declaration of war by America, put themselves generously at the

MILITARY HONORS

service of the defense of right and liberty, all animated by the finest spirit of solidarity and sacrifice, and with the most admirable courage, coolness, and intelligence. Under the command of Lieutenant Butkiewicz the section won the admiration of all in every engagement it took part in with the division during a period of two years, assuring the transport of the wounded from the very front lines, in spite of all sorts of difficulties and the most violent bombardments, in the course of which a number of drivers were killed or wounded, and many cars were riddled by *éclats* or wrecked by shells."

On March 1, 1919, Lieutenant Butkiewicz was honorably discharged from the American Army, and went at once to Poland in charge of the transportation service of the American Red Cross in that country.

1901

ALDEN BROOKS, formerly of Andover but of recent years a resident in France, has won distinction both as writer and soldier. Before America entered the war his volume of short stories, *The Fighting Men*, had given one of the best interpretations of various phases of the European conflict. In August, 1917, he entered as a pupil in the French Artillery School at Fontainebleau. In November he was made *aspirant* in the 83d Regiment, 67th Battery, Heavy Artillery. Early in 1918 he was promoted to be *Sous-Lieutenant* with the 3d Group, 81st Regiment, R. A. L. For bravery in action he was awarded the French *Croix de Guerre*, with a silver star.

1902

JOHN NESMITH GREELY, son of Major General Adolphus W. Greely of Washington, D. C., entered the army by competition, and was commissioned on January 4, 1908, as Second Lieutenant of Field

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Artillery. On March 2, 1911, he was promoted to be First Lieutenant, and on July 1, 1916, he secured his Captaincy. He served three years in the Philippines and six months at Vera Cruz. In July, 1917, he was ordered to duty with the famous 1st Division, and served with it until after the armistice. He was promoted successively to be Major, Field Artillery, Lieutenant-Colonel, Field Artillery, and Colonel, General Staff, assigned to duty with the Commanding General, 1st Division, as Assistant Chief of Staff. He took an active part in the Cantigny campaign, April 5-July 7, 1918, and was cited by the Division Commander, General Summerall, "for distinguished ability while performing duties of grave responsibility." He later succeeded Colonel Campbell King as Chief of Staff of the Division, being in this position during the St. Mihiel drive and the Argonne-Meuse battles of October 4-11. When the 1st Division went to Germany with the Army of Occupation, Colonel Greely was ordered to duty on General Pershing's staff.

1905

ELIOT AVERY CARTER of West Newton, Massachusetts, after attending three successive Plattsburg Camps in 1915, 1916, and 1917, was commissioned as Second Lieutenant and went overseas with Company B, 103d Infantry, of the glorious 26th, or Yankee, Division. He first went to the front on February 8, 1918, and, for more than three months, was Battalion Supply Officer. He served for a time as Regimental Gas Officer and spent a month at Gondrecourt in an Infantry school. He rejoined his regiment in July near Belleau Wood, where he took part in that famous engagement, and, on July 17, was promoted to be

MILITARY HONORS

First Lieutenant. During the St. Mihiel drive he was wounded and awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, his citation reading as follows:—

“For extraordinary heroism in action near Bois de St. Remy, France, September 12, 1918. Advancing against greatly superior numbers of the enemy, he was painfully wounded. He refused evacuation until his objective was reached, and during the combat captured or killed more than sixty of the enemy.”

After some time in the hospital, he rejoined his regiment near Eparges Wood. While serving as Battalion Adjutant, he was poisoned with mustard gas, and, on November 4, was evacuated for hospital treatment. After six weeks' leave of absence, he entirely recovered, and returned to America with the 26th Division in April, 1919.

1907

ROBERT WENTWORTH BATES was associated with the American Red Cross Ambulance work in Italy, and was awarded the Italian War Cross for bravery at Monte Grippa.

JOHN REED KILPATRICK of New York City, one of Andover's greatest athletes, was in service overseas and eventually attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the United States Army. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal by General Pershing “for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services.” His citation states that, as a member of the Fourth Section, General Staff, he exhibited exceptional tact and ability in promoting coöperation between the French and American services of transport and supply. By his energy, good judgment, and decisive action in the establishment, organization, and

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

conduct of various regulating stations and rail heads, he very materially assisted in insuring a steady and adequate flow of supplies to our armies in their operations. Colonel Kilpatrick has recently received his honorable discharge from service.

SILAS HEMENWAY WITHERBEE of Port Henry, New York, who went overseas in December, 1917, as Second Lieutenant in charge of a Labor Battalion, was later cited for conspicuous gallantry in action.

1908

DEAN MCGREW GILFILLAN of Ironton, Ohio, was commissioned on August 15, 1917, as Captain in the Coast Artillery Corps, but later, at his personal request, was transferred, June 3, 1918, to the Tank Corps, with his rank of Captain. On September 26, 1918, in the famous Argonne drive, he was wounded in action and awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for extraordinary heroism near Varennes. The citation reads as follows:—

“Captain Gilfillan destroyed two machine guns and inflicted heavy losses on a column of German infantry after his tank had been set on fire by two direct hits by enemy artillery and he himself wounded by machine gun fire. He left his tank only when explosion was imminent, was wounded a second time by shell fragments, but remained at his post until he had turned over his command to another officer.”

FRANCIS FOSTER PATTON of Chicago, Illinois, was commissioned on August 27, 1917, as a First Lieutenant in the Infantry, and was shortly assigned to the 7th Machine Gun Battalion of the 3d Division. He saw action at Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, and the Meuse-Argonne, but was recalled to America on October 1, 1918, as an Instructor in Machine Gunnery

MILITARY HONORS

at Camp Hancock. While in service in France, he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*. He was honorably discharged on December 20, 1918.

1909

THOMAS HENRY BEDDALL of Pottsville, Pennsylvania, went overseas as a First Lieutenant, assigned to the 339th Engineers. He was later transferred to the 1st Gas Regiment, as Adjutant. His regiment was for a time brigaded with the English Royal Engineers in Flanders, but afterwards saw service on every sector of the western front. Of the original thirty-three regimental officers, only seven returned alive and unwounded. While operating in the Toul sector, Lieutenant Beddall was mainly responsible for the success of a gas attack which inflicted great loss upon the enemy. For this achievement he was awarded the French *Croix de Guerre*. His citation reads as follows:—

“An officer of great valor, who gave proof of true qualities of leadership and of bravery throughout a special operation executed by his company.”

DAVID EDWARD MEEKER of Brooklyn, New York, was commissioned as Second Lieutenant of Infantry at Madison Barracks in 1917, and, after some service at Camp Dix, was promoted to be First Lieutenant and went overseas, May 18, 1918, as Intelligence Officer with the 312th Infantry. He was later transferred to the command of Company B, 26th Infantry, 1st Division, and sent to the front, where he participated in many of the important battles of the late summer of 1918. For conspicuous gallantry in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, October 1-11, he received a special citation, reading in part as follows:—

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

"First Lieutenant David Edward Meeker displayed great bravery and indomitable spirit in leading a patrol deep into the enemy lines, securing valuable information. Although severely stunned by a shell, he continued to fight on until the relief of his battalion."

He wrote to his mother:—

"I had a company of 250 men in the Argonne, and, although I had 231 casualties, I brought them through to the objective. . . . One morning on a patrol the officer with me and the two men on my left were all shot through the head by machine gun fire and instantly killed, none of them ten feet from me."

After his recovery from his wound, Lieutenant Meeker was assigned for duty with the Army of Occupation in Germany.

WILLIAM HENDERSON WOOLVERTON of New York City went to France in 1915 as an ambulance driver, and was decorated with the *Croix de Guerre* for bravery. Returning to America, he saw service on the Mexican border with the famous Squadron A of the New York National Guard. In July, 1917, he enlisted as a private in an ammunition train, but was commissioned at Camp Wadsworth as a First Lieutenant in the Ambulance Service, in October. In July, 1918, he went to Italy with the Italian contingent, but was later ordered to France, where he was in active operations until the armistice. He was later Adjutant of the Sanitary Train of the 3d Army of Occupation, and was promoted on March 8 to be a Captain.

1910

JOHN RADFORD ABBOT of Andover was one of the first Phillips boys to go overseas in the Allied cause. From July, 1916, until January, 1917, he was with the

MILITARY HONORS.

American Ambulance Field Service in the Verdun sector. Returning to America, he enlisted on June 1, 1917, with the Ambulance Division and went into camp at Allentown, Pennsylvania. He sailed, August 7, 1917, as First Sergeant, but was commissioned on August 15 as First Lieutenant and given command of Section 85, attached to a French Division. He reached the front near Verdun in October, 1917, and continued in action on various parts of the line, being at Oudenarde, in Belgium, when the armistice was signed. On June 27, 1918, he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*, with silver star. His section as a whole received a citation for exceptional work during the first week in June, 1918, which gave them the right to paint the *Croix de Guerre* on each one of their cars. Lieutenant Abbot himself received a *Corps d'Armée* citation for courageous service on the Aisne in August, 1918, and his section was entitled to add a gold star to the previous decoration.

HENRY WISE HOBSON of Cambridge, Massachusetts, was commissioned as Captain of Infantry at the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Riley, Kansas. He was assigned to the 356th Infantry Regiment, with which he served in the United States and with the American Expeditionary Forces. He was promoted on December 31, 1917, to be Major in the same regiment. For extraordinary heroism in action on September 12, 1918, near St. Mihiel, he was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross. A section of his citation read as follows:—

“Within ten minutes after the beginning of the advance at 5 a.m. Major Hobson was twice wounded, once in the shoulder by a machine gun bullet and once by shrapnel in the leg.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Being in command of the assault battalion and realizing the importance of its operations, he continued to accompany and direct his command throughout the day, notwithstanding his wounds, which caused him great pain and difficulty of movement. At halts he had to be assisted to lie down and get up by his Adjutant; nevertheless he remained on duty until the fighting of the day was over."

Major Hobson returned to this country and was honorably discharged on January 3, 1919.

WILLIAM GORHAM RICE, JR., of Albany, New York, went to France in July, 1916, as a volunteer ambulance driver, and remained six months. After returning to America for a short period, he went again to France in May, 1917, to resume his ambulance work. Later he was commissioned a First Lieutenant in the United States Army, but was assigned for duty with the French forces. During the second battle of Chemin des Dames, July 29, 1917, he was given the *Croix de Guerre* for exceptional courage. As the *chef* of his section, he carried out most efficiently the relief of the wounded. A portion of his citation reads:—

"William Gorham Rice, Jr. Malgré un bombardement de la plus grande violence, les routes d'évacuation étant coupées et obstruées de débris de toute sorte, s'est porté aux postes extrêmes et en dépit des obus et des gaz, a rétabli la circulation un moment arrêtée."

In the last week of October, Lieutenant Rice received from Marshal Petain a second citation, which, in translation, reads as follows:—

"An officer full of energy, activity and courage, who knew how to obtain from his men the maximum service at the time of the transport of the wounded before St. Quentin in October, 1918, and at the time of the operations which came just before the armistice, and who, by his personal supervision,



FIRST LIEUT. JAMES KNOWLES, '14
American Ace, awarded D.S.C., with Oak
Leaf, *Croix de Guerre*, with Palm,
and Medal of Aero Club of
America



CAPTAIN HAROLD R. BUCKLEY, '17
American Ace, awarded D.S.C., with Oak
Leaf, and *Croix de Guerre*



FIRST LIEUT. SYDNEY THAYER, JR., '15
Awarded D.S.C. and *Croix de Guerre*



ENSIGN KIMBERLY STUART, '14
Awarded *Croix de Guerre* and Italian
War Cross

MILITARY HONORS

assured the good functioning of his men and ambulances, and won the gratitude of the First Aid Station."

This citation entitled him to add a silver star to his *Croix de Guerre*.

BURTON GRANT SPRAGUE of Mount Vernon, New York, enlisted on July 21, 1917, as a private in the Ordnance Detachment of the 105th Machine Gun Battalion, in the 27th Division. On February 18, 1919, by order of Major General O'Ryan, he was commended for bravery at the battle of La Selle River, October 17, 1918, his citation reading as follows:—

"For courageously maintaining an ammunition dump under heavy shell fire and gas concentration, until evacuated suffering from gas poisoning."

Private Sprague was held in the hospital for some weeks, but recovered and was honorably discharged on January 21, 1919.

1911

HARWOOD BROWN DAY served with the American Ambulance Field Service in the fall and winter of 1915, with Section 1, then stationed in Flanders. He returned to America in January, 1916, but went back to his old section in May, 1917. During the memorable six weeks in August and September, 1917, he was at the Verdun front, and was there awarded the *Croix de Guerre*, his citation reading as follows:—

"Volontaire américaine depuis septembre, 1915, a toujours montré le plus grand courage et sang-froid dans les circonstances les plus pénibles. S'est particulièrement distingué en août et en septembre, 1917, devant Verdun, en réparant plusieurs fois des ambulances automobiles sous le feu intense de l'ennemi."

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

At this time he was a volunteer mechanic, but he was later made a First Sergeant and took a course at an officers' training school at Meaux, receiving his commission as Second Lieutenant after the armistice was signed. Day, however, declined this commission, preferring to remain with his unit, which, in January, 1918, had been changed from S. S. U. 1 to S. S. U. 625. He accompanied his section to Germany with its French regiment.

CHARLES BLAKE HALL of Orange, New Jersey, entered the American Ambulance Field Service in the spring of 1917, but was discharged November 26, 1917, when it was taken over by the United States Army, on the ground of physical disability. On October 17 he, as a member of S. S. U. 29, conducted himself with such heroism that he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*, his citation reading in part as follows:—

“He has given proof in the course of operations at Hill 304, of great devotion, and has particularly distinguished himself on the 1st and 2d of August, 1917, in carrying out his duty as driver of an ambulance in evacuating a large number of wounded over a road in view of the enemy and incessantly bombarded.”

MALCOLM WALLACE LEECH of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, enlisted on May 12, 1917, in the Air Service, and sailed overseas in August. In March, 1918, he was commissioned as a First Lieutenant. As a member of the 20th Aero Squadron he took part in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensive. The 1st Bombardment Group of the 1st Army, with which he served, was especially cited for gallant work during the battle of St. Mihiel. Lieutenant Leech himself was individually

MILITARY HONORS

cited on November 26, in General Orders, No. 30, as follows:—

“First Lieutenant M. W. Leech, A. S., U. S. A., a pilot of ability, who saw active duty over the lines at St. Mihiel. Unable to continue flying, he rendered valuable services in the difficult position of Assistant Equipment Officer at these headquarters and by his tact aided materially in the obtaining and distribution of equipment.”

NORMAN LEWIS TORREY of Concord, Massachusetts, enlisted on August 22, 1917, in Battery C, 101st Field Artillery, as a private, and went overseas with the famous 26th, or Yankee, Division on September 9. He entered action with his regiment on February 3, 1918, and saw almost continuous fighting until the armistice, except for five weeks which he spent in the hospital after being burned by mustard gas at Château-Thierry on July 15. In October, Private Torrey was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, his citation reading as follows:—

“Private Norman L. Torrey, C Battery, 101st Field Artillery, in action near Verdun, Oct. 23-27, acted as runner for the artillery liaison for the officer, and, after the officer returned wounded, voluntarily remained for twenty-four hours acting as runner for the infantry. He constantly passed through most intense artillery and machine gun fire.”

In January, 1919, he received his promotion to be Corporal. He returned to America with his division in April, 1919, and was honorably discharged.

ROGER WHITTLESEY of Brooklyn, New York, was commissioned on April 11, 1917, as a Second Lieutenant in the 15th Infantry, New York National Guard, and when his regiment was taken over by the federal government on July 15, 1917, he was trans-

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

ferred with the same rank. He went with his regiment to France, and was promoted, on August 5, 1918, to be First Lieutenant. He was cited in the orders of the 161st Division of the French Army, September 29, 1918, and received the *Croix de Guerre* for distinguished service. He returned to America and was honorably discharged on March 4, 1919.

1912

HOWARD SWAZEY BUCK, rejected for active service on account of physical disability, joined the Norton-Harjes Ambulance Formation in May, 1917. He was awarded the *Croix de Guerre* for having gone out, with one other, with stretchers to rescue some wounded under a curtain of fire. He was later knocked out by the concussion of a bomb dropped on a sorting hospital where he was stationed. Returning in October, 1917, he was once more refused for the army and navy, and again joined the Red Cross, sailing in October, 1918, in command of the first Automotive and Mechanical Branch. The armistice was signed the day before he landed; but Buck led the first Red Cross convoy sent from Paris to Trèves, Germany, with the advancing American Army. He returned to America in January, 1919.

JOHN AUGUSTUS McBRIDE, JR., of Pittsford, New York, enlisted in October, 1917, as a private, first class, in the 30th Infantry, and fought with them at the Marne, Soissons, Verdun, and the Argonne Forest. On October 8, 1918, he was severely wounded at the Argonne Forest, and was in the hospital for three months. For bravery in action at the Marne, July 15-16, 1918, he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*, with

MILITARY HONORS

palm. He was honorably discharged on February 22, 1919.

CARROLL GOWEN RIGGS, after graduating from Yale in 1915, went abroad with an American Ambulance Unit, remaining in that service for eighteen months. He received the French *Croix de Guerre* for driving seventy-two consecutive hours under fire, carrying wounded from Dead Man's Hill. When the United States entered the war, he returned to America and attended the Officers' Training School at Presidio, California, receiving a commission as Second Lieutenant with the Coast Artillery Corps. He was later twice promoted, finally winning his Captaincy in June, 1918. He went overseas in July, 1918, with the 62d Coast Artillery Regiment, and, after the armistice, was assigned to the 2d Aeronautical Corps.

1913

DONALD COCHRANE ARMOUR of Chicago entered the American Ambulance Service in March, 1916. After serving six months in France, most of the time at and near Verdun, he responded to a call for volunteers to go to the Balkans. While in Serbia, he was awarded the French *Croix de Guerre* for bravery in rescuing wounded; and he was also cited on different occasions for notable work in Champagne, Verdun, Lorraine, and in the Army of the Orient. He returned to America in July, 1917, and at once joined the Officers' Training School at Fort Sheridan, where he received a commission as Second Lieutenant in the Field Artillery. In December, 1917, he went overseas, and, after intensive training at Saumur, was sent to the front in August, 1918, with Battery D, 308th Regiment, 78th

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Division. He took part in the vigorous fighting at Grand Pré and in the Argonne Forest. Just before the armistice he was recommended for promotion.

HOWARD MCARDLE BALDWIN enlisted on October 10, 1916, in the Norton-Harjes Ambulance Formation. After some notable service as an ambulance driver, he was commissioned, October 17, 1917, as First Lieutenant in the Air Service, and was attached to the Royal Air Force. For services at Péronne he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*, with palm.

AARON TAYLOR BATES, JR., of Danbury, Connecticut, was commissioned on May 11, 1917, as a Second Lieutenant in the 369th Infantry, and was successively promoted to be First Lieutenant and Captain in the same organization. He was given the *Croix de Guerre* for exceptional courage. On March 1, 1919, he was honorably discharged from the service.

STUART LODGE BULLIVANT of Marion, Massachusetts, while serving as Captain of Battery F, 103d Field Artillery, was cited for meritorious service in action.

FRANCIS KENNETH DOUGLAS enlisted in 1916 as a private in the French Army. When the United States entered the war, he was transferred to the Aviation Service as a cadet and ultimately received his commission as Second Lieutenant in the Air Service. He was awarded the French *Croix de Guerre* for exceptional bravery.

WILLIAM FITCH LOOMIS was trained as an aviator with the French Army, and served three months in a French *Escadrille de Chasse*. On January 26, 1918,

MILITARY HONORS

he was commissioned as First Lieutenant in the Aviation Section of the Officers' Reserve Corps. He was assigned first to the 94th Combat Squadron and then to the 213th Combat Squadron of the United States Army. For bravery in action he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*.

GEORGE ALFRED SAGAR of Methuen, Massachusetts, was commissioned as a Second Lieutenant in November, 1917, at Plattsburg, and was ordered immediately overseas. After a course at the Second Corps Schools, he was attached, as Instructor in Signalling, to the 82d and 78th Divisions. In July, 1918, he joined the 74th Brigade Headquarters of the 37th Division, with which organization he remained until he returned to America in March, 1919. During this period he was promoted to be a First Lieutenant, and took part in the Meuse-Argonne offensive and the two crossings of the Escaut River in Belgium. For bravery in this battle he was awarded the Belgian War Cross by King Albert, "for exceptionally gallant conduct in action during the operations of the 37th Division, United States Army, in Belgium." Lieutenant Sagar received his honorable discharge early in April, 1919.

NEWELL PHIPPS WEED of Montclair, New Jersey, was commissioned on May 8, 1917, as Provisional Second Lieutenant of Cavalry, and assigned for duty with the 3d Cavalry of the Regular Army. In this same organization he was later promoted to be First Lieutenant. When the Tank Corps was organized, he was promoted to a Captaincy and assigned to the 344th Tank Corps Battalion of the 1st Brigade. For extraordinary heroism on September 26, 1918, in the midst of the drive in the Argonne Forest, he was

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

awarded the Distinguished Service Cross. His citation reads as follows:—

“During the operations on the edge of the Forêt de Ar-gonne, Captain Weed advanced alone some 300 yards ahead of the tanks and infantry through heavy machine gun fire in order to reconnoitre a passage for his command. Examining German trenches, he was surprised by German infantrymen and was being conducted to the rear when he heard one of his tanks. In spite of the fact that he was unarmed, and the Germans threatened his life if he moved, he signalled the tank and made his escape.”

1914

WILLIAM SCOTT ANDERSON of New York City went to France with the Rainbow Division as a Second Lieutenant of Field Artillery. He was later placed in an Observation Balloon Observers' School, and, after graduating, was assigned on detached duty with the French Army as Aerial Observer. He was later attached to the 1st Balloon Company of the American Expeditionary Force. As a member of the Army of Occupation in January, he received his *Croix de Guerre* for distinguished service while he was with the French Army.

ALAN AUGUSTUS COOK of Canandaigua, New York, sailed for France in June, 1917, and, shortly after landing, joined the Foreign Legion. He was ordered to take a course of instruction in various French aviation schools. In December, 1917, he was assigned to Escadrille Spad. 157, for service at the front, and was on duty with this squadron and with Escadrille Spad. 163 until the armistice. He was given the *Croix de Guerre* on September 2, 1918, by special citation of

MILITARY HONORS

General Gouraud, Commander of the French 4th Army. His citation reads as follows:—

“Le Sergent Cook, Alan, de l’escadrille Spa. 163, G. C. 21.

Engagé volontaire à la légion étrangère, passe sur sa demande dans l’aviation française, y fait preuve des plus belles qualités d’entrain et de courage. Le 11 août, 1918, a remporté sa première victoire officielle au cours d’un combat très dur où un avion ennemi s’est écrasé dans ses lignes.”

Soon after the armistice, he was discharged from the French Army and returned to America in February, 1919.

ARCHIE BENJAMIN GILE of Hanover, New Hampshire, went on May 1, 1917, with the American Ambulance Field Service to France, as a member of S. S. U. 640, one of the Dartmouth College ambulance sections. After attending a French Officers’ Training School at Meaux and securing a commission as Sous-Lieutenant, he enlisted in the American Army in October and was given the rank of First Lieutenant and commander of an ambulance section, assigned to the 134th Division of the French Army. On June 9, 1918, his section and himself received citations as follows:—

“Formed for the most part of former volunteers, energetically commanded by Lieutenant Archie B. Gile of the American Army and Sub-Lieutenant Jeancourt Galignani of the French Army, the S. S. U. 640 has put forth its efforts without counting the costs, for more than a year, to relieve the wounded of the division in the midst of the most violent bombardments, through fires, and in the most difficult circumstances that the division has passed through, always giving proof of the noblest spirit of duty and contempt of danger.”

The same section was mentioned in orders by the American commander for bravery in the Meuse-

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Argonne offensive. Going, after the armistice, with the French Army of Occupation, Lieutenant Gile received his Captaincy in February, 1919, while stationed at the German city of Speyer.

JAMES KNOWLES of Cambridge, Massachusetts, is one of the two Andover aces. In April, 1917, he enlisted as a private, first class, and was sent to the Ground School of Aviation at Columbus, Ohio. As the result of a competitive examination, he was one of ten selected to complete training in France, and he landed in Liverpool in August, 1917. Proceeding to Boulogne, he was ordered to attend the Flying School at Tours, and later continued his instruction at Issoudun and Cazoux, receiving his commission as First Lieutenant, November 20, 1917. On March 24, 1918, he was sent to the front for active service, and, after some weeks in the hospital, was placed in the 95th Aero Squadron, 1st Pursuit Group. This group operated with the French and American troops until September 1, but then joined the American Army at St. Mihiel. The official reports credit him with five fallen planes, but he actually brought down seven in all. His most distinguished performance was on September 12, during the first day of the American offensive at St. Mihiel, when he overtook a retreating column of German artillery on a straight road of three or four miles, and, by low flying and machine gun work, completely blocked the column and brought about its destruction. Among his honors are the French War Cross, with palm, the Distinguished Service Cross, with oak leaf, and the Special Medal of the Aero Club of America. The Distinguished Service Cross was awarded him for extraordinary heroism in action on

MILITARY HONORS

October 9, near Montfaucon, when, while on a voluntary patrol over the enemy's lines, he observed three German Fokkers attacking one of our balloons. He unhesitatingly faced them and, in a bitter combat that lasted five minutes, succeeded in bringing down one of the hostile planes in flames and in driving off the others. After the conclusion of the armistice Lieutenant Knowles was assigned to duty in the office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, to help in preparing historical data for the government records of the air service.

LANSING MORSE PAINE of Durham, New Hampshire, went abroad in 1916 as a driver in the American Ambulance Field Service, as a member of which he received the French *Croix de Guerre*.

ROBERT CAMPBELL PARADISE, while serving with the American Ambulance Field Service early in 1917, was awarded the French *Croix de Guerre* for exceptional bravery. In October of the same year he enlisted in the Air Service, and was commissioned, May 15, 1918, as First Lieutenant, Aviation Section, Signal Corps. On October 1, 1918, he was promoted to be a Captain in the United States Air Service. He was assigned to the 1st Observation Group, 12th Aero Squadron, on duty with the Army of Occupation.

RICHARD HENRY PLOW of Racine, Wisconsin, enlisted in the American Ambulance Field Service in November, 1916, and remained with it until it was taken over by the United States Army one year later. On September 19, 1917, by special order of General Monroe, Commander of the 69th Infantry Division of the French Army, he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*. His citation reads as follows:—

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

"Plow, Richard H., Conducteur à la Section Sanitaire Américaine I (20th Escad. T. E. N.)

Volontaire Américain depuis novembre, 1916. A toujours montré le plus grand courage et dévouement dans les circonstances les plus difficiles. S'est particulièrement distingué en janvier et en août-septembre, 1917, en conduisant sa voiture ambulance aux postes les plus avancés, traversant d'épais nuages de gaz. S'est plusieurs fois offert comme volontaire pour missions spéciales en dehors de son travail courant."

After leaving the ambulance service, Plow tried to enlist in the American Army, but failed because of defective eyesight. In January, 1918, he entered the Canadian Field Artillery and was sent in May to England, where he was located in camp when the armistice was signed. He returned to Montreal in January, 1919, where he was honorably discharged.

JULIUS HERVEY PRESTON has had a varied and exciting experience in the Great War. On February 24, 1916, he joined Section Sanitaire Américaine No. 7, attached to the 21st Division, French Army, and stayed with them until November 24, serving at Verdun in the fearful days of June, and the great attack of October. On December 13, 1916, he enlisted in London as a private in the British Army, with the Seaforth Highlanders, in which regiment he was commissioned, August 1, 1917, as a Second Lieutenant. On January 26, 1918, he was attached to the Royal Flying Corps (later the Royal Air Force), with the 205th Squadron, being made a Lieutenant on August 1, 1918. The chief function of his squadron was long-distance bombing and photography, but this did not prevent Lieutenant Preston from being credited with the bringing down of two Phalz scout planes, and for getting half the credit for a Halberstadt two-seater.

MILITARY HONORS

His health gave out, and he was sent to the hospital on October 28, 1918, but he has since recovered.

ARCHIBALD BULLOCK ROOSEVELT, while in command of a platoon of the 26th Infantry, was struck by a shell on March 11, 1918. After lying several hours where he fell, he was carried to a dressing-station and thence to a Paris hospital, where it was found that his right knee was badly injured and his left arm broken in two places. The nerves at the elbow were cut, and, despite the best surgical care, the left arm remained paralyzed. Captain Roosevelt, for conspicuous gallantry in action on this occasion, was awarded the French *Croix de Guerre*. On September 2, 1918, he was invalided home.

KIMBERLY STUART of Neenah, Wisconsin, enlisted in the American Ambulance Service in 1916 and was promoted to be the head of S. S. U. 10. He was awarded the *Croix de Guerre* for distinguished bravery. After serving six months at Verdun he drove an ambulance for seven months in the Balkans, where he was cited for rescuing wounded under fire. He then enlisted in the American Naval Aviation and was transferred to a training school in Italy. Later he was commissioned as Ensign in the United States Naval Reserve Force, working in Naval Aviation. His services with the Italian government were so notable that he was given the Italian War Cross. His citation reads as follows:—

“Ensign Kimberly Stuart, U. S. N. R. F. Excellent pilot of seaplanes; carried out numerous flights for patrolling the sea and for bombardment of enemy coast. Invariably showed courage and high spirit for duty.”

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

The United States Navy Department has authorized Ensign Stuart to wear this decoration.

PAUL TISON of New York City enlisted in February, 1916, in the American Ambulance Service with the French Army. In March of that year he joined Section 3, and was with this section as a driver until September, serving at the front near Nancy and taking part in the great battles of Verdun, Pont-à-Mousson, and Bois-le-Prêtre. From September until December he was with Section 1, attached to the 32d French Division in the Argonne Forest. After returning to America for a short visit, he returned in June, 1917, to France and enlisted in the Mallet Reserve, assigned to Section T. M. U. 526. He was mustered out in November, 1917, but left at once for Milan, Italy, where he joined the American Red Cross Ambulance Service with the Italian Army, reaching the Piave front on Christmas Eve. With Section 3, he did front line work as part of the 79th *Sezione di Sanita*, acting as *chef de popote*, or steward, for his section. In May, 1918, he received the Italian *Medaglia Distintivo*. The account of the exploit which won him this decoration reads as follows:—

“Paul Tison of New York and Wallace W. Kellett of Germantown, Pa., were driving an ambulance along the ‘lower river road’ on the Piave front at a time when the Austrians were putting down a rather heavy barrage. At a *poste de secours*, just in front of the Italian second line, they were stopped by officers and advised not to go on. Disregarding the suggestion, they hurried on to the dressing-station. They were compelled to drive through the barrage and, by the time they reached a comparatively safe spot to park their ambulance under the bank of the Piave, the machine was riddled

MILITARY HONORS

with shrapnel. Loading their car with wounded, they waited until the bombardment was less severe, and returned safely."

In the summer of 1918 Tison was released and returned to Paris, where he was employed by the Paris headquarters of the United States Air Service. He was honorably discharged in December, 1918.

1915

LESTER HART LARRABEE of Willimantic, Connecticut, enlisted in June, 1917, as a member of the Yale Section 85, United States Army, Ambulance Service. He went overseas on August 8, 1917, and was soon after transferred to the French Army Ambulance Service, Section 585. By special citation, issued June 18, 1918, by General Segonne of the 128th Division, Larrabee was awarded the French *Croix de Guerre*. His citation reads as follows:—

"Driver Lester H. Larrabee did not hesitate on June 4, 1918, in response to a call from an advanced *poste*, to depart with his ambulance on a road heavily shelled by the enemy artillery; he likewise distinguished himself by his courage and *sang-froid* in going some hundred metres from the lines, on the night of June 7 and on a road which he did not know, to gather up wounded."

NORMAN WAKEFIELD MACDONALD went overseas with the Yale Ambulance Unit in May, 1917, and was attached to the French Army; but, as soon as the American forces arrived, he enlisted as a private, being assigned for duty with the French Ambulance Service. With three others in his section he received the *Croix de Guerre* for bravery in action at Verdun in September, 1917. Later, on October 23, 1918, General Petain awarded a sectional citation to Mac-

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Donald's unit (Section Sanitaire Américaine, 627), for the exceptional courage of its members during the offensive of July, 1918. His unit was the first Ambulance Section to enter the city of Mainz after the armistice was signed.

JEROME PRESTON enlisted in the American Ambulance Service in France on February 15, 1917, and later, when America entered the war, enlisted as private in the Ambulance Service of the United States Army. By General Order 139 of his Infantry Division he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*, his citation, dated April 19, 1918, reading as follows:—

“Jerome Preston, Conducteur Américain, Engagé volontaire Américain doué d'un esprit très élevé s'est fait particulièrement remarqué par son Lieutenant pendant le bombardement par avions du cantonnement de ——— le 17 septembre, 1917. Toujours volontaire pour les évacuations les plus difficiles s'est offert le 12 mars pour évacuer seul les officiers et canoniers d'une batterie soumise aux effets des gaz toxiques, cela une route violemment bombardée. Exemple continué d'énergie, de travail, et de discipline.”

SYDNEY THAYER, JR., of Merion, Pennsylvania, enlisted early in the war in the famous 5th Regiment of Marines, attached to the 2d Division. He fought with his company through the battles of Belleau Wood and Château-Thierry; and, on June 28, 1918, was commissioned a Second Lieutenant, with six others. The Commanding Officer, in swearing the seven in, said:—

“Men, you have been picked from special recommendations by your commanding officers and also from mention of your action in the recent battle, which has come to the notice of this office. You can tell them all you won it.”

In one of his letters, after describing some particu-



LIEUT.-COL. HENRY B. JOY, '83
Air Service, U.S.A.



COLONEL HENRY L. STIMSON, '84
Commanding 31st F.A., U.S.A.



LIEUT.-COL. JOHN C. GREENWAY, '92
Awarded D.S.C.



COLONEL FRED T. MURPHY, '93
Awarded D.S.M.

MILITARY HONORS

larly bloody adventures, Lieutenant Thayer concluded:—

“It’s a great old ‘guerre’ all right, and I wouldn’t know what to do if it ever stopped.”

He was later promoted to be a First Lieutenant, and, on one occasion, was Acting Captain of the 43d Company. During the last five hours of fighting he was wounded in the arm. The 2d Division had crossed the Meuse the night before and had entered the Boche lines; they attacked early in the morning and “Sid’s” arm was broken in the charge, about daylight. He was removed to a captured farmhouse, as he was too far from the dressing-station to be safely carried there. About eleven o’clock two German officers appeared with white flags and asked if he knew the armistice was signed. He verified the report, and was then carried back to the dressing-station.

For extraordinary heroism shown in this action near Beaumont, November 11, 1918, Lieutenant Thayer was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross. His citation reads in part as follows:—

“After having been wounded, Lieutenant Thayer remained with his company until its objective had been reached, refusing evacuation until rendered unconscious by loss of blood.”

1916

PAUL ABBOTT of New York City, while working as a member of the American Ambulance Field Service in Italy in the spring of 1918, was decorated with the Italian *Medaglia Distintivo* for bravery under fire and devotion to duty.

HOMER CONROY of Brooklyn, New York, served for five months in the American Ambulance Field Service in 1917, but in November of that year enlisted

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

in the French Army. After graduating from Fontainebleau as *Sous-Officier*, he was assigned to the 215th Regiment, as a member of which he took part in many engagements. From General Degoutte of the 6th French Army he received the *Croix de Guerre*, with palm and the following citation:—

“Jeune officier plein d’ardeur a assuré son service dans le combat du 15 juillet avec un sang-froid remarquable, négligeant de s’abriter à l’arrivée des obus faisant en même temps que son service de chef de section le service d’observation rapproche. Pendant le repli son Commandant de batterie ayant été blessé, s’est présenté immédiatement pour le transporter, de façon à ne pas le laisser tomber aux mains de l’ennemi—l’a transporté sous le feu direct pendant 500 mètres.”

In addition Conroy has also received the *Médaille Militaire*, the highest French award for bravery. He was honorably discharged from service on March 6, 1919, and returned at once to America.

WILLIAM ARTHUR FLINT of New Haven, Connecticut, enlisted on June 8, 1917, as a private in the Yale Ambulance Unit, and sailed for France on August 7. As a member of Sanitary Service Unit No. 585, he received the *Croix de Guerre* on September 8, 1918, his citation reading as follows:—

“William A. Flint, American driver, very devoted and very courageous, has displayed the most beautiful bravery and a remarkable endurance during the operations from the 17th to the 23d of August, 1918, evacuating wounded from the posts almost continually under the fire of the enemy.”

Flint had a most exciting experience in France, taking part in nearly all the major operations of the American Army during 1918, and later going with the Army of Occupation into Germany.

MILITARY HONORS

STEWART AUGUSTUS SEARLE of Minneapolis, Minnesota, volunteered in the American Ambulance Field Service on May 3, 1917, sailing overseas on May 26. On September 25 he enlisted in the United States Army in the Ambulance Service, being promoted, as a member of Sanitary Service Unit 645, from private to Corporal and Sergeant. On February 12, 1919, by order of General Vincendon commanding the French 59th Infantry Division, he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*. His citation reads as follows:—

“Sous-Officier d’une extrême mérite: a fait preuve, soit comme conducteur d’une voiture sanitaire, soit comme sous-officier d’une exceptionnelle bravoure et du plus tranquille sang-froid, devant CHAVIGNY (Aisne), du 26 août à septembre, 1918, a commandé sa Section en l’absence de l’officier, faisant lui-même les reconnaissances pour pousser ses voitures au contact des premières lignes.”

Sergeant Searle remained after the armistice as a member of the Army of Occupation.

JAMES MOSS WEBER of Chicago, Illinois, enlisted as a member of Yale Mobile Hospital Unit, which became Sanitary Section Unit No. 585. By an order, dated July 26, 1918, from the Headquarters of the 128th French Division, he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*, his citation reading as follows:—

“James Weber, ambulance driver, very brave and very devoted, having given proof of the utmost contempt of danger and shown the most brilliant dash, during the operations from the 17th to the 20th of July, in proceeding, day and night, in the transportation of wounded, notwithstanding the physical fatigue and under the enemy’s bombardment.”

He later went to Germany with the Army of Occupation and was stationed at Aix-la-Chapelle.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

DUDLEY FRANCIS CECIL WOLFE has had his full share of army service of various kinds and has probably a larger collection of medals than any other Andover man. Enlisting on July 10, 1917, in the 1st Artillery, Maine National Guard, he was rejected when the regiment was federalized on account of defective eyesight and flat feet. He then, after being turned down by every other branch of service, volunteered in the American Ambulance Service in France, and worked as a camion driver for one month on the Soissons front. For the next ten months he was an ambulance driver with the Italian Ambulance Service, in Section 2 on the Piave River. While engaged in this work, he was presented by the Duke of Aosta with the Italian medal of valor for exceptional bravery during the Austrian attack of June 14-24, 1918. He received also the Italian *Croce di Guerra*, the Italian Red Cross medal, and the Campaign medal for the Italian-Austrian War. On October 1, 1918, he enlisted in the famous French *Légion Étrangère*, receiving the French Volunteer Medal and the French Campaign Medal. The signing of the armistice found him still a member of the Foreign Legion.

1917

HAROLD ROBERT BUCKLEY of Agawam, Massachusetts, one of Andover's two aces, has a record of achievement which few aviators can surpass. He went overseas in April, 1917, with the Andover Ambulance Unit, but soon found the camion service too sheltered and tame. He wrote home:—

“The sight of old, tired men, as old as our fathers, covered with mud and carrying a pack of heavy equipment, dragging themselves along the roads to and from the trenches, was too

MILITARY HONORS

much for us, and practically all of us have changed, or soon will, from the field service to something else where we can feel that we are doing all we can, and not merely a part."

Enlisting on October 25 as a private in the Aviation Section, Signal Corps, he soon showed himself a cool and skilful airman. On December 12 he received his First Lieutenant's bar, and was assigned to the 1st Pursuit Group, 95th Aero Squadron, as a member of which he was associated with James Knowles, the other Andover ace. Buckley's first victory was won on May 30, 1918, and for it he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre* on November 29, by special order of General Petain. The citation reads as follows:—

"Pilote de chasse et chef de patrouille calme et déterminé. A attaqué des avions et des ballons et mitraillé des troupes à terre à faible altitude. Le 30 mai, 1918, a, avec sa patrouille livré combat à deux avions ennemis dont l'un fut abattu, l'autre forcé de descendre désarmé."

On August 10 he performed a feat of extraordinary heroism in action which won him the American Distinguished Service Cross, presented on November 21. The exploit is described as follows:—

"Captain Buckley was on a patrol protecting a French biplane observation machine, when they were suddenly set upon by six enemy planes. Captain Buckley attacked and destroyed the nearest, and the remainder fled into their own territory. He then carried on with his mission until he had escorted the Allied plane safely to its own aerodrome."

Another exhibition of daring on September 26 and 27, near Reiville, France, gave him a Bronze Oak Leaf in addition to his Distinguished Service Cross. His citation reads:—

"Captain Buckley dived through a violent and heavy aircraft and machine-gun fire and set on fire an enemy balloon

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

that was being lowered to its nest. On the next day, while leading a patrol, he met and sent down in flames an enemy plane while it was engaged in *réglage* work."

His promotion to be Captain, Air Service, arrived on November 1, 1918, at which time he wrote:—

"Of the twenty aviators in my squadron who started with me at the front, there are only five left, including myself. . . . I am now an ace, with five official victories to my credit."

Captain Buckley has also been given the American Aero Club Medal for brilliant service. He returned to America in March, 1919, and received his honorable discharge.

JAMES HENRY EATON of Lawrence, Massachusetts, joined the American Red Cross Ambulance Service in May, 1918, and was sent to Italy for duty. He served along the Piave front from June to September, 1918, and was awarded the Italian War Cross for "bravery under fire." Section Number 3, to which he belonged, won unusual distinction because of the part it played in supplying those in the front line with munitions and other necessary supplies at a time during the great Austrian drive when all other means of securing them had been cut off.

Eaton left the ambulance work in order to enlist in the British Royal Air Force, and was accepted at once for training. At the time of the armistice he was in England undergoing instruction. He was honorably discharged on February 27, 1919, receiving at that time an honorary Second Lieutenancy in the Royal Air Force. He returned to America in March, 1919.

EARLE LANCASTER was a member of Battery A in Boston and, after the American Declaration of War,

MILITARY HONORS

trained three months at Boxford, Massachusetts. When the National Guard was federalized, however, he was honorably discharged because of a bad ankle resulting from a football injury. For the same cause he was rejected by the navy and the aviation service. Volunteering in the American Ambulance Field Service, he sailed overseas on October 1, 1917. Once in France, he enlisted in the United States Army, was accepted, and assigned to Section 638, Convois Autos. His entire section was cited three times. He himself was cited for bravery under fire and was decorated with the French *Croix de Guerre* for distinguished courage.

MUIR WHILLAS LIND of Detroit, Michigan, enlisted in May, 1917, as an ambulance driver with the American Ambulance Field Service, becoming a member of Sanitary Service Unit 638. He was awarded the *Croix de Guerre* for exceptional bravery, and received both army and divisional citations. When the United States entered the war, he enlisted in our own army, but was assigned to his former work and section.

MORTIMER JAMES MILLER of Rochester, New York, was awarded the French *Croix de Guerre* for extraordinary heroism.

1918

DAVIS NICHOLS RIPLEY of Newton Center, Massachusetts, enlisted in May, 1917, in the Harjes-Norton Ambulance Formation, Section 62. On September 28, 1917, he was awarded the *Croix de Guerre*, by Order No. 88, of the 13th Army Corps. His citation reads as follows:—

“Chargé d’assurer les évacuations dans un secteur très

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

violemment bombardé, a été projeté hors de sa voiture par une forte commotion. Malgré une luxation complète de l'épaule, ne s'est fait soigner qu'après avoir assuré l'exécution de son service."

ELLIS VAN DER PYL was only eighteen years old when he enlisted in the Signal Corps and was sent to France. He attended the Army Signal School at Langres, France, and, after five weeks, was ordered to the front. On one occasion near Seicheprey the Germans attacked and Van Der Pyl, with four comrades, was caught in a dugout five feet below the ground and obliged to remain until the Americans counter-attacked. At Château-Thierry he was in charge of a signal station. While he was laying a communicating wire, a grenade burst behind him, wounding him in the wrist, but he returned on the same day to duty. The exploit which won him the *Croix de Guerre* was an act of conspicuous bravery. With three companions he was located in a signal station, when it was discovered that the telephone line was broken. He and one other followed the line out into No Man's Land to find the break. His comrade was knocked down by a piece of shrapnel, but Van Der Pyl continued on, found the separation and joined it, and then, returning to his friend, carried him back to the station. During the St. Mihiel drive in September, he was cited by his superior officer for notable work in securing information about the enemy's plans, and was promoted to a Sergeancy. A few days afterward he was gassed while laying a wire, and was in the hospital at the time of the armistice. He was not able to rejoin his company until December 10. Van Der Pyl, in addition to his other honors, has been recommended for the Distinguished Service Cross.

MILITARY HONORS

1920

KENNETH AUSTIN HARVEY, under age for the infantry, enlisted in the American Ambulance Service. He was awarded the *Croix de Guerre* by the Commanding Officer of the 87th Division, his citation reading as follows:—

“Kenneth Austin Harvey, S. S. U. 636, a driver with presence of mind and devotion worthy of the greatest eulogy, assured on the 12th and 13th of June, 1918, the evacuation of the advanced *Poste de Secours* of the 136th Regiment of Infantry, less than 200 yards from the enemy, causing the admiration of all by his calmness and his disregard of danger.”

THE ANDOVER AMBULANCE UNIT

ITS HISTORY AND A RECORD OF ITS MEMBERS

“Men new to war and its dreadest deeds,
But noble and staunch and true.”

“The first American flag to float alone over American troops in France is high above us on the trunk of a long pine, and as the worn-out soldiers of France march by they cheer us as saviors. The glory that we are bestowed with is so much that it becomes comical, but nevertheless it does us good to feel ourselves some of the *first American troops*.”

Letter from Jack Wright, May, 1917.

MEMBERS OF THE UNIT

- FREDERICK JOSEPH DALY, '06 (Faculty Guardian)
*ALEXANDER BERN BRUCE, '11 (Faculty Guardian)
ELBRIDGE ADAMS, 2d, '17
DAVID HAY ATWATER, '17
CHESTER ARTHUR BATES, '19
PLAYFORD BOYLE, '18
HAROLD ROBERT BUCKLEY, '17
PAUL HOWARD CRANE, '17
ROBERT ALDEN DOLE, '18
PAUL DOOLIN, '16
*GEORGE EATON DRESSER, '17
THOMAS HASKINS JOYCE, '17
ROBERT TREAT KNOWLES, '18
GEORGE EDWARD LAWRENCE, '19
*SCHUYLER LEE, '18
CHARLES GRANT LITTLEFIELD, '19
JOHN McKNIGHT SAWHILL, '20
FRANK MATHIAS TALMAGE, '18
*WILLIAM HENRY TAYLOR, JR., '18
PERCY WESTON WANAMAKER, '17
HAROLD BURTON WHIPP, '19
HENRY CUTLER WOLFE, '20
*JACK MORRIS WRIGHT, '17

* Killed in service

THE ANDOVER AMBULANCE UNIT

BY FREDERICK JOSEPH DALY
FORMERLY FIRST LIEUTENANT, M. T. C.

THE Phillips Academy Ambulance Unit of twenty-two men was organized through the personal efforts of Principal Alfred E. Stearns, and a generous response to those efforts on the part of our alumni. It enjoys the distinction of being the only preparatory school unit sent out for volunteer work in the Great War. Furthermore it was organized before our country declared war on Germany. Only the lack of transportation prevented an earlier start.

Through the kindness of our alumni in New York City a farewell reception was held at the Harvard Club. The chief speaker was Principal Stearns, and it was fitting that he should have been so, since no man had our welfare more at heart, no man had done more to get the unit started, no man had the cause of our leaving and the cause of the Allies more on his mind than the Principal. What he said to us will always be remembered. The encouragement and inspiration given in that talk went far towards carrying the unit successfully on its mission,—a mission that brought results and contributed not a little for the end which has since come about.

On April 28, 1917, the unit embarked aboard the French liner, "La Touraine." The guns mounted fore and aft gave us the first thrill of the war. Fortunately or unfortunately, we had no occasion to use them. In addition to the mounted pieces we found many poilus

AMBULANCE UNIT

returning for another tour in the trenches. Aviators, and other volunteers for ambulance work in the French armies, together with our unit, comprised the ship passenger list.

Soon after dropping the pilot, the vessel ran into a severe snowstorm which lasted about four days, with the result that there was some disturbance in the Interior Department, and the subsequent proceedings took place in accordance with the custom in such cases. It was possible to find room in any part of the vessel except the railing. There was one consolation at that period; we had no fear of submarines. The only fear seemed to be that a submarine would not appear and settle the matter.

After everybody recovered, the Andover Unit began to show what real stuff it possessed, and a challenge was issued for a contest of any kind whatsoever, no exceptions being made. Two "huskies" finally offered battle in the challenge for a wrestling match, and Frank Talmage, '18, and Schuyler Lee, '18, were the representatives to uphold the honor of the school,—which they did most completely. There was no mistake about their success, although they were beaten if the size of their opponents amounted to anything. On high seas, therefore, Phillips Academy was holding its own; and no more acceptances came from our fellow passengers.

The unit debarked at Bordeaux, and were there about long enough to see the varied uniforms of the French troops and to learn that we had come at a time when there was a great need for help. This was further impressed upon us shortly after the unit reached the headquarters of the American Field Service.

Although we had come as an Ambulance Unit, we

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

changed to the Motor Truck branch of the French Army, since we found that we could render service in that branch more effectively than in ambulance work. We were told of the most urgent appeal that had come from the French High Command, asking for volunteers to man the trucks. So, after much serious thought in the matter, all but four changed to truck work,—a work which had few if any thrills, but which proved to be as important as any branch of service.

The unit also enjoyed the distinction of being among the first Americans to march through Paris under arms, as each man was supplied with French rifle, helmet, and gas-mask. At the Gare de l'Est the unit was an object of admiration and wonder combined: admiration, because they knew we were Americans, and wonder, because they could not tell just what army we were fighting with, since our uniform resembled that of the British and our other equipment was manifestly French.

The train finally got under way for Dommiers, a small village about fifteen miles southwest of Soissons. Here we received instruction on the motor convoy system in the French Army and some drill under the French Lieutenant in charge of the camp,—a man who had been wounded twice during the first battle of the Marne in 1914. We had one day's work on the targets; fortunately only one, for it is doubtful if the rifles issued would have lasted another dozen rounds. They were remnants of the Franco-Prussian War, and of other wars of an earlier date. The result of firing a shot was just about as bad behind the stock as in front of the muzzle. The only way you could tell was by the smoke screen at the muzzle end, which concealed the view in front for some time. We were not

AMBULANCE UNIT

surprised when we heard of the success the smoke screen had at sea. These were the guns, however, or guns like these, which helped to stop the German hordes at the beginning of the war. We were learning each day of the trials and difficulties which the gallant French soldiers endured from the day of mobilization. They took what was given them and met successfully the organized, well-equipped, and well-trained band of Huns.

The training period of the unit came to an end on June 1, 1917, and it was then sent as a section in the Mallet Reserve, named from the French Captain in command. A reserve in this sense is quite different from the meaning of that word as applied, for example, to the infantry and artillery. In the French Automobile Service it was used as a reserve to be called upon for transporting material of any kind to any point for any of the armies,—a very satisfactory and efficient way of utilizing motor equipment. It was hard on the men, but that is true of any branch in war time.

The camp at this period was located about midway between Soissons and Rheims,—a region which later became the scene of fierce attacks and counter-attacks. From this camp the various units would receive orders from the French headquarters to transport ammunition and engineer *matériel* to any point between the above-mentioned places, in preparation for the big attack on the Chemin des Dames. For six months, therefore, the unit hauled night and day, and especially at night when working north of the Aisne line, that region being within the range of the enemy's fire. Driving five-ton trucks loaded to capacity over roads congested by troop, artillery, and other transport

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

movements, with a time set for leaving the depots and a time set for arrival at some point designated from headquarters made the task far from an easy one. Then, in addition, when one had to breathe all day and all night clouds of dust such as those turned up by the French roads, it can be taken for granted that a job of this nature took something more than the mere ability to drive. It was stated at one time that the drivers could tell the approximate distance of the vehicle in front by the taste of the dust, and there must have been truth in that statement, for it was not possible to see anything in certain spots at night. However there was a slight consolation to be had from the fact that we were riding on vehicles as large as, if not larger than, anything to be met with on the roads.

It has been stated by men in authority that the Mallet Reserve, of which the Phillips Academy Unit was a part, hauled one-half the material used during the attack on the Chemin des Dames in October, 1917, the objective being Fort Malmaison and the heights overlooking the valley of the Ailette River. The objective was reached after the greatest artillery preparation of the war, and the Academy boys played no insignificant part in making the attack a success.

To the Principal and to those who responded to his appeal all praise is due. Nothing could have been appreciated more by our French comrades, and at a time when few Americans were ready to help. Our greeting everywhere was warm and cordial, and the thanks given to us for our volunteer work by those in command of the French armies was heartfelt and sincere. This mingling of French and Americans brought about a lasting friendship and understanding between the two peoples, and consequently the decision to turn



LIEUT.-COL. JOHN R. KILPATRICK, '07
Awarded D.S.M.



MAJOR HENRY W. HOBSON, '10
Awarded D.S.C.



FIRST LIEUT. ELIOT A. CARTER, '05
Awarded D.S.C.



SERGEANT ELLIS A. VAN DER PYL, '19
Awarded *Croix de Guerre* and recom-
mended for D.S.C.

AMBULANCE UNIT

aside all previous plans formed before leaving America was well worth while and richly rewarded.

The next question that had to be solved was the part the members were to play in the American Army, when, in October, 1917, the opportunity came for all to make the decision. Everyone who was able joined the aviation branch, only two remaining in the transport service. Whatever branch was decided upon, the men of Andover continued to render at all times the best they had in them. Some, indeed, have given all they had in rendering this service. They have left us, but will not be forgotten.

THE RECORD OF THE MEMBERS

FREDERICK JOSEPH DALY, '07, Coach of the Andover football team and Assistant to the Principal, was exactly the man to lead the Andover Unit, and Dr. Stearns, when he was arranging for his project of sending a group of boys overseas, was particularly delighted when he learned that Mr. Daly was not only willing but eager to go with them. Upon him rested the responsibility of directing the unit after it left New York, and he had to help the members to make many important decisions. His qualities of leadership and his excellent judgment in moments when promptness of action was required were large factors in making the unit a credit to the school which it represented.

When the unit was breaking up, Mr. Daly enlisted in the American Army as a private on October 1, 1917, and was shortly after, on November 24, commissioned as a Second Lieutenant in the Quartermaster Corps, assigned for duty with the work of motor transportation. When the Motor Transport Corps was organized in the summer of 1918, Lieutenant Daly was one of

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

the earliest officers to be transferred to it; and, on October 1, 1918, he received a well-deserved promotion to be First Lieutenant, M. T. C. He returned to America in January, 1919, and was honorably discharged on February 3.

ALEXANDER BERN BRUCE, '11, who, as we have seen, fell to death on August 17, 1918, had been an Instructor at Phillips Academy and acted as assistant to Lieutenant Frederick Joseph Daly, who was in charge of the Andover Unit. Bruce, although older than the boys in the party, had a youthful spirit and was very popular with them. Although he was naturally reticent and quiet, he told in his letters of the pleasure which he found in associating with these younger companions; and he was fully their equal in audacity and courage. He wrote frequently about his adventures with them and their eagerness to see actual combat. He himself was a brilliant aviator, and he died, as he would have wished to give his life, in action.

ELBRIDGE ADAMS, '17, of Williamstown, Massachusetts, did not choose camion service but remained in ambulance work, leaving Paris with Section 26 on May 28, 1917. The section proceeded to Oncement, where it formed part of the 19th Division, 10th Corps, 2d French Army. Oncement is about three miles south of Verdun on the Meuse River, and was then some three miles from the French lines. For some weeks the work was light, but, during the great French attack of September, 1917, many wounded men were carried to the base hospitals and the section was frequently bombed.

AMBULANCE UNIT

In October the section was cited from Corps headquarters and given a *Croix de Guerre*, with a gold star. On October 23 Adams left the front, arriving in New York on November 12, 1917.

DAVID HAY ATWATER, '17, went overseas in April, 1917, with the Andover Ambulance Unit, and, for a time, took part with the others in the camion service. Later, however, he secured his transfer into ambulance driving, at which he was occupied until November, when he left for home and entered college, much against his own wishes. Some of his experiences were most interesting. On September 7, 1917, he wrote:—

“On the 2d eight shells landed within thirty yards of me, one being less than twenty yards away. I was hit in the thigh with a stone, but only bruised. On the night of the 3d I ran into some gas which the sergeant at the post said was the worst he had ever been in. Hundreds of us passed out, and among them myself and another boy in the Section. It smells like new-mown hay. On the 4th and 5th I had some close calls too. On the 5th they bombarded the post very heavily, and our dugout was nearly smashed. Since then nothing has arrived nearer than 200 yards.”

CHESTER ARTHUR BATES, '19, after serving his period of enlistment in camion driving, enlisted in the United States Naval Reserve Corps, as a flying cadet. After training in Italy, he was commissioned as Ensign in the Naval Aviation branch of the service. He was honorably discharged, March, 1919, shortly after his return to America.

PLAYFORD BOYLE, '19, of Uniontown, Pennsylvania, went to France with the Andover Ambulance Unit and worked for nearly six months in the camion ser-

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

vice. With Dole and Crane, also of the unit, he applied for aviation almost as soon as he arrived overseas; but it was not until October 29, 1917, that he was allowed to leave the French Army and enlist as a private in the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps. He was held for training for some months at St. Maixent, and later at Châteauroux and Issoudun, receiving his commission as Second Lieutenant, Aviation Service, on May 18, 1918. Airplanes being at that time far from plentiful, he saw no active combat work. He returned to America early in 1919, and was honorably discharged on February 10. He reentered Phillips Academy for the spring term, graduating in June, 1919.

HAROLD ROBERT BUCKLEY, '17, whose glorious record as an aviator will long be memorable in the annals of the school, was the only one of the Andover Unit to win the Distinguished Service Cross. In combat, he was extraordinarily cool and skilful, and he became an ace without accident or mishap. His rank of Captain was also the highest attained by any of the members of the unit. The details of his career are related on another page of this volume.

PAUL HOWARD CRANE, '17, of Montclair, New Jersey, after completing his term of enlistment with the Andover Unit, enlisted, with Boyle and Dole, in the American Army as a private in the Aviation Service of the Signal Corps. After some instruction at St. Maixent, he was ordered to Voves and from there to Issoudun, where, on May 18, 1918, he was commissioned as Second Lieutenant, Air Service. He was honorably discharged in February, 1919, and returned to Yale University to finish his course.

AMBULANCE UNIT

ROBERT ALDEN DOLE, '18, of Andover, went overseas with the Andover Ambulance Unit and for six months drove in the camion service, being discharged on October 28. He made every effort to enlist in aviation, but was rejected on account of his youth; and, after driving a United States Staff car in Paris for some weeks, he enlisted in the Air Service, Supply Department, later transferring to the Radio Department as an inspector. After the armistice he was taken into the Liquidation Department and made a member of the Purchasing Board for the Army of Occupation.

PAUL RICE DOOLIN, '16, joined the unit after Commencement and sailed from New York, June 25, 1917, arriving in Bordeaux on July 4. After two weeks of training, he was assigned to duty driving a camion, and served for three months, taking part in the battles of Chemin des Dames and the Aisne. He then enlisted as a private in the United States Army, at the same time applying for aviation. In March, 1918, he began training as a cadet aviator, at Chaumont, and in August he received his commission as Second Lieutenant. He had just completed his course of instruction as a *chasse* pilot at Issoudun when the armistice was signed. He was later detailed for work on a history of American Aviation in France.

GEORGE EATON DRESSER, '17, did not accompany the original members of the Andover Unit abroad in April, but remained to graduate from Phillips Academy in June and then sailed at once overseas, joining his friends at the front in the camion service. He later enlisted in the Tank Corps, and, on September 6, 1918, went into action. On the early morning of Sep-

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

tember 12 he went forward with his company, but his tank stuck in a ditch; thereupon he and several other "dismounted" tank drivers went forward and captured a German machine gun nest, at the same time taking many prisoners. On September 25 the company moved to Vauquois Woods. On the following morning, while his tank with seven others was advancing, a shell hit the front of his machine. Dresser was killed instantly, and his comrade in the tank was seriously wounded and permanently blinded. Dresser was a resolute, manly fellow, who inspired confidence and had great powers of leadership. One of his companions writes that he was one of the "best liked and most respected men in the company."

THOMAS HASKINS JOYCE, '17, of Pasadena, California, sailed with the Andover Ambulance Unit and spent five months in France, working in Section 12. In October, 1917, he returned to America and at once enlisted in the Air Service, being called to active duty in February, 1918, at the School of Military Aeronautics at Berkeley, California. After graduating, he spent a month at Camp Dick, Dallas, Texas, and was then assigned to Carruthers Field at Fort Worth as Flying Instructor. On July 2, when his commission was only two weeks away, he crashed, escaping with a right arm badly crushed at the wrist. He was in the hospital or on sick leave until January 9, 1919, when he returned to Fort Worth, where he received his honorable discharge.

ROBERT TREAT KNOWLES, '18, of Newton Center, Massachusetts, went overseas with the Andover Am-

AMBULANCE UNIT

bulance Unit and served six months in France as a member of S. S. U. 13, which was attached to the 4th French Army, operating in the Champagne sector and the Argonne. In October, 1917, his section was attached to the 2d French Army, near Verdun. While working in this vicinity, Knowles was in the hospital ten days, suffering from shell shock. He returned home in December, 1917, where, at Harvard, he completed the Reserve Officers' Training Camp course as Regimental Supply Sergeant. In August, 1918, he enlisted in the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School at Camp Taylor and was graduated and commissioned a Second Lieutenant in December, 1918. Shortly after, he received his honorable discharge.

GEORGE LAWRENCE, '19, of Binghamton, New York, of the Andover Ambulance Unit, chose camion work, and from May 20 until October 28, 1917, worked near the front between Soissons and Rheims. On December 17, 1917, he arrived home, having been rejected in the American and British Aviation Service on account of his youth. When he became eighteen, he enlisted on April 5, 1918, in the Royal Air Force at Toronto, Canada. He became Lance-Corporal and Corporal, and was finally commissioned as Flight Cadet on November 27, 1918. He was honorably discharged on the same day. While in training, he crashed to earth from a height of five hundred feet, but escaped with minor injuries.

SCHUYLER LEE, '18, whose death in action on April 12, 1917, robbed the Andover Unit of the second of its members,—Jack Wright having been first,—was the

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

first of the number actually to leave for aviation, and, unlike the others, he enlisted in the French Army, in the LaFayette Escadrille. While Jack Wright and "Bill" Taylor were training at Tours and Issoudun, Lee was undergoing instruction at Avord; and he was probably the earliest of the unit to go into the air, as he was also the first to take part in real combat. The story of his army career is told elsewhere in this volume. Like Wright and Taylor, he was a gallant figure, who had about him the glamor of romance. It was of young men like these that Dr. Stearns was thinking when he wrote to Schuyler's father:—

"As I have noted the ever growing list of old Andover boys who have so willingly given their lives for humanity and the establishment of God's eternal principles of righteousness and justice, it has seemed to me as if it could not be mere accident that has decreed that the best should be first taken, and on the first list of our thirty boys,—heroes all,—are the names of many of the strongest, the most promising, and the cleanest boys it has been my privilege as a schoolmaster to know."

CHARLES GRANT LITTLEFIELD, '19, as a member of the Andover Ambulance Unit, served in the French camion service from May until October, 1917. He was then honorably discharged from the French Army, but was rejected by the American Army on account of physical disability. He returned to his father's home in Toronto, and, on April 1, 1918, enlisted, with George Lawrence, another Andover boy, in the Canadian Flying Corps, which later became the British Royal Air Force. At the time of the signing of the armistice he was still a cadet aviator, and, together with all other members of the Royal Air Force in Canada, was honorably discharged from service.

AMBULANCE UNIT

JOHN MCKNIGHT SAWHILL, '20, after arriving in France, went with most of the other members of the unit into camion service, but, in July, 1917, enlisted as a private in the United States Army, Aviation Corps. After training at Tours, he received, in November, his brevet as a Military Pilot Aviator. He was sent for special training in combat work to the American Flying School at Issoudun, and was there, in December, commissioned as a First Lieutenant. On January 4 he fell about six hundred feet to the ground, being fortunate to escape with a broken upper left arm. He was sent to the hospital, over which his friends, "Bill" Taylor and Harold Buckley, used to fly almost every day. Taylor, indeed, flew so low that an order was published at the school forbidding anyone to "perform acrobatics over towns or hospitals." Sawhill's arm refused to knit, and he was obliged to remain under care until November, when he was allowed to sail for home. After landing at Newport News, November 18, he was sent to Fort McHenry for further treatment. Sawhill was Jack Wright's roommate in the camion service, and Wright speaks of the former in his letters, published in the volume *A Poet of the Air*.

FRANK MATHIAS TALMAGE, '18, of Great Barrington, Massachusetts, after completing his period of service in camion and ambulance work, enlisted in the American Army as a private, and was later commissioned, on February 18, 1918, as a Second Lieutenant in the Quartermaster Corps. He was stationed at Brest, France.

WILLIAM HENRY TAYLOR, JR., '18, whose dramatic death in combat on September 18, 1918, has already

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

been described, was probably the most skilful and daring of the younger American aviators. His exploits at Issoudun were remembered for months after he left there,—especially his feat of flying under low-hanging wires into a hospital court and then out over the enclosing wall, a “stunt” which few airmen would have cared to attempt. Brief though his career was, he had already made himself a name which is memorable in the history of American aviation.

He was popular with everybody. Lieutenant Bruce C. Hopper describes him at Toul as one of the “Four Musketeers”:—

“Big Bill Taylor was Porthos; Jack Sawhill, the fiery enthusiast, was d’Artagnan; I, because of my few additional years and gravity, was Athos; and Jack Wright was Aramis.”

One of the youngest of the Andover Unit, he was also one of the most brilliant. Nothing could repress his ardent spirit or daunt his impetuous soul.

PERCY WESTON WANAMAKER, '17, was a member of the first Andover Ambulance Unit, and was stationed in the Champagne District in Section Sanitaire Américaine No. 27. On July 21, 1917, he wrote:—

“We have been very fortunate in going right to the front line posts the second day out and have done a lot of work. We are in a lively sector; in fact the most lively of the French front. . . . The first place we were working consisted of two first line *postes de secours* which required five cars, and evacuation work at the field hospital which kept five more cars busy. The French had two successful attacks while we were there and during that time there were 15 cars going steadily. . . . We were sent to the *postes de secours* for 48 hours at a time. One fellow tried to see how long he could sleep at one

AMBULANCE UNIT

time during the night out there. He tried often, and 35 minutes was his record; so you can see we were pretty busy."

Another experience reads as follows:—

"I was going to a post in the third line trench. It was night as it would be impossible to go there during the day. We got out of the gas, which is thrown in shells, and were within $\frac{1}{4}$ mile of the trench when two 'black marias' lit one on each side of the road 50 yards ahead. We cut through the black smoke. That wasn't so bad, but after we had reached the post and were speaking to a Frenchman about going down into the dugout, a shell exploded in the same trench and not 15 yards away. I can see the flash of the explosion yet and just wondered which one of us would get it; but we didn't get touched, and the Frenchman wasted no time in showing us down the stairs of an old German dugout, more than 25 feet deep. The next day we saw that the shell had split so that three pieces formed three fourths of the shell. This saved us."

In November, 1917, when the Americans took over the ambulance forces, Wanamaker was rejected because of poor eyesight. He returned home, arriving November 28, 1917. On May 1, 1918, however, he enlisted in the Coast Artillery Corps and sailed on September 18 for France with the 54th Regiment.

HAROLD BURTON WHIPP, '19, after completing most creditably his period of enlistment with the Andover Unit, returned to this country. He graduated with his class at Phillips Academy in June, 1919.

HENRY CUTLER WOLFE, '20, after driving six months in the French camion service, went to Italy, on December 6, 1917, as an ambulance driver with the American Red Cross. He served until July 3, 1918, and then tried to enlist in aviation, but was rejected. Returning to America, he entered Kenyon College as

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

a member of the Student Army Training Camp there, in which he held the rank of Sergeant. He was honorably discharged on December 14, 1918.

JACK MORRIS WRIGHT, '17, of New York City entered aviation and, shortly after winning his commission as First Lieutenant, was killed, January 24, 1918, by an accidental fall of his plane. In his letters, published under the title *A Poet of the Air*, he frequently mentions the Andover Unit. In May, shortly after his arrival in France, he went with a transport section to carry munitions up to the front. "The work is that of a man and will probably make men of us all," he wrote. Again he said:—

"I am on a trip of adventure and am therefore rushed with new adventure every minute of my life. As a result I am becoming more as ye ancient adventurer who rode the moonlit highways long ago with a rapier by his side and a swear-word for a bible."

Later the camion service seemed to him unworthy of young men:—

"I have no right to the comradeship of men who put no price to their lives or at least who have the grit to stand up for some god or other. If a man can't come over here to fight, he has no right to share with the fighters—to enjoy the beauty of a land that's waging war—to seek the sympathy of women in mourning."

In July, therefore, he entered the aviation service:—

"I have just taken the biggest step of my life—not through bewilderment or through morbidness, but coolly and decidedly, obeying to a call that for me dominates the world and its many voices."

AMBULANCE UNIT

On September 1, when he had secured his uniform as a private in the American Army, he wrote Dr. Stearns of his decision, in a letter which speaks eloquently of the affection and admiration which he and the other boys of the unit felt for the Principal:—

“At first we were satisfied with automobile service, but in continuation with that same spirit we had cultivated back on Brothers’ Field, we, as a majority, have joined the American Aviation with the ambition of representing the place we came from, to your complete satisfaction, for though a third of a year and three thousand miles away, we still take pride in saying, after a good piece of work, ‘I guess Al would be pleased at that. . . .’ Since we have been over here we have learned to sympathize with more than the ‘Rah-rah’ side of life, and to perfect our first comprehension of the words you endeavored to brand us with. We thank you for it—for the foreword you gave to this larger outlook; for the warning, the guiding, the inspiration we owe you. . . . It would not be irrelevant to add that half the Andover Unit is now in training and shall soon be the ‘Commissioned Flying’ Andover Unit, in the service of America, just as in former wars.”

In their training as flyers he and Jack Sawhill were rivals, in a friendly fashion, until the latter had the unfortunate fall which broke his arm and put him permanently out of aviation. On January 19 Lieutenant Wright began taking spirals:—

“That will be the beginning of more rapidly succeeding and more vital points of interest; that is, more dangerous slips and drops to be caught up in true, more business-like, warlike flying.”

Five days later, in a practice flight, he was killed. His friend, Lieutenant Bruce C. Hopper, wrote of him:—

“To one as temperamentally constructed as Jack, all this marvellous phenomenon of the sixth sense, the ‘feel’ of flying,

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

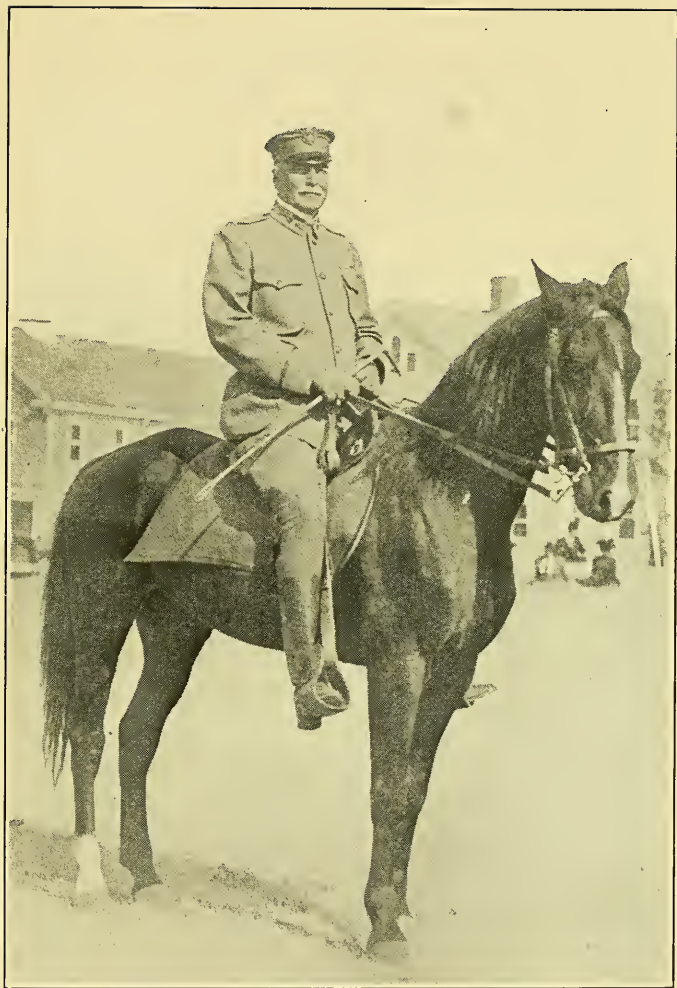
was an endless study. He loved it all, and made others understand it better because of his finer perceptions. Other than his beautiful personality I think this, the appreciation of the powers of the air, was Jack's greatest contribution to the pioneers of American aviation in France. As the dreamer of real castles in the air, Jack shall long be remembered."

RECORDS OF PHILLIPS MEN IN THE
UNITED STATES ARMY, NAVY, OR
MARINES

APRIL 6, 1917—NOVEMBER 11, 1918

"O beautiful for heroes proved
In liberating strife,
Who more than self their country loved,
And mercy more than life!
America! America!
May God thy gold refine,
Till all success be nobleness,
And every gain divine!"

Katharine Lee Bates.



MAJOR GENERAL JAMES PARKER, '70
COMMANDING 32D AND 85TH DIVISIONS, U.S.A.

JAMES PARKER, '70

MAJOR GENERAL, U. S. A.

JAMES PARKER, after graduating from Phillips Academy in the class of 1870, went to Rutgers and to West Point, from which he was commissioned in 1876, as a Second Lieutenant in the 4th Cavalry. He served with distinction in several Indian campaigns, and was later in Cuba and the Philippines. For valor displayed in the Spanish War he was awarded a Congressional Medal of Honor. During the Mexican trouble in 1916, he was stationed on the Rio Grande, and, when General Pershing was sent to France as commander of the American Expeditionary Forces, it was Brigadier General Parker who succeeded him as head of the Southern Department. On August 22, 1917, he received his commission as Major General, and was assigned as Commanding General of the 32d Division. He saw active service in France in October near Peronne and Armentières and at the battle of Malmaison, October 23-30. In December he was transferred to the 85th Division, and, on February 20, 1918, having reached the age of statutory retirement, retired to private life.

General Parker, who was a veteran cavalryman, was known along the Mexican border as "Gallopimg Jim." No officer in the United States Army has had a more distinguished record as a trainer of troops, and his work in organizing and preparing the men for the National Army has been of the highest order.





MAJOR GENERAL HENRY G. SHARPE, '76
COMMANDING GENERAL, SOUTHEASTERN DEPARTMENT, U. S. A.

HENRY GRANVILLE SHARPE, '76

MAJOR GENERAL, U. S. A.

HENRY GRANVILLE SHARPE, after spending two years at Phillips Academy in 1873-75, went to Rutgers and West Point, graduating from the latter institution in 1880. Appointed a Captain in the Subsistence Department by President Arthur, he rose rapidly through the various ranks until he became Brigadier General. Several important books of his on problems of army supply gave him prestige, and in 1912, when the present Quartermaster Corps was established, General Sharpe was made Acting Quartermaster General. He received his full appointment to this office in 1916.

With the entrance of the United States into the Great War, General Sharpe's experience became exceedingly valuable. The establishment of the Quartermaster Training Camp at Camp Johnston, Jacksonville, Florida, was due mainly to his foresight, and the plans for its operation were laid down by him. In the spring of 1918, General Sharpe was made a member of the War Council, and a month or two later he was given an appointment as Major General in the line of the army. It was on this occasion that President Wilson wrote him, "You may be sure that it gave me a great deal of pleasure to have an opportunity to show my confidence in you by conferring the promotion which you had earned." General Sharpe was then assigned as Commanding General of the Southeastern Department, a position which he still holds.

General Sharpe is a diligent student and a tireless worker, capable of handling intricate problems without friction or delay. He is popular both with soldiers and civilians, and has an enviable record of achievement.



BRIGADIER GENERAL MARLBOROUGH CHURCHILL, '96

DIRECTOR, MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
OFFICER OF THE LEGION OF HONOR

MARLBOROUGH CHURCHILL, '96

BRIGADIER GENERAL, U. S. A.

MARLBOROUGH CHURCHILL of Andover, son of Professor John W. Churchill, after graduating from Harvard, was commissioned, on July 16, 1901, as Second Lieutenant in the Artillery Corps, and was advanced successively to be First Lieutenant, Captain, and Major in the regular establishment. In January, 1916, he was sent abroad as American Military Observer with the French armies, and served until June, 1917, when he was transferred to the General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces. His promotion to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the National Army came on August 5, 1917. From February to May, 1918, he was Acting Chief of Staff for the 1st American Army, but on June 12 was promoted to be Colonel and assigned as Chief, Military Intelligence Branch, General Staff. In August he was returned to America as Director, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, War Department, and advanced to the rank of Brigadier General, United States Army. On December 14 he was sent to France on special duty with the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, but was recalled in April, 1919, to duty in Washington. He has been decorated as an Officer of the French Legion of Honor, as a Commander of the Crown of Italy, and as a Commander of the Belgian Order of Leopold.

General Churchill's services as Director of the Military Intelligence Division have won him commendation from the highest authorities, and the criticism which has been directed at some departments of governmental administration has always passed him by. No officer in Washington has shown himself to be more experienced, more reliable, or more efficient.

ROLL OF HONOR

The number of Andover men in service having proved to be considerably greater than was originally thought, it has been necessary to shorten the space that could be devoted to each individual soldier, sailor, or marine. Accordingly certain abbreviations in common use have been freely employed, and a list of them is here presented for ready reference.

ABBREVIATIONS

Adjutant	Adjt.
Adjutant General's Department	A.G.D.
Aide-de-Camp	A.D.C.
Air Service	A.S.
American Ambulance	Am.Am.
American Expeditionary Forces	A.E.F.
Artillery	Art.
Assigned	As.
Assistant	Asst.
Aviation Section, Signal Corps	A.S., S.C.
Battalion	Bn.
Battery	Bat.
Boatswain's Mate	B.M.
Brigade	Brig.
British Expeditionary Force	B.E.F.
Canadian Expeditionary Force	C.E.F.
Candidate	Cand.
Captain	Capt.
Cavalry	Cav.
Central Officers' Training School	C.O.T.S.
Chemical Warfare Service	C.W.S.
Chief	Ch.
Chief Quartermaster	C.Q.M.
Coast Artillery Corps	C.A.C.
Colonel	Col.
Commander	Com.
Commanding General	C.G.
Commanding Officer	C.O.
Commissioned	Com.
Company	Co.
Corporal	Corp.
Dental Corps	D.C.
Department	Dept.
Division	Div.
Electrician	Elec.
Engineers	Eng.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

English	Eng.
Enlisted	Enl.
Ensign	Ens.
Field Artillery	F.A.
Fort	Ft.
General	Gen.
Graduated	Grad.
Headquarters	Hd'qtrs
Honorably discharged	Dis.
Infantry	Inf.
Intelligence	Intel.
Judge Advocate General's Department	J.A.G.D.
Lieutenant	Lt.
Lieutenant-Colonel	Lt.-Col.
Lieutenant-Commander	Lt.-Com.
Lieutenant, Junior Grade	Lt., J.G.
Lieutenant, Senior Grade	Lt.
Machine Gun Battalion	M.G.B.
Machinist's Mate	M.M.
Marine Corps	M.C.
Medical Corps	Med. Corps
Motor Transport Corps	M.T.C.
National Army	N.A.
National Naval Volunteers	N.N.V.
Officers' Training Camp	O.T.C.
Ordnance	Ord.
Private	Priv.
Private, 1st Class	Priv., 1st Cl.
Promoted	Pro.
Quartermaster	Q.M.
Quartermaster Corps	Q.M.C.
Quartermaster, 1st Class	Q.M., 1st Cl.
Regiment	Reg't
Released from Active Service	Rel.
Reserve Military Aviator	R.M.A.
Royal Air Force	R.A.F.
Royal Flying Corps	R.F.C.
Sanitary	San.
Sanitary Service Unit	S.S.U.
Seaman, 1st Class	Seaman, 1st Cl.
Secretary	Sec.
Sergeant	Sgt.
Sergeant, 1st Class	Sgt., 1st Cl.
Signal Corps	S.C.
Signal Officers' Reserve Corps	S.O.R.C.
Student Army Training Camp	S.A.T.C.
Transferred	Trans.
United States Army	U.S.A.
United States Naval Reserve Force	U.S.N.R.F.

THE WAR RECORD

1870

JAMES PARKER: Major Gen., N.A., Aug. 22, 1917; C.G., 32d Div., Aug.-Dec. 1917; of 85th Div., Dec. 1917-Feb. 1918; retired from active service Feb. 20, 1918; in active duty near Armentieres and Peronne in Oct. 1917, and at battle of Malmaison, Oct. 23-30, 1917; see page 209.

1874

GEORGE MARSHALL DUNN: Major with Roosevelt's Rough Riders in Spanish War; appointed Major, J.A.G.D., Apr. 17, 1899; pro. Nov. 22, 1903, to be Lt.-Col.; Feb. 20, 1913, to be Col.; now on duty in Boston as Dept. Judge Advocate, North-eastern Dept.

1875

NEHEMIAH BOYNTON: com. as 1st Lt., Chaplain, C.A.C.; as. as Chaplain, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.; dis. June 25, 1918.

WALTER MARVINE: enl. Jan. 6, 1890, in R.A.; com. as Capt., Post Chaplain, and as. (1901) to 9th Inf.; trans. (1903) to 12th Inf.; trans. (1904) to Art. Corps; date of retirement, Feb. 24, 1921; present station, Ft. Monroe, Va.

1876

HENRY GRANVILLE SHARPE: in class of 1880 at West Point; made Q.M.G., U.S.A., in 1916, and Major Gen., U.S.A., 1918; C.G., Southeastern Dept., stationed at Charleston, S. C.; see page 211.

1880

SENECA EGBERT: com. Apr. 11, 1917, as Major, Med. Corps; stationed at Camp Hancock; dis. Oct. 17, 1918.

MOORHEAD COWELL KENNEDY: com. Oct. 6, 1917, as Major, E.O.R.C.; pro. Oct. 26, 1917, to be Col., Eng.; Oct. 29, 1917, to May 8, 1918, as. as Deputy Gen. of Transportation at Paris, and at London, May 9-Dec. 2, 1918; dis. Jan. 7, 1919.

1881

JAMES WAITE HOWARD: Chaplain, 304th F.A., overseas since Sept. 1917.

1882

WILLIAM GRAY SCHAUFFLER: com. as Lt.-Col., Med. Corps; as. as San. Inspector, 39th Div., Camp Beauregard.

217

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

1883

HENRY BOURNE JOY: com. Oct. 27, 1917, as Capt., A.S., S.C., U.S.A.; pro. Dec. 11, 1917, to be Lt.-Col., A.S., S.C., U.S.A.

CHARLES RIGGS PARKE: com. as Major, Med. Corps; as. as head of the Med. Dept., Red Cross Hospital No. 10, Florence, Italy.

LEWIS SEYMOUR: com. as Major, Inf.; stationed at Camp Wadsworth.

1884

LEONARD WOOLSEY BACON: com. as Major, Med. Corps, U.S.A.

NELSON CARY HASKELL: Contract Surgeon for Amherst College, S.A.T.C., Sept.-Dec. 1918.

LAWRENCE MANNING PROCTOR: enl. 1916, at Vancouver in Royal Engineers, Imperial Army; on active service overseas for two years; pro. to be Sgt.; dis. July, 1918, physical disability.

HENRY LEWIS STIMSON: com. May 27, 1917, as Major Judge Advocate, R.C.; pro. Aug. 27, 1917, to be Lt.-Col., F.A., and as. to 305th F.A.; Dec. 19, chosen by Gen. Bell of the 77th Div. to go abroad to study as Staff Officer; as. to 51st Highland Div., B.E.F., on Jan. 15, and later to French Art. Camp at Valdahon and the Gen. Staff College at Langres, where he took full course of eleven weeks; returned on May 30 to his reg't, and went into battle line, June 8; his command fired first N.A. art. shots against the enemy, July 10, 1918; ordered to U.S. Aug. 1; pro. to be Col., F.A., commanding 31st F.A., Camp Meade; dis. Dec. 9, 1918.

ROBERT MEYBERT SCRANTON: com. as Col., U.S.A.

1887

RAYMOND WEEKS: enl. July, 1917, as Ambulancier; given the title of Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur by French Republic for his "Ode to France" and his work as Ambulancier; dis. Jan. 1918.

1888

HUGH AIKEN BAYNE: com. in 1917 as Major, J.A.D., on Gen. Pershing's staff; pro. 1918, to be Lt.-Col., Judge Advocate, Hd'qtrs Staff, A.E.F.

218

THE WAR RECORD

RICHARD GARDNER EATON: com. Aug. 28, 1917, as Capt., Med. Corps; stationed at Phipps Clinic, Baltimore, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, Ft. Ontario, and Camp Grant; specialized in Neuro-Psychiatry on Recruit Examining Board; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

HENRY SOLON GRAVES: com. as Major, Forestry Service; pro. to be Lt.-Col., U.S.A.

ERNEST CHARLES SCHULTZE: com. as Capt., Med. O.R.C.; dis.

1889

HENRY SELDEN BACON: com. Aug. 1917, as Capt., Aviation Section; on duty in Paris and London, Oct. 1917, to Apr. 1919.

THOMAS LONG ELLIS: com. as Capt., Med. O.R.C.

WILLIAM BOTELER STORK: enl. Apr. 22, 1897, as Machinist, 2d Cl., U.S.N.; pro. to be Machinist, 1st Cl., Ch. Machinist, War-rant Machinist; com. Mar. 3, 1909, as Ch. Machinist; pro. July 1, 1917, to be Ens.; Oct. 15, 1917, to be Lt., J.G.; July 1, 1918, to be Lt., U.S.N.

1890

JOHN PAYSON CHAMBERLAIN: com. as Major, U.S. Cav.; pro. to be Lt.-Col., U.S.A.

FRED WADSWORTH MOORE: com. as Capt., Q.M.C.; pro. to be Major, Q.M.C.; dis.

JAMES TRACY POTTER: enl. 1895, in Co. M, 2d Reg't, Mass. V.M., Inf.; rose from priv. to Capt.; served in Mexican border trouble; with A.E.F., Co. H, 126th Inf., 32d Div., and was twice wounded; with the Army of Occupation.

LEONARD BACON SMITH: enl. N.Y.N.G., Nov. 27, 1903; Major, A.G.D., July 25, 1916; Major, A.G.D., N.Y.F.A. Brig. (later 52d F.A. Brig.), July 25, 1916, to Nov. 6, 1917; Asst. Div. Adjt., 34th Div., until Apr. 5, 1918; Inspector and Instructor, Divisional Art. School; trans. Apr. 5, to F.A., as Major, 125th F.A.; to 127th F.A., Sept. 9, 1918; dis. Jan. 22, 1919.

1891

AZEL AMES: called into service, July 15, 1917, with 8th Coast Defense Command, N.Y.N.G.; federalized, Aug. 5, 1917; served at Ft. Wadsworth and at Artillery School, Ft. Monroe; served with various art. reg'ts; dis. Jan. 17, 1919.

219

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

CLARENCE GOLDSMITH: com. Apr. 6, 1918, as Major, Q.M.C., Construction Div. of the Army; Advisory Eng. on Fire Prevention and Advisory Eng. on Water Supply for all emergency construction in the United States.

CHARLES REAY KNAPP: com. as Capt., Med. Corps, with Base Hospital 105, A.E.F.

WILLIAM USHER PARSONS: com. as 2d Lt., Q.M.C., Camp Upton.

HARRY MEAUBEC SMITH: com. July 25, 1917, as Major, 1st Maine Heavy F.A., now 56th Pioneer Inf.; dis. as Major, Jan. 19, 1919, because of slight physical defect; later com. 1st Lt., Inf., and as. as Commandant R.O.T.C., University of Maine.

ROBERT SATTERLEE SWARTOUT: com. as 1st Lt., 470th Aero Squadron, A.E.F.

HOWARD EZRA TRACY: com. as Major, Camouflage Section, A.E.F.

1892

WILLIAM JEROME ARMSTRONG: enl. Aug. 25, 1917, 2d O.T.C., Camp Sheridan; com. Nov. 27 as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Oct. 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf.; dis. Apr. 15, 1919.

JOHN EASTMAN BELDING: com. July 10, 1917, as 1st Lt., Med. Corps; pro. May 31, 1918, to be Capt., M.C.; went overseas, July 9, 1918, as Surgeon of M.P., 79th Div.; served in Argonne Forest battles; dis. Feb. 8, 1919.

PERCIVAL DOVE: com. Sept. 18, 1917, as Major, Ord. Corps; as. as Inspector, Field Depot Branch; made Div. Ord. Officer, 12th Div., Camp Devens; trans. to be C.O., Morgan Gen. Ord. Depot.

ARTHUR ELLSWORTH FOOTE: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as Capt., Q.M.C., and as. as Camp Exchange Officer, Camp Devens; trans. to Inf. as Capt., Feb. 25, 1918; pro. Oct. 29, 1918, to be Major, Inf.; trans. Feb. 1, 1919, to office of 3d Asst. Sec. of War as Administrative Officer, Commission on Training Camp Activities.

JOHN CAMPBELL GREENWAY: with Col. Roosevelt's Rough Riders in 1898; com. 1917, as Major, 101st Eng., with A.E.F.; trans. to be Lt.-Col., 101st Inf., 26th Div.; awarded D.S.C. for heroism, Oct. 23, near Verdun; dis. Jan. 9, 1919; see page 150.



SERGEANT EDWARD F. HINKLE, '95
Awarded Montenegrin War Cross



LIEUT. THOS. A. BUTKIEWICZ, '00
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with one gold
star, one silver star, and two palms



LIEUT. ALDEN BROOKS, '01
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



COLONEL JOHN N. GREELY, '02
Cited for "distinguished ability"

THE WAR RECORD

WALTER DUNHAM MAKEPEACE: com. Apr. 24, 1918, as Capt., Ord. Corps; trans. as Major, Judge Advocate, U.S.A., Oct. 17, 1918; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

WALTER WARNER PALMER: com. as Capt., Med. O.R.C.

JOHN SHAFFER PHIPPS: com. Oct. 27, 1917, as Capt., A.S., S.R.C.; pro. Aug. 13, 1918, to be Major, A.S.; Ch. Military Instructor, Cornell, Oct. 28-Dec. 16, 1917; Executive Officer, Ft. Worth, Dec. 1917, to Apr. 1918; Executive Officer, 1st Provisional Wing, Mineola; dis. Dec. 18, 1918.

JOHN PAINE TORREY: enl. Sept. 23, 1918, as Contract Surgeon, S.A.T.C. Unit, University of Oklahoma; dis. Dec. 23, 1918.

FREDERIC DE PEYSTER TOWNSEND: com. Nov. 22, 1917, as Capt., A.S., Military Aeronautics, Balloon Branch; rated Aerial Observer, June, 1918; dis. Jan. 30, 1919.

DANIEL BERTSCH WENTZ: com. as Lt.-Col.; on duty overseas.

1893

ALVA BLANCHARD ADAMS: com. as Major, J.A.G.D., and stationed at Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM BENTON COWIN: with regular army as Capt. when war broke out; pro. to be Major and Lt.-Col., Q.M.C.; as. to 110th Ammunition Train, Ft. Custer.

ARTHUR W. ELTING: com. as Major, U.S.A.

*STEWART FLAGG: joined Harjes-Norton Ambulance Formation in 1916; enl. later as priv., U.S.A.; received both *Croix de Guerre* and *Fourragère*; injured July, 1917; died Dec. 10, 1918; see page 142.

JAMES ALBERT HOWELL: com. as Major and Judge Advocate, J.A.G.R.C.; as. to 40th Div.

KNOX MADDOX: com. as 1st Lt., Hd'qtrs Co., 144th F.A., Ft. Sill; pro. to be Capt., F.A.

EARLE MUNSEY MARVIN: enl. Apr. 3, 1917, in Naval Coast Defense Reserve Corps; made M.M., 2d Cl.; pro. to be Ch. B.M.; dis. Jan. 30, 1919.

NATHANIEL ROBERT MASON: com. as Capt., Med. O.R.C.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY: com. Apr. 26, 1917, as Major, Med. O.R.C.; pro. June 6, 1918, to be Lt.-Col., Med. Corps; Oct. 23, to be Col., Med. Corps; awarded D.S.M. for "exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services"; dis. Jan. 27, 1919; see page 150.

ARCHIE BELKNAP QUARRIER: com. as Major, Inf., U.S.A., and stationed at Camp Devens.

FRANK BENJAMIN SMITH: com. as Capt., Aviation Section, S.O.R.C.

WILLIAM THOMAS WALLACE: Lt.-Com., Pay Corps, U.S.N. (retired); gave voluntary service as Asst. Censor Officer, Navy Yard, Mare Island, from Nov. 1917, to June, 1918.

HARRY GAGE WYER: com. Apr. 4, 1917, as 1st Lt., Med. Corps; pro. Aug. 1917, to be Capt.; attached to Surgeon-Gen.'s Office, May-Oct. 1918; sent overseas Oct. 26 in command of Surgical Unit No. 2, stationed at St. Nazaire; on Dec. 29 ordered to go with Army of Occupation, attached to Evacuation Hospital No. 8.

1894

*HOWARD WALTER BEAL: sailed with first Am. Red Cross ship to Europe, Sept. 4, 1914; called in service with Med. R.C., Aug. 6, 1917, as Major; wounded July 18, 1918, near Soissons and died July 20; see page 83.

HIRAM BINGHAM: com. June 6, 1917, as Major, A.S., S.C.; pro. Oct. 6, 1917, to Lt.-Col., S.C., U.S.A.; trans. as Lt.-Col. to A.S., Dept. of Military Aeronautics; dis. Mar. 1919.

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS: com. as Capt.

ARTHUR HOWELL GERHARD: com. May 15, 1917, as 1st Lt., Med. Corps; with A.E.F.; dis. Apr. 22, 1919.

STUART CLARKE JOHNSON: com. Sept. 1915, as 1st Lt., Med. Corps; pro. Apr. 1918, to be Capt., Med. Corps; as. to Base Hospital 119, A.E.F.

IRVIN LINDENBERGER: com. as Capt.

JOHN WING PRENTISS: com. Dec. 1, 1917, as Major; pro. Sept. 1918, to be Lt.-Col.; dis. Feb. 1919.

ORD PRESTON: com. Jan. 16, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S., S.R.C.; pro. Aug. 22, 1918, to be Capt., A.S., U.S.A.; on duty in Execu-



FIRST LIEUT. WILLIAM G. RICE, JR., '10
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with silver
star



CHARLES B. HALL, '11
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



HARWOOD B. DAY, '11
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



NORMAN W. MACDONALD, '15
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*

THE WAR RECORD

tive Section, Div. of Military Aeronautics, Washington, D. C.; specially commended by Ch. of A.S.; dis. Jan. 17, 1919; ap. Major, A.S., S.R.C., Jan. 17, 1919.

HOWARD D. REEVE: enl. in 1st R.O.T.C.

RICHARD UDALL STRONG: enl. in 1st R.O.T.C.

HENRY DAVIS WHITFIELD: enl. May 9, 1917, at Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15, as 2d Lt., and as. to 77th Div.; went overseas, Apr. 26, 1918, with 77th Div., on Hd'qtrs Staff; ordered to America, Aug. 23, for duty with 11th Div.; dis. Jan. 9, 1919.

HERBERT BUDINGTON WILCOX: com. Jan. 5, 1916, as 1st Lt., Med. R.C.; dis. Apr. 25, 1918, physical disability.

ALBERT REED WILLIAMS: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Ord. Corps; pro. Aug. 23, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Ord., U.S.A.; Sept. 28, 1918, to be Capt., Ord., U.S.A.; dis. Mar. 15, 1919.

1895

FREDERICK MOULTON ALGER: com. Nov. 20, 1916, as Major, Cav. O.R.C.; trans. to F.A.; as. to 310th Ammunition Train; pro. Oct. 3, 1918, to be Lt.-Col., F.A., A.E.F., and as. to command of 310th Ammunition Train; dis. Mar. 8, 1919.

NORTON WALLACE BARKER: com. as Capt., C.E., U.S.A.; stationed at Camp Benjamin Harrison.

RICHARD STANWOOD BENNER: com. Sept. 9, 1918, as Capt., Med. Corps; as. to Evacuation Hospital 55; dis. Dec. 30, 1918.

JAMES ALLEN BRYER: com. Nov. 7, 1917, as Capt., Med. Corps; as. as Post Surgeon, Ft. Williams, Maine.

EDWARD GUYER BURGESS: enl. Sept. 17, 1918, at Medford, Ore.; as. to Inf., C.O.T.S., Camp Pike; dis. Dec. 8, 1918.

PHILIP GREENLEAF CARLETON: com. as Major, J.A.G.D.; with A.E.F. in France.

GEORGE WILLIAM DULANY, JR.: Capt., Iowa N.G.; mustered into federal service, July 15, 1917, as Capt., Bat. F, 126th F.A., 34th Div., Camp Cody; dis. Dec. 28, 1917, in order to return to interests in the production of lumber and tractor motors.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

GILBERT CHRISTIAN GREENWAY, JR.: enl. in Aviation Service, Princeton Ground School.

EDWARD FOOTE HINKLE: enl. July, 1916, in French Foreign Legion; trans. to Aviation, and pro. to be Pursuit Pilot, Corp., and Sgt.; awarded Montenegrin War Cross by King Nicholas; dis. Mar. 1918, physical disability; see page 151.

EVERSON HOWARD LEWIS: com. as Capt., Med. O.R.C.

DEAN SHERWOOD LUCE: com. Sept. 12, 1918, as Capt., Med. Corps; stationed at Camp Meade, as Orthopedic Surgeon.

JAMES McDEVITT MAGEE: com. Oct. 9, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S., S.R.C.; pro. May 9, 1918, to be Capt., A.S.A.; dis. Jan. 7, 1919.

FREDERICK MAURICE NEWTON: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., C.A.C.; dis. Sept. 27, 1918, physical disability.

EDWARD THEODORE NOBLE: com. July 27, 1918, as Major, Judge Advocate, U.S.A.; as. to Mil. Justice Div., J.A.G., Washington, D. C.; trans. Apr. 14, 1919, to work in connection with U.S. Liquidation Commission, Paris, France.

MORTIMER BLISS PATTERSON: enl. as Corp., Inf., N.A.

PHILIP SHERIDAN POTTER: com. as Capt.

MILES STANDISH SHERRILL: com. in Ord. O.R.C.

1896

HAROLD SEARS ARNOLD: com. Apr. 6, 1916, as 1st Lt., Med. R.C.; pro. Sept. 15, 1917, to be Capt., M.O.R.C.; Sept. 25, 1918, to be Major, Med. Corps, U.S.A.; dis. Jan. 21, 1919.

RALPH KIRK ASKEW: com. as Major, Ord. Corps; pro. Sept. 18, 1918, to be Lt.-Col., Ord. Corps, with station at Washington, D. C., in office of Ch. of Ord.

THOMAS LE BOUTILLIER, 3D: enl. Nov. 27, 1917; com. Apr. 25, 1918, as Capt., and as. as Instructor in Small Arms Firing School, Camp Perry; in Oct. 1918, attached to 57th Inf., 15th Div., Camp Logan, as Instructor in Rifle and Pistol Shooting; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

MELVIN PAIGE BURNHAM: com. Sept. 10, 1918, as Capt., Med. Corps; dis. Mar. 8, 1918.



PRIVATE DUDLEY F. C. WOLFE, '16
Awarded Italian *Croce di Guerra* and
Medal of Valor, the Italian Red
Cross Medal, and the French
Volunteer Medal



SECOND LIEUT. JAMES H. EATON, '17
Awarded Italian War Cross



PRIVATE EARLE LANCASTER, '17
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



PRIVATE NORMAN L. TORREY, '11
Awarded D.S.C.

THE WAR RECORD

MARLBOROUGH CHURCHILL: com. July 16, 1901, as 2d Lt., Art., U.S.A., and pro. to Brig. Gen., Aug. 28, 1918; served as Ch. Military Intel. Branch and Director, Military Intel. Div.; on special duty with Am. Peace Commission; Officer of Legion of Honor; Com. of Crown of Italy; Com., Order of Leopold; on duty with Gen. Staff, Washington, D. C.; see page 213.

THOMAS BENEDICT CLARKE, JR.: com. Mar. 25, 1918, as Major, A.G.D.; as. to Hd'qtrs, Eastern Dept., Governor's Island, New York.

CHARLES ATWATER DAY: com. Mar. 22, 1917, as Lt., J.G., U.S.N.R.F., and ordered to active duty, Apr. 28; in charge of training station at New Haven, Apr. 28-Sept. 27, 1917; ordered to Pelham Bay Park, N. Y., and placed in command of Probation Reg't and Isolation Reg't; placed on inactive list, Jan. 14, 1919.

MALCOLM DOUGLAS: com. as Capt., Med. O.R.C.; as. to Field Hospital No. 330, Camp Sherman.

ARTHUR DRINKWATER: com. as Capt., F.A.; with A.E.F.

EDWARD CHACE GREENE: com. as Capt., Med. O.R.C.

JAMES COWAN GREENWAY: com. Sept. 22, 1917, as Major, Med. Corps; dis. Mar. 22, 1919.

JAMES TAYLOR HARRINGTON: com. June 20, 1917, as 1st Lt., Med. R.C.; pro. Dec. 3 to be Capt. and Feb. 17, 1919, to be Major; with A.E.F.

BURNS HENRY: com. as Capt., Q.M.C., O.R.C.

WALTER HIBBARD HINMAN: com. June 15, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord. Corps; pro. June 8, 1918, to be Capt., Ord. Dept., N.A.; July 25, 1918, to be Major, Ord. Dept., U.S.A.

CHARLES REES LLOYD: com. as Col., 10th F.A., U.S.A.

JOY LESLIE MOORE: com. as 1st Lt., Naval Base Hospital No. 1; with A.E.F.

EDWARDS ALBERT PARK: com. as Major, Med. Corps.

CHARLES EDWARDS PERRY: com. Capt., Eng. O.R.C., Aug. 15, 1917; pro. to Major, Eng., U.S.A., Aug. 14, 1918.

SAMUEL DOWNE POPE: com. as Major, Hd'qtrs Motor Section, 303d Ammunition Train, Camp Dix.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

HENRY GORDON ROBERTS: com. Oct. 9, 1917, as Capt.; pro. Feb. 9, 1918, to be Major; dis. Jan. 23, 1919.

WILLIAM BERRY ROGERS: com. July 19, 1918, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; in service with 3d Army of Occupation, Coblenz, attached to Hd'qtrs, Subsistence Depot.

WALTER MARSHALL SCHWARTZ: com. as Lt.-Col., Ord. Corps, U.S.A.; dis. Jan. 20, 1919.

GEORGE CLARKSON THRALL: enl. May 14, 1917; com. Aug. 15, as Capt., Inf.; pro. Sept. 26, 1918, to be Major, Inf.; dis. Dec. 27, 1918.

1897

WALTER THOMAS CHARLES: com. as Major; as. as Constructing Q.M., Camp Grant.

EDWIN HILL CLARK: enrolled June 7, 1917, as Lt., J.G., U.S. N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., Corps of Eng., U.S.N.R.F.; in charge of construction, Great Lakes Training Station; dis. Feb. 6, 1919.

HAROLD CLAYPOOLE EUSTIS: com. Dec. 31, 1914, as Capt., Canadian Mounted Rifles, C.E.F.; resigned July 28, 1915; com. Sept. 19, 1917, as Capt., S.C.; went overseas Oct. 13, 1917, in command of 54th Aero Squadron; returned to U.S., Nov. 18, 1918; dis. Jan. 31, 1919.

CHARLES ROSS GORDON: enl. as priv., Canadian Army, Co. 4, C.R.T., 8th Bn., B.E.F.; in France.

HENRY STUART HOTCHKISS: com. Oct. 25, 1917, as Capt., S.C., U.S.A.; pro. to Major, Jan. 28, 1918; Oct. 8, 1918, to be Lt.-Col., A.S. (Production), U.S.A.; Oct. 4 assumed duties as Ch. of Raw Materials Production, Bureau of Aircraft Production, Washington, D. C.; dis. Jan. 25, 1919.

JAMES WALKER JAMESON: com. Mar. 17, 1917, as 1st Lt., M.R.C.; pro. Aug. 6 to be Capt., M.R.C.; Apr. 18, 1918, to be Major; Feb. 17, 1919, to be Lt.-Col.; Surgeon of 301st F.A., Sept.-Oct. 1917; Surgical Director, Evacuation Hospital No. 6; with 3d Army in Coblenz.

JOHN DUDLEY NORTON, JR.: enl. in Aviation Corps.

HAROLD SEDGWICK WALLACE: enl. at 2d R.O.T.C.

WILLIAM HARVEY WHITE: com. as Capt., Ord. O.R.C.

THE WAR RECORD

1898

GARDNER ABBOTT: enl. May 12, 1917, at O.T.C.; com. as Major, Inf.; as. to 83d Div. and saw one year's service overseas; dis. Jan. 9, 1919.

ARTHUR WOOD COPP: com. Feb. 27, 1918, as Major, Inf.; pro. Oct. 16 to be Lt.-Col.; dis. Mar. 7, 1919.

HOWARD DRUMMOND: com. as 1st Lt., M.T.C.; stationed at Camp Meigs.

CHARLES ADDISON FOSTER: com. as Capt.

PORTER THOMAS HALL: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as Capt., Inf., U.S.A.; pro. Dec. 31, 1917, to be Major, Inf., U.S.A.; as. as Brig. Adjt., 19th Inf. Brig., 10th Div.; dis. Feb. 12, 1919.

SIDNEY MORRILL McCURDY: com. Apr. 25, 1917, as Capt., Med. Corps; received regimental citation July 18-22, 1918, at Soissons; with A.E.F.; dis. Apr. 8, 1919.

ALBERT HAROLD MANNING: com. as 1st Lt., Inf., Camp Lee.

LYMAN STRONG SPITZER: com. as Capt.

PHILIP WINGATE THOMPSON: enl. May 15, 1917, O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; attached Aug. 29, 1917, to Camp Devens, and as. Sept. 13, 1917, to 76th Div. Hd'qtrs; pro. June 8, 1918, to be Capt., Q.M.C.; sailed overseas July 5, 1918, as Property Officer, 76th Div.; returned Jan. 5, 1919; dis. Jan. 7, 1919.

JOHN HOUGH WICKERSHAM: enl. O.T.C., May 9, 1917; com. June 5, 1917, as Capt., E.O.R.C.; pro. to be Major, Eng., N.A., July 14, 1918; to be Lt.-Col., Eng., U.S.A., on Nov. 9, 1918; specially commended for efficient service by Brig. Gen. Moseley, Asst. Ch. of Staff, A.E.F.; overseas from Aug. 20, 1917; dis. Feb. 8, 1919.

1899

HUGH ARCHBALD: com. May, 1917, as Capt., Inf.; as. to 311th Inf., 78th Div.; with A.E.F. in France.

ROBERT LOUNSBERRY BLACK: enl. May 11, 1917, at O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison; com. Aug. 15, as 1st Lt., A.G.D.; pro. Mar. 26, 1918, to be Capt., A.G.D.; with mission for American Peace Commission in Berlin, Jan. 25-Mar. 6, 1918; dis. Apr. 3, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

AUSTIN JENKINS BRUFF: com. Apr. 14, 1917, as Capt., Ord.; pro. July 1, 1918, to be Major, Gen. Staff, U.S.A.; with A.E.F. Mar. 26-Oct. 15, 1918.

MAURICE AUGUSTUS BURBANK: com. as Major, 4th Bn., Canadian Railway Troops, B.E.F.; in France since Sept. 1916.

GARRITT SAMUEL CANNON: enl. 2d O.T.C., Plattsburg, Aug. 27, 1917; com. Nov. 23 as Capt., Ord. O.R.C.; on duty with Eng. Div., Ord. Dept., Washington, D. C.; dis. Mar. 1, 1919.

KILBURN DICKINSON CLARK: com. as Capt., F.A.; as. to 3d Bn., 330th F.A. (Heavy Motorized); with A.E.F.; pro. Sept. 15, 1918, to be Major, F.A.

ROBERT EWELL EWELL: com. as Capt., F.A.; as. to Co. A, 304th F.A., A.E.F.

TASKER HOWARD: com. June 26, 1918, as Capt., Med. Corps; pro. Sept. 30, 1918, to be Major, Med. Corps.

FERDINAND FRAZIER JELKE: enl. July 14, 1917, M.C.; com. Mar. 18, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; overseas nineteen months; dis. Mar. 5, 1919.

CARL EMIL MEYER: com. Oct. 22, 1918, as 1st Lt., Med. Corps, U.S.A.; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

*THEODORE HUGH NEVIN: com. Oct. 1918, in Gas Defense Service, as 1st Lt.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918; died Feb. 13, 1919, in Philadelphia, Pa.

HAL CARNEGIE PHIPPS: com. as Capt., Ord. O.R.C.; stationed in Washington, D. C.

NATHANIEL RESTCOME POTTER: com. as Capt., Ord. O.R.C.; stationed at Camp Dix.

HENRY ROOT STERN: enl. Aug. 25, 1917, at O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Nov. 29 as 1st Lt., Inf.; as. to 311th Inf., 78th Div.; wounded Sept. 10 at St. Mihiel and awarded D.S.C.; pro. Oct. 5 to be Capt., Inf.; dis. Jan. 16, 1919; see page 151.

HAROLD DEAN STICKNEY: com. as 1st Lt., A.G.D., stationed at Camp Devens.

GEORGE STOUT VAN WICKLE: com. as 1st Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; served with 374th Inf. at Camp Las Casas, Porto Rico; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

1900

COURTLANDT WOODRUFF BABCOCK: com. Mar. 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Mar. 8, 1919.

ALVIN CONVERSE BACON: com. Feb. 15, 1918, as 1st Lt., Chaplain; as. to 330th M.G.B., 85th Div.; trans. Mar. 15, 1919, to 7th Div.; with A.E.F.

JAMES RALPH BLOOMER: com. June 28, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S., S.C.; as. as C.O., 610th Aero Squadron; dis. Jan. 28, 1919.

THOMAS ALEXANDER BUTKIEWICZ, JR.: assumed command of S.S.U. 523 on Oct. 20, 1917, as 1st Lt.; cited four times in orders; won *Croix de Guerre*, with two palms, one gold star, and one silver star; dis. Mar. 1, 1919; see page 152.

GERALD CHITTENDEN: enl. O.T.C., Aug. 27, 1917; com. Nov. 27 as Capt., A.S., Sig. R.C.; pro. Sept. 30, 1918, to be Major, A.S.A.; dis. Jan. 9, 1919.

MONTCRIEFF MITCHELL COCHRAN: enl. 1st O.T.C., Ft. Snelling, May 15, 1917; com. Aug. 15, Capt., Ord. Corps; trans. Sept. 26, 1918, at his own request, to F.A., as 2d Lt.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

FRANK ALOYSIUS CONLON: com. Oct. 19, 1918, as Lt., S.G. (Asst. Surgeon), U.S.N.R.F.; not called into active service.

JOHN KELLER DELOACH: com. as Capt., 20th Eng. (Forestry).

HOWARD DRUMMOND: com. Oct. 30, 1918, as 1st Lt., M.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1, 1918.

*DOUGLAS BANNAN GREEN: com. as 1st Lt., Plattsburg O.T.C., 1917, and as. to Co. H, 168th Inf., 42d Div.; killed in action Aug. 1, 1918, in attack on Hill 212, north of Sergy; see page 89.

*PERRY DEAN GRIBBEN: enl. in S.C., and com. as 2d Lt.; killed in automobile accident while on leave, Feb. 13, 1918; see page 57.

EDMUND FRANCIS HACKETT: enl. May 13, 1917, 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Inf.; sailed overseas Sept. 3; at Inf. School, La Valbonne; as. to 167th Reg't, 42d Div., as Supply Officer; pro. Mar. 8, 1918, to be 1st Lt.; on active duty at front until Aug. 8; ordered to U.S. and pro. to be Capt.; detailed Feb. 1919, to organize Army Publicity Bureau, New York.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

THORNDIKE DUDLEY HOWE: mustered into federal service July, 1917, as Lt.-Col., commanding 102d F.A., 26th Div.; arrived overseas Oct.; sent to Gen. Staff School, Langres, France, Dec.; as. Mar. 1918, to Postal Express Service; appointed May, 1918, as Ch., P.E.S.; pro. Nov. 1918, to be Col.; awarded D.S.M., Mar. 1919.

DANIEL FRANCIS MAHONEY: com. 1913, 1st Lt., M.O.R.C.; pro. Aug. 4, 1917, to be Major, Med. Corps; dis. by S.C.D., Nov. 1, 1918.

WILLIAM NORTHROP MORSE: enl. Oct. 10, 1918, as priv., Amherst S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

OLIVER PERIN: com. as Capt., 304th F.A.

GEORGE OWENS PITZIPIO: com. as Lt., U.S.N.R.F.

CHARLES ALLEN RILEY: com. Sept. 17, 1918, as Capt., Med. Corps; dis. Jan. 28, 1919.

ROBERT PERCY SCHENCK: com. Feb. 6, 1918, as Capt., Q.M.C., in charge of Personnel Section (Warehousing Div.), O.Q.M.C.; pro. Oct. 5, 1918, to be Major, Q.M.C.; trans. Nov. 30, 1918, to Camp Jackson, as Executive Officer, Camp Supply Office; dis. Feb. 17, 1919.

WALDEN WILLARD SHAW: com. June 17, 1918, as Major, A.S. (P.); as. as District Manager of Production, Chicago Bureau of Aircraft Production; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

NELSON SALATHIEL MILLS TAYLOR: enl. Nov. 7, 1918, as cand., F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 1, 1918.

CHARLES EDWARD TIRRELL: enl. Jan. 1918, as priv., 1st Cl., S.C.; com. as 2d Lt., A.S.; with A.E.F.

FREDERICK HOLME WIGGIN: enl. Aug. 29, 1918, as priv.; com. as Capt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

GLOVER BROWN WILCOX: com. July 10, 1917, as 1st Lt., Med. Corps; with A.E.F.

BURNSIDE WINSLOW: enl. July 26, 1918, as Ch. Q.M., U.S. N.R.F.; com. Nov. 2, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; rel. Jan. 6, 1919.

1901

EDWIN MORTIMER BARNES: com. as 1st Lt., Ord. O.R.C.

LEBBEUS FARMER BISSELL: com. Aug. 5, 1918, as Capt., M.T.C.; dis. Feb. 7, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

ALDEN BROOKS: enl. 1917, as pupil in French Art. School, Fontainebleau; in Nov. made *aspirant*, 83d Reg't, 67th Bat., Heavy Art.; pro. 1918, to be *Sous-Lieutenant*, 3d Group, 81st Reg't, R.A.L.; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with silver star; see page 153.

PAUL MORGAN BUTTERFIELD: com. Oct. 29, 1918, as 1st Lt., Med. Corps; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

BRUCE CARTWRIGHT, JR.: enl. June 1, 1917, and called into service July 25; com. Aug. 21, 1918, as Capt., M.T.C.; Dec. 28 made Ch. of Overseas Liaison Branch, M.T.C.; dis. Feb. 28, 1919.

GEORGE NATHANIEL HOLMES CLEMENT: com. as Capt., Ord. O.R.C.; as. to Camp Travis.

LAWRENCE DARR: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf.; attached Aug. 30, 1918, to Gen. Staff, Washington, D. C.; pro. Oct. 15, 1918, to be Capt., Inf.; as. to office of Ch. of Staff, Washington, D. C.

CHARLES SAMUEL FALLOWS: enl. May 14, 1917, in O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15 as 1st Lt., C.A.C.; pro. Nov. 25, 1917, to be Capt., C.A.C.; made Regimental Adj't., 67th Art., C.A.C.; pro. Nov. 11, 1918, to be Major, C.A.C.; commanding 1st Bn., 67th Art., C.A.C.; with A.E.F. Aug. 1918-Mar. 1919.

RICHARD MONROE FAIRBANKS: com. as Capt.

CHARLES KINGSLEY FIELD: enrolled June 15, 1918, as Lt., A.R.C.; pro. to be Capt., in charge of Dental Work at Lopcom Corner Camp, Hants, England; dis. Feb. 28, 1919.

WILLIAM SHIELDS GURLEY: enl. in U.S. Cav., Remount Div.

STEWART BROOKS HUBBELL: com. Feb. 20, 1918, as 2d Lt., Ord. O.R.C.; dis. Jan. 22, 1919.

ROLAND STEPHEN NEWTON: com. as Capt., Med. O.R.C.; as. to 304th Inf., Camp Devens.

HENRI LEWIS PETIT: com. May 22, 1918, as 1st Lt., Med. Corps; Contract Surgeon, U.S.A.; dis. Nov. 16, 1918.

GARDNER RICHARDSON: enl. Aug. 20, 1917, at 2d O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Nov. 30, 1917, as Capt., Inf.; with A.E.F.; made a Chevalier of the Order of the Couronne, by Belgian Government for services as a member of the Commission for Relief in Belgium.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

LOUIS BURR SHELDON: com. Oct. 6, 1917, as 1st Lt., O.O.R.C.; pro. Feb. 8, 1918, to be Capt., Ord. Corps.

CHARLES HANSON TOLL: enl. cand., O.T.C., Plattsburg, Aug. 27, 1917; com. Jan. 16, 1918, as 1st Lt., San. Corps; pro. Nov. 6, 1918, to be Capt., San. Corps; dis. Dec. 5, 1918.

WILLIAM BAILEY WHEELER, JR.: com. as 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; with A.E.F.

DAVID SAYLOR WILSON: com. as 1st Lt., Inf.; as. to Co. K, 305th Inf., Camp Upton.

1902

WILLIAM LATHAM ABBOTT, JR.: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to 81st F.A., U.S.A., Dec. 15, 1917, to Apr. 1, 1919.

WILLIAM THOMPSON BACON: enl. 2d O.T.C., Aug. 27, 1917; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., F.A.; pro. Aug. 9, 1918, to be Capt., 14th F.A.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

FREDERICK SEWALL BALE: com. as 1st Lt., C.W.S., and trained at Camp Humphreys for field service; attended U.S. Gas School at Camp Kendrick; pro. 1918, to be Capt., C.W.S.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ALEXANDER BANNWART: enl. Oct. 8, 1918, as priv., Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 8, 1918.

*LESTER CLEMENT BARTON: com. Nov. 1917, as 2d Lt., O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, and went overseas Dec., with Bat. B, 101st F.A.; killed in action at Belleau Wood, July 18, 1918; see page 79.

PAUL JONES BAUMGARTEN: enl. May 15, 1918, as priv., Tank Corps; com. as 2d Lt., T.C., U.S.A.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

ROBINSON BOSWORTH: com. Sept. 5, 1918, as 1st Lt., Med. Corps; as. as San. Officer, U.S. Gen. Hospital No. 21, Denver; dis. Feb. 5, 1919.

GORDON RODERICK CANNON: enl. Nov. 11, 1918; as. to O.T.S., Camp Fremont; dis. Nov. 14, 1918.

FREDERICK WILLIAM CHARLES: com. as Capt., M.T.C.; with A.E.F. since Feb. 1918.

BENJAMIN WILBUR COTTON: com. Aug. 1918, as 2d Lt., M.T.C.; as. to Camp Johnston; dis. Dec. 2, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

SLOAN DANENHOWER: com. Aug. 22, 1917, as Lt., N.N.V.; pro. to be Lt.-Com., U.S.N.R.F.; as. as Wreck-Master, 1st Salvage Div., U.S. Naval Forces in France; rel. Jan. 7, 1919.

CHARLES SCHUVELT DEWEY: com. May 17, 1917, as Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; pro. 1918, to be Lt. and Aide to Commandant, Great Lakes Naval Training Station; Watch and Div. Officer, U.S.S. "Mississippi"; rel. Feb. 16, 1919.

FREDERICK BERTHOLD EWING: com. Aug. 27, 1917, as 2d. Lt., 356th Inf.; trans. to 137th Inf. Supply Co.; pro. to be 1st Lt., Oct. 1918; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

WILLIAM ARTHUR FLINN: com. Nov. 1, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S., U.S.A.; as. as Asst. Construction Officer, 482d Aero Squadron; overseas Feb. 8, 1918-Feb. 24, 1919; dis. Mar. 12, 1919.

JOHN NESMITH GREELY: com. Jan. 4, 1908, as 2d Lt., F.A.; in July, 1917, was Capt. with famous 1st Div.; pro. to be Major, Lt.-Col., and Col.; cited by Div. Com. for "distinguished ability"; Ch. of Staff of 1st Div.; on duty with Gen. Pershing on his staff; see page 153.

*GEORGE LESLIE HOWARD: went overseas with Co. L, 105th Inf., as 2d Lt.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; wounded on Aug. 10, 1918, near Esqueltecq, France, and died Aug. 11; see page 91.

CHARLES HAYWARD MURPHY: com. Apr. 16, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Sept. 21, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; rel. Feb. 3, 1919.

RICHARD PARK: com. as Lt.-Col., U.S.A.

LEE JAMES PERRIN: enl. Oct. 17, 1918, as cand., F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 1918.

*JOHN CASE PHELPS: com. Sept. 1917, as Capt., Inf.; went overseas in command of Co. A, 309th Inf.; killed in action Oct. 18, 1918, near Grand Pré; see page 132.

HERVEY BRACKETT PITCHER: com. Oct. 24, 1918, as 1st Lt., Med. Corps; as. to M.O.T.C., Camp Oglethorpe; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

WALTER CLYDE PULSIFER: com. June 4, 1917, as 2d Lt., Vet. Corps; pro. to be 1st Lt. and Capt., V.C.; with 82d Div., A.E.F.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

HENRY JARVIS RAYMOND: com. July 1, 1918, as 1st Lt., Q.M.C., U.S.A.; sent to Camp Holabird for instruction; trans. to M.T.C. and as. to Gen. Staff; Supply Officer, M.T.C., at Philadelphia; dis. Feb. 18, 1919.

PHILIP LORING REED: com. July 24, 1918, as Major, Gas Defense Div., C.W.S., U.S.A.; as. as officer in charge Boston Detachment; dis. Feb. 19, 1919.

HAROLD NEEVES SCOTT: com. Aug. 27, 1917, as Capt., C.A.C., Ft. Monroe; dis. Mar. 14, 1919.

JOSEPH IRVING SIMMONS: enl. Feb. 5, 1918; com. June 6, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (Production), U.S.A.; dis. Feb. 12, 1919.

JOHN PHELPS SLACK: enl. June 5, 1918, as 2d Cl. Petty Officer, U.S.N.; rated as Commissary Steward, U.S.S. "Mallory."

RODERICK STEPHENS: com. June 15, 1917, as Capt., Q.M. U.S.R.; trans. Dec. 14 to A.S., S.R.C.; Apr. 15, 1918, as 1st Lt., Tank Corps; pro. June 18 to be Capt., Tank Corps; dis. Mar. 31, 1919.

HENRY GEORGE TYER: enl. Oct. 22, 1918, as priv., C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 2, 1918.

EDWIN WHITE: enl. Oct. 29, 1918, as cand., F.A., C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor, Ky; dis. Dec. 9, 1918.

1903

AUSTIN WARMINGTON ANDREWS: com. Nov. 9, 1917, as Capt.; went overseas June, 1918; dis. Feb. 1919.

EDWIN JOHN BEINECKE: com. Oct. 24, 1918, as Capt., Q.M.C., Construction Div.; as. to Washington, D. C., Camp Humphreys, and Porto Rico; dis. Feb. 26, 1919.

EDWARD CHADBOURNE BOYNTON: com. Nov. 29, 1918, as Lt., J.G., Chaplain, U.S.N.

GEORGE PHILIP BRAUN: com. July 23, 1918, as Capt., Intel. Div.; as. to Intel. Office, Central Dept.; dis. Jan. 31, 1919.

JOHN MARTIN CATES: enl. as priv., Bat. A, N.G., F.A.; dis. physical disability.

WALTER STROTHER CLERK: enl. Sept. 1918, in Q.M.C.; as. as Inspector; dis. Dec. 1, 1918.

JOSEPH MARSHALL COBURN: enl. as priv., Co. A, 102d M.G.B.

THE WAR RECORD

RUSSELL GRISWOLD COLT: com. as 2d Lt., A.S., Sig. R.C.

WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON CRANMER: com. as Capt., F.A.; as. to Bat. B, 148th F.A., Camp Greene.

WILLIAM ANDREW DEWITT: enl. May 13, 1917, at 1st O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Inf.; Dec. 31 as 1st Lt., Inf.; trans. Nov. 5, 1918, as 1st Lt., F.A.; as. as Per. Adj., Camp Lewis.

JAMES MATTHEWS FAUST: enl. as cand. in O.T.C.

BENJAMIN FITZPATRICK: enl. Oct. 23, 1918, as priv., F.A., C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

HAROLD BRUCE FLETCHER: com. as Major, U.S.A.

DEAN BRADISH GREGG: com. Dec. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S., Sig. R.C.; dis. Dec. 27, 1918.

EDWARD BUCKINGHAM HALL: enl. Oct. 24, 1918, as cand., F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 29, 1918.

CHURCHILL HUMPHREY: com. Feb. 10, 1917, as Ens., U.S. N.R.F.; pro. Aug. to be Lt., J.G.; Dec. to be Lt., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 4, 1918.

GEORGE MARSHEL JONES, JR.: enl. Dec. 10, 1916, in Am. Am. Field Service and served until June 10, 1917; com. Aug. 27, 1918, as Ens., Naval Auxiliary Reserve, U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Jan. 24, 1919.

ERNEST WILSON LEVERING: com. Sept. 10, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord. O.R.C.; as. to Am. Base Ord. Depot in France; pro. Feb. 1918, to be Capt., Ord.

ROBERT HARRIS McCURDY: com. as Capt., F.A.; as. to 310th F.A.

HENRY LLEWELLYN MAINS: com. Oct. 23, 1918, as 1st Lt.; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

JOHN H. MARTIN: com. as 1st Lt., Aviation Corps.

MATTHEW HOBSON MURPHY: enl. Sept. 1916, as priv., Cav.; pro. to be Major, F.A., A.E.F.; dis. Jan. 16, 1919.

HERVEY BATES PERRIN: enl. May 14, 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as Capt., F.A.; as. to 304th F.A., 77th Div.; with A.E.F.; after armistice was trans. to Hd'qtrs, 3d Army, Coblenz.

LIVINGSTON PLATT: enl. Aug. 25, 1917, as cadet, O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S. (Aeronautics); dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

FRED AUGUSTUS PRESTON: com. Oct. 18, 1917, as Capt., A.S.; pro. Aug. 4, 1918, to be Major; as. as Ch., Material Div., Supply Section, A.S., A.E.F.; dis. Dec. 29, 1918.

JOHN REYNOLDS: enl. Oct. 1, 1915, as priv., Squadron A, N.Y. N.G.; com. Apr. 9, 1917, as 2d Lt.; pro. Mar. 4, 1918, as 1st Lt., 105th M.G.B., 27th Div.; Feb. 19, 1919, to be Capt.; served with 27th Div. in campaigns in Flanders and on the Somme; dis. Apr. 2, 1919.

ROBERT STEWART RILEY: com. Sept. 1, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf., Ft. Harrison; pro. to be 1st Lt.; as. Co. I, 353d Inf., Camp Funston; trans. Ft. Hays, and then to Georgetown, Texas, as C.O., 160th Inf.

FRANCIS LeBARON ROBBINS, JR.: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as Capt., Ord.; pro. Jan. 15, 1918, to be Major, Ord., in charge Art. Branch, Supply Div.; pro. Oct. 16, 1918, to be Lt.-Col., Ord.; as. as Asst. Ch., Art. Div.; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

*FRANK RONALD SIMMONS: com. Aug. 1917, as 1st Lt., Intel. Dept.; pro. Feb. 1918, to be Capt.; died of pneumonia Aug. 12, 1918, at Bordeaux; see page 93.

MOREHOUS STEVENS: enl. May 17, 1917, as cand., O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as Capt., Inf.; dis. Dec. 23, 1918.

HENRY BARTLETT STIMSON: com. as 1st Lt., F.A.

CYRIL SUMNER: com. Aug. 1918, as Capt., Med. Corps, U.S.A.; as. to Gen. Hospital 39, Long Beach, N. Y.; dis. Feb. 1919.

TRISTRAM TUPPER: enl. 1916, as priv., and saw service on border in Mexican trouble; pro. to be Major and as. as Div. Adjt.; dis. Apr. 1919.

OTIS EDWIN WHITE: com. July 19, 1918, as 1st Lt., S.C.; as. as Mess Officer, U.S. Gen. Hospital No. 30, Plattsburg.

1904

ELMER ADLER: enl. Sept. 1918, and com. as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.

ROBERT DANIELS BARDWELL: com. July 17, 1918, as 1st Lt., Ord.; as. to Dist. Ord. Office, New York; dis. Feb. 4, 1919.

HOWARD WITHY BELL: enl. Oct. 23, 1918, as priv., F.A., C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 1, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

DOWNING POTTER BROWN: enl. Oct. 1917; com. as 2d Lt., F.A., May, 1918; as. to 344th F.A.; with Army of Occupation.

HOWARD PIERSON BURT: enl. Mar. 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; com. June, 1918, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

CHARLES VAN WYCK CHAMBERLAIN: enl. in N.Y.N.G.; com. as 1st Lt., 501st Eng.; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

CLINTON CLARK: as member of Troop I, 1st N. Y. Cav., N.G., saw eight months' service on the Mexican border in 1916; attended O.T.C., Ft. Niagara, and com. Dec. 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. July, 1918, to 1st Lt., and ordered to France; had just completed the course in a French Art. School when armistice was signed.

HOWARD DRUMMOND: com. Oct. 23, 1918, as 1st Lt., M.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1, 1918.

GEORGE ELBRIDGE DUNN: enl. Oct. 28, 1918, as cadet, Naval Aviation; rel. Nov. 18, 1918.

CHARLES MEREDITH DUPUY: enl. Apr. 28, 1917; com. as Capt., Inf.; pro. Aug. 15, 1917, to be Major, Inf.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

THAXTER EATON: enl. Apr. 29, 1918, as priv., Inf.; trans. July 15 to be priv., Med. Dept.; pro. Dec. 13 to be Sgt.; stationed at Camp Devens.

HARRY BELL ERVING: com. 1917 as Capt., Eng., and attended 1st O.T.C., Ft. Leavenworth; placed on inactive list in fall of 1917 and not recalled.

SYDNEY DODD FRISSELL: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., F.A.; with 92d Div., A.E.F.; dis. Apr. 26, 1919.

CHAUNCEY BREWSTER GARVER: enl. Dec. 27, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., Sig. R.C.; as. as cadet, School of Mil. Aeronautics, Columbus, Ohio; com. Mar. 11, 1918, as 2d Lt., Sig. R.C.; detailed to War Credits Board, Washington, D. C., Mar 30, 1918; trans. to A.S. (P.), Oct. 9; dis. Dec. 2, 1918.

FRANK JAMES GIBLIN: enl. Nov. 2, 1918, as priv., 49th Balloon Co., A.S.; stationed at Camp Morrison; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

CHARLES EMERSON GURLEY: enl. Mar. 27, 1917, as Hospital Apprentice, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. June 1, 1918, to be Yeoman, 1st Cl., in Naval Intel.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

JAMES LOWE HALL: enrolled Apr. 2, 1917, as Lt., J.G., U.S. N.R.F.; pro. Feb. 1, 1918, to be Lt.; served as Instructor, U.S. N.R. Training Camp, San Pedro, Cal., and on U.S. Destroyer "Mugford"; rel. Feb. 5, 1919.

CORNELIUS DEFORD HASKELL: enl. July 15, 1917, as cand., O.T.C., Ft. Snelling; com. Nov. 15, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf.; pro. to be Capt., Inf.

JAMES SMITH HUMBIRD, JR.: com. as 2d Lt., S.C.

JOHN NEWELL JORDAN: Com., U.S.N., Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

RUDOLPH GAAR LEEDS: enl. Aug. 22, 1918, as priv., F.A., C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 26, 1918.

MURRAY CHARLES LOVE: enl. Jan. 15, 1918, as priv., 302d F.A., Hd'qtrs Dept.; pro. to be Sgt.

JAMES WALLER MARSHALL: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as Capt., F.A.; as. as C.O., 161st F.A. Brig.; dis. Jan. 15, 1919.

GEORGE ALBERT MOORE: com. Sept. 16, 1918, as Capt., Med. Corps; ordered to Camp Greenleaf and then to Camp Sevier; trans. to Gen. Hospital 38, East View, N. Y., as Surgical Consultant.

REX HENRY MOREHOUSE: com. as Capt., Q.M.C.; as. to duty Camp Sherman.

CLIFFORD OFF: enl. Aug. 1918, and appointed Asst. to Ch. of Supply Section, Gen. Staff; dis. Nov. 20, 1918.

ROSWELL CHAMBERLAIN OTHEMAN: member of N.Y.N.G., federalized, June, 1917; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as Capt., F.A.R.C.; pro. Sept. 23, 1918, to be Major, F.A.; dis. Jan. 16, 1919, as Major of 139th F.A.

EARL PARTRIDGE: enl. Sept. 23, 1918, as C.M.M., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Jan. 1919.

LESTER WILLIAM PERRIN: com. as Capt.

WILLIAM JOHNS RALSTON: enl. May 12, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., M.T.C.; dis. Feb. 12, 1919.

FRED HIRSHAEL SCHMIDT: enl. Aug. 29, 1918, as cand., F.A. C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 27, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

FRANZ SCHNEIDER, JR.: com. Mar. 12, 1918, as Capt.; pro. Aug. to be Major; detailed Nov. to Gen. Staff Corps; as. as Ch., Shipping Section, Statistics Branch, Gen. Staff, Washington, D. C.; dis. Apr. 4, 1919.

GEORGE ALEXANDER SELIGMAN: com. Dec. 8, 1917, as 2d Lt., Corps of Interpreters; pro. to be 1st Lt.; fourteen months overseas; dis. Feb. 19, 1919.

CHARLES BUCHANAN STUART: com. as Major, Inf.; as. to Camp Gordon; trans. to Washington, D. C.; dis. Jan. 1919.

JAMES CARLTON THORNTON: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. Dec. 31 to be 1st Lt., F.A.; Feb. 4, 1918, to be Capt., F.A.

JOSHUA BOONE WATERWORTH: com. 1st Lt., Cav., and as. to 307th Cav.; pro. to be Capt. and as. to 51st F.A.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

WILLIAM WATERWORTH: enl. Sept. 3, 1918, as C.Q.M. (A.), Great Lakes Training Station; com. Jan. 30, 1919, as Ens., Cl. V (Naval Aviation), U.S.N.R.F., Naval Air Station, Pensacola; rel. Feb. 14, 1919.

CHARLES WARING WEED: enl. 1917, in 102d Trench Mortar Bat.; went overseas; trans. Sept. 1918, to 308th Trench Mortar Bat.

*PAUL WAMELINK WILSON: com. 1917, at O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, as 1st Lt., F.A.; killed Sept. 12, 1918, at Ft. Sheridan, by accidental discharge of a gun; see page 99.

1905

DOUGLAS COLE ARNOLD: enl. Sept. 1917; com. Nov. 28 as 2d Lt., Ord.; pro. Jan. 28, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Ord.; pro. June 28 to be Capt., Ord.; trans. Sept. 19 as Capt., Eng.; dis. Dec. 23, 1918.

HOWARD BALLOU: enl. as Ch. Q.M., U.S. Naval Aviation; student Flight Officer at M.I.T.

HAROLD STANLEY BATES: enl. May 15, 1918, with French Foreign Legion, 32d Reg't; grad. from Fontainebleau, Sept. 15, as *aspirant*, with 1st Art. Reg't; received regimental citation for *Croix de Guerre*; dis. Feb. 13, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

WILLET RAYNOR BOWEN: enl. June 25, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; dis. Nov. 30, 1918; com. 1st Lt., C.A.O.R.C., and placed on inactive duty.

OSCAR MEECH BURKE: com. Aug. 15, 1918, as 1st Lt., M.T.C.; as. to Camp Johnston; dis. Nov. 22, 1918.

HAROLD TUCKER CAPEN: com. Apr. 1918, as 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; as. to O.Q.M.G. and later to Aviation Concentration Camp, Camp Morrison; dis. Feb. 24, 1919.

ELIOT AVERY CARTER: com. Aug. 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; went overseas Sept. 1917, with Co. E, 103d Inf., 26th Div.; wounded on Sept. 12, 1918, and given D.S.C. for extraordinary heroism; recovered, but was gassed Nov. 4 and given six weeks' leave; dis. Apr. 1919; see page 154.

HAROLD LEUFROI CHALIFOUX: com. July 15, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S., Production; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

ROBERT CRINS CHAPIN: enl. Mar. 23, 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; on active service Apr. 7, on destroyer, patrolling Azores; on duty eight months at Brest, France; com. Sept. 9, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; on duty in Naval Overseas Transportation Office, Hoboken.

JOSEPH WALTON COOK: enl. May, 1917, in Norton-Harjes Am. Service; trans. Jan. 18, 1918, to U.S. Am. Service; with A.E.F., Italy, June, 1918-Apr. 1919; awarded Italian War Cross; dis. Apr. 23, 1919.

HENRY REED ELWELL: enl. Apr. 4, 1918, as priv.; pro. to be Bn. Sgt.-Major, J.A.G.D., Hd'qtrs 6th Div.; dis. Dec. 6, 1918.

FRED ENGLEHARDT: enl. May 1, 1917, as cand., 1st O.T.C., Ft. Niagara; com. as Capt., C.A.C.; pro. to be Major, C.A.C.; as. to Heavy Art. School, Ft. Monroe, as Inspector of Instruction; dis. Jan. 23, 1919.

SEYMOUR HOUGHTON FRANCIS: com. as Capt., Q.M.C.; as. as Ch. Finan. Officer, Camp Grant.

GEORGE DECKER FRENCH: com. Dec. 31, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord. O.R.C.; as. to Rock Island Arsenal, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, and to Engineering Div., Art. Ammunition, A.E.F.; overseas Sept. 30, 1918-Jan. 17, 1919; dis. Jan. 22, 1919.



HOWARD S. BUCK, '12
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



CAPTAIN CARROLL G. RIGGS, '12
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



SECOND LIEUT. DONALD C. ARMOUR, '13
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



PRIVATE WILLIAM A. FLINT, '16
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*

THE WAR RECORD

WALTER DUNNE GELSHENEN: with Am.Am. Field Service, T.M.U. 397, for ten months; com. Dec. 5, 1917, as 2d Lt., Ord. O.R.C.; pro. 1918, to be 1st Lt., Mil. Pol. Corps; dis. Feb. 17, 1919.

CHARLES VANDERVEER GRAHAM: com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to Bat. C, 304th F.A., Camp Upton.

JAMES BENTON GRANT: com. Jan. 26, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S.; pro. June 20 as Capt.; com. Aug. 22, 1918, 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

LYLE GILLIS HALL: enl. Apr. 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Madison Barracks; dis. physical disability; enl. as priv., Ord.; pro. to be Ord. Sgt.; com. as 2d Lt., Ord., U.S.A.; dis. Mar. 4, 1919.

FRANCIS L'ENGLE HARTRIDGE: enl. June. 1917, with Am.Am. Service, Section 577, A.E.F.; dis. Feb. 1919.

JAMES MERRIAM HOWARD: com. as Chaplain, 134th F.A., A.E.F.

STEWART BROOKS HUBBELL: com. as 2d Lt., Ord. O.R.C.; with A.E.F.

WILBUR BOARDMAN JONES: com. Feb. 22, 1918, as 2d Lt., Sig. R.C., A.S.; pro. 1st Lt., A.S. (P.); dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

SAMUEL JERMAN KEATOR: enl. Aug. 1917, as priv., Yale Mobile Unit, Hospital No. 39; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; com. as 2d Lt., San. Corps, and as. to U.S. Mobile Hospital No. 12, with A.E.F.

LEONARD KENNEDY: enl. Sept. 6, 1918, in C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 17, 1918; com. 1st Lt., F.A.R.C.

ALLAN FARRAND KITCHEL: enl. May 11, 1917, at Plattsburg, O.T.C.; com. Jan. 30, 1918, as 1st Lt., Sig. R.C., A.S.; trans. June 10, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S., Aeronautics; pro. to be Capt.; dis. Dec. 24, 1918.

ALFRED LOWELL LOOMIS: com. July 16, 1917, as Capt., Ord. Corps; pro. July 31, 1918, to be Major, Ord. Corps; dis. Jan. 3, 1919.

ALLAN MORRILL MCCURDY: enl. Nov. 1, 1918, as priv., A.S. (A.), U.S.A.; dis. Feb. 8, 1919.

JOHN HARPER MALLORY: enl. May 13, 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. as 1st Lt., Inf.; as. to Hd'qtrs Co., 305th Inf.; as. to 152d Depot Brig., Camp Upton, and made Athletic Officer; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

GEORGE WOODBURY OLIPHANT: com. Jan. 1918, as Ens., U.S. N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., U.S.N.; Executive Officer, U.S.S. "Mocasin."

*LEONARD BACON PARKS: com. as 1st Lt., Co. E, 112th Reg't, Eng.; died Oct. 29, 1917, of pneumonia; see page 46.

ISAAC NEWTON PERRY: com. Capt., O.R.C., 42d (Rainbow) Div.; returned home in Jan. 1919, after one year's service in France; dis. Feb. 1919.

HERBERT HARTLEY RAMSAY: enl. Dec. 13, 1917, in U.S.N. R.F.; com. Mar. 1918, as Ens.; pro. Nov. 1918, to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; rel. Feb. 10, 1919.

*HERBERT EDWARD RANKIN: com. Aug. 12, 1917, as Capt., C.A.C.; died at sea Oct. 10, 1918; see page 124.

EDWIN MOSELY SAMPSON: com. 1st Lt., A.S., S.C., and stationed at Waco, Texas.

MORTIMER ASHMEAD SEABURY: com. Sept. 19, 1917, as 1st Lt., O.O.R.C.; pro. June 28, 1918, to be Capt., Ord. Corps, N.A.; dis. Jan. 20, 1919.

GEORGE STANLEY SHIRK: com. July 17, 1918, as 1st Lt., Ord., U.S.A.

JOSEPH NEWTON SMITH: enl. Oct. 23, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., A.S., S.E.R.C. (Flying Cadet); com. as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); dis. Dec. 30, 1918.

HORACE WINSTON STOKES: com. May, 1917, as 1st Lt., Cav., U.S.A.; served with 165th Inf. to July 15, 1918; wounded July 13, but joined 306th Inf. in Aug.; captured Aug. 27, but escaped Oct. 3 from Rastatt, Germany, only to be recaptured after six days; rel. after armistice and rejoined 306th Inf. on Dec. 21; with Army of Occupation.

MELVIN HARVEY WALKER, JR.: com. June 8, 1917, as 1st Lt., Med. R.C., in command of Ambulance Co. 301, 76th Div.; pro. May 21, 1918, to be Capt., Med. Corps; now attached to 4th Army Corps, with Army of Occupation.

KENNETH NOBLE WOODWARD: enl. July, 1918, as Corp., 5th Marine Band; with 2d Div. in Army of Occupation, Coblenz; as. to University of Toulouse, France.

THE WAR RECORD

1906

JAMES AULD AUSTIN: com. Aug. 1917, as 1st Lt., 310th M.G.B.; overseas July 5, 1918; with A.E.F.

GEORGE BIRKHOFF: enl. Dec. 6, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Sgt., 1st Cl.; as. as Aerial Machine Gun Instructor; dis. Jan. 8, 1919.

RALPH WILLIAM BULKELEY: enl. May 7, 1917, as M.M., 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to Warrant Machinist; com. as Ens., U.S.N.; rel. Feb. 11, 1919.

MARK HOYT BURCH: enl. July, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); dis. Feb. 1919.

DAVID LEWIS DAGGETT: enl. Mar. 25, 1917, as B.M., 1st Cl.; com. Jan. 28, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; served nine months on board U.S.S. "Rutoma" and eleven months at Naval Training Camp, Pelham Bay; rel. Jan. 14, 1919.

GUY SPALDING DEMING: com. as Capt., A.S.; with Construction Co. 12, A.E.F.

LAURENCE WALDO EAMES: com. as Capt., Co. K, 302d Inf., Camp Devens.

EDWARD IRVING ELDREDGE, JR.: enl. Nov. 7, 1917, as Ch. Yeoman, U.S.N.R.F.; com. Mar. 1, 1918, as Ens.; dis. Jan. 21, 1919.

WILLIAM FARSON: enl. Nov. 27, 1917, as Ch. Yeoman, U.S.N.R.F.; com. July 17, 1918, as Ens.; dis. Feb. 8, 1919.

FRANK POMEROY FERGUSON: enl. June 11, 1918, as Ch. Yeoman, U.S.N.R.F.; as. in charge of purchasing, Brooklyn Navy Yard; rel. Feb. 21, 1919.

CHARLES PASCAL FRANCHOT: com. May 23, 1917, as 1st Lt., and as. as A.D.C. to C.G., 27th Div., Camp Wadsworth; pro. Mar. 5, 1918, to be Capt.; with A.E.F.; with 4th Section, G.H.Q.

PERRIN COMSTOCK GALPIN: attended 1st Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; went overseas in Oct. with 103d F.A.; pro. Oct. 1918, to be Capt., F.A., and as. to 133d F.A.; detached in Dec. and ordered to Com. for Relief in Belgium and Northern France as Executive Sec.

IVAN EDISON GARVER: enl. July 29, 1918, as priv., Ord. Corps; as. to Co. H, 1st Reg't, Ord. Training Camp, Camp Hancock; dis. Jan. 11, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

MILTON WRIGHT GRIGGS: enl. Nov. 21, 1917, as priv., A.S., S.C.; com. Jan. 12, 1918, as 2d Lt., Aviation; pro. June 18, 1918, to be 1st Lt., A.S., Aircraft Production; dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

RIDGELY FERNALD HANSCOM: com. July 16, 1917, as 1st Lt., M.C.; trans. to 121st F.A. and to 76th F.A.; wounded at Château-Thierry July 28, 1918; dis. Jan. 18, 1919.

ALBERT McCLELLAN HASKELL: enl. Dec. 13, 1917; com. Aug. 21, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., Aeronautics; dis. Jan. 15, 1919.

WILLIAM WEBB HILL: enl. Aug. 2, 1918, as priv., Ord. Dept.; dis. Jan. 23, 1919.

HENRY HOMER HOBBS: com. as Capt.

CHARLES WADSWORTH HOWARD: enrolled as civilian May 31, 1917, in Bureau of Aircraft Production; com. Jan. 21, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S.A. (P.); pro. to be Capt., A.S.A. (P.); as. as Ch. of Plane Spares Section; dis. Dec. 31, 1918.

EDWARD INGRAHAM: enl. Oct. 23, 1918, as priv., C.A.C., Ft. Monroe; as. to S.C. Hd'qtrs, 44th Art. Brig., C.A.C.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

HOWARD KEMPTON JACKSON: enl. Sept. 5, 1917, as priv., 301st Eng., Camp Devens; com. Mar. 13, 1918, as 1st Lt., Eng.; attached to 60th Eng.; as. as Instructor; trans. to 211th Eng.; dis. Jan. 16, 1919.

SAMUEL JERMAN KEATER, JR.: enl. as priv., Yale Mobile Hospital Unit, Base Hospital 59, A.E.F.

WALTER WELLINGTON KING: enl. Apr. 12, 1917, as Sgt.; com. as 1st Lt., Instructor in charge of Flying, Wilbur Wright Field; pro. to be Capt., in charge Equipment Div., Technical Section, Dept. of Mil. Aeronautics; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

CHARLES LEO LANIGAN: enl. May 29, 1917; pro. to be 2d Lt. and 1st Lt., 102d F.A., 26th Div., A.E.F.; dis. May, 1919.

THOMAS LYNN: com. Dec. 4, 1917, as Capt., Inf., and as. to 2d Reg't Inf., P.R.M.

CHARLES ABNER MACARTHUR: com. May, 1913, as Capt., N.Y. N.G.; pro. Oct. 1918, to be Major, 27th Div.; overseas; cited for bravery in capturing village of Abre Guernon; dis. Apr. 1, 1919.

JOSEPH JAMES MARKS: enl. May 22, 1918, as priv.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl.; com. Dec. 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.R.C.; dis. Dec. 18, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

CARL FREDERICK MASSEY: enl. June 26, 1918, as priv., C.A.C., O.T.S., Ft. Monroe; com. Sept. 25 as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; as. as Instructor of Orientation; pro. Feb. 27, 1919, to be 1st Lt., C.A. R.C.; dis. Dec. 1, 1918.

BENONI MOORE: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; dis. Dec. 5, 1918.

JOHN LEWIS OTT: enl. May 14, 1917; com. as 1st Lt., 326th F.A.; with A.E.F. Sept. 9, 1918-Jan. 18, 1919; dis. Jan. 28, 1919.

FREDERIC ZACHARY PANTLIND: enl. Jan. 1916, in Michigan Naval Militia; com. as Ens., Naval Aviation; as. as Recruiting Officer, Grand Rapids.

GEORGE FISH PARSONS, JR.: com. May 2, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; ordered overseas Sept. 1917, with 9th Inf.; pro. Sept. 1918, to be 1st Lt.

JACK ADINCOURT RAINIER: com. Apr. 10, 1917, as 1st Lt., O.R.C.; pro. Jan. 8 to Capt., Ord. Corps; May 25, 1918, to be Major, F.A.; Oct. 24, 1918, to be Lt.-Col., F.A.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

JOHN TILGHMAN ROWLAND: com. Apr. 7, 1917, as Lt., J.G., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Sept. 21, 1918, to be Lt., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S.S. "Wilkes" and "Palmer"; as. as C.O., Newport Section, 1st Naval District; rel. Apr. 21, 1919.

DEWEY TYRRELL SIGLER: enl. Oct. 30, 1910, as priv., Troop A, Ohio N.G.; com. May 4, 1917, as Capt., 135th F.A.; dis. Mar. 21, 1919.

GILBERT MAX SMITH: enl. Aug. 17, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., Aviation Section, S.R.C.; in hospital five months as result of crash; com. Oct. 26, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; as. as Flying Instructor and Tester; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

ROBERT BERNHARD STEARNS: enl. July 16, 1918, as priv.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl.; dis. Jan. 11, 1919.

MORRIS LEE STEPHENSON: com. as 2d Lt.

WARREN BOSTWICK STRONG: enl. May 28, 1918, as Ch. Yeoman, U.S.N.R.F.; com. July 8, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; stationed at Office of Naval Intel., Washington, D. C.; rel. Mar. 4, 1919.

NORMAN SCRUTON WADE: com. Sept. 1918, as Ens., U.S.N. R.F.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

HARWOOD LEE WAKEMAN: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; stationed at Block Island.

JAMES BRECKINRIDGE WALLER, JR.: enl. May 22, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Q.M., 3d Cl., July 12, 1917; com. Sept. 15, 1917, as Ens. (T.), U.S.N.; pro. Aug. 15, 1918, to be Lt., J.G. (T.); rel. Feb. 28, 1919.

WILLIAM PRESTON WHITE: enl. July, 1917, at O.T.C., Ft. Snelling; com. as 1st Lt., Inf., and sent to Camp Custer with 85th Div.; overseas since Aug. 1918, with Billeting Office, 3d Army Hd'qtrs, Coblenz, Germany.

WILLIAM HERBERT WOOD: com. as 2d Lt., Inf.

1907

EDWARD PERCY APGAR: com. Aug. 10, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., Production; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

ALVIN FREDERICK ARNOLD: enl. Sept. 26, 1917, as Corp., Ord. Corps; dis. by S.C.D., Sept. 19, 1918.

TERRY EARLE BARKER: enl. July 29, 1917, as Yeoman, 1st Cl.; rel. Feb. 17, 1919.

ROBERT WENTWORTH BATES: com. as Capt., A.R.C. Ambulance Work; awarded Italian War Cross for bravery at Monte Grippa; see page 155.

WILLIAM GRISWOLD BEACH: enl. Aug. 1, 1917, as priv., Inf.; overseas May 18, 1918-Mar. 12, 1919; pro. to be Sgt., Interpreters' Corps.

ALAN CORNELL BLANDING: enl. July 17, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Nov. 24, 1917, as Ens.; pro. May 7, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; Jan. 31, 1919, to be Lt.; commended by Sec. of the Navy for gallant conduct at the time of the sinking of the U.S.S. "President Lincoln."

ROBERT PALM BONNIE: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C., at 1st O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison; pro. Mar. 15, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; pro. May 25 to be Capt.

GEORGE MCNEAR BOWLES: enl. Sept. 12, 1918, as cand., F.A. C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

GEORGE VICTOR BRANDT: enl. Aug. 31, 1918, as cand., F.A. C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 3, 1918.

DORSEY BONDS BROWN: enl. Dec. 12, 1917, as priv., 325th Field Signal Bn.; pro. to be Sgt.; served in Vosges, Argonne, and Metz sectors in France; dis. Mar. 11, 1919.

TRAVERS STEWART BROWNE: enl. Aug. 14, 1914, as priv., 1st Canadian Contingent; dis. Apr. 1915; reënlisted as priv. Dec. 12, 1917; gazetted as Lt., Royal Eng., Sept. 1918; dis. Feb. 10, 1919.

FRED ENOS BURNSIDE: enl. July 28, 1917, as Landsman-for-Yeoman, N.N.V.; held ratings as Yeoman, 3d, 2d, and 1st Cl.; appointed Petty Officer, Jan. 1, 1918, and Warrant Officer (Pay Clerk), Feb. 16, 1918; com. Sept. 7, 1918, as Asst. Paymaster, U.S.N.R.F. (Ens.); served as Asst. to Disbursing Officer, Navy Yard, Puget Sound.

FREDERICK JOSEPH DALY: went overseas Apr. 28, 1917, with Andover Ambulance Unit; enl. Oct. 1, 1917, as priv., Q.M.C., U.S.A.; com. Nov. 24, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; as. to motor transportation; pro. Oct. 1, 1918, to be 1st Lt., M.T.C.; dis. Feb. 3, 1919.

CABOT DANIELS: enl. May, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl.; dis. May 4, 1919.

ARNOLD CUSHING DICKINSON: com. as Major, C.W.S.

ALAN GEORGE DONNELLY: com. as Major, Inf., and as. to 111th Inf., 28th Div.

ROBERT CARTER DOVE: com. Aug. 11, 1917, as Capt.; dis. Nov. 11, 1918.

MATTHEW GRISWOLD ELY: enl. Sept. 21, 1917, as Inspector of Airplanes and Airplane Engines; com. Dec. 1917, as 2d Lt., S.C.; pro. Aug. 1918, to be 1st Lt.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

CHESTER THOMPSON EWELL: enl. May 10, 1918, and as. to 310th Cav.; pro. to be Corp., Oct. 1, 1918; trans. Oct. 17 to 58th F.A., and pro. to be Sgt. and Bn. Sgt. Major; dis. Feb. 11, 1919.

EDWARD LEO FARRELL: com. June, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S., S.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ROBERT THOMAS FISHER: com. Aug. 6, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S.; pro. July 3, 1918, to be Capt., A.S.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

HOWARD TALLMADGE FOULKES: enl. May 10, 1917, in 1st O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; pro. July 1, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; as. to Army Supply Base, Norfolk, Va.; dis. Mar. 25, 1919.

HOWARD BROOKS FREEMAN: com. July 13, 1917, as 2d Lt. (Prov.), M.C. Reserve; made 2d Lt., M.C., Aug. 16; pro. to be 1st Lt., M.C., Sept. 18; to be Capt., M.C., July 1, 1918; with 8th Reg't, Marines, at Galveston, Nov. 1917, to Nov. 1918; trans. to Washington and then to Quantico, as Reg't Paymaster of 10th Reg't.

DWIGHT LYMAN FULLERTON: enl. May, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 146th F.A., A.E.F.; pro. to be 1st Lt., F.A.

JAMES BLAINE GILLEN: enl. May, 1917, in Harvard R.O.T.C.; attended Plattsburg O.T.C. and com. 1st Lt., Inf.; sailed overseas Jan. 1918, with 369th Inf.; trans. June, 1918, to Tank Corps; pro. Nov. 7, 1918, to be Capt., Tank Corps.

LAWRENCE CUSHING GOODHUE: enl. Dec. 7, 1917, as Ch. B.M., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Mar. 1, 1918, as Ens.; rel. Dec. 11, 1918.

DONALD GOODRICH: enl. Dec. 14, 1917, as Q.M., 2d Cl. (A.); pro. Sept. 27, 1918, to be C.Q.M., U.S.N.; rel. Jan. 7, 1919.

JOSEPH MARION GOSS: enl. as priv., Bat. B, 347th F.A., 91st Div.; trained at Camp Lewis; pro. to be Corp.; sailed overseas June, 1918; trans. to 3d Army of Occupation in Nov.

RICHARD NASH HALL: com. Aug. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to 309th F.A., Camp Dix; trans. to F.A.R.D., Camp Jackson, and to School of Fire, Ft. Sill; as. to 36th F.A., Camp McClellan, and to 12th F.A. Brig., Camp McClellan; dis. Feb. 8, 1919.

ELIJAH PREBLE HARRIS: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as priv., Tank Corps; dis. Jan. 2, 1919.

WILLIAM ALLEN HARRIS, JR.: enl. June 8, 1918, in the Heavy (Coast) Art. and as. to 7th Co., C.A.C., Ft. Warren; Oct. 1 sent to C.A.C. School at Ft. Monroe; com. Dec. 20, 1918, as 1st Lt., C.A.C., O.R.C.; placed on inactive list Dec. 20, 1918.

CHARLES VIRGIL HICKOX, JR.: com. as 2d Lt., F.A.

ARTHUR CHARLES HIEMENZ: enl. Aug. 13, 1918, as priv., cand. officer; dis. Dec. 5, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

CARROLL CLARK HINCKS: com. Aug. 1917, as Capt., F.A., at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg.

GEORGE HENRY HODENPYL: served with A.E.F. as Aerial Observer, 8th Aero Squadron; dis. Mar. 1919.

RUSSELL JOHN HOLDEN: enl. Oct. 30, 1918, as officer cand., C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 30, 1918.

CORNELIUS ETHELBERT HOLLOWAY: com. as 2d Lt., Inf., Camp Grant.

FREDERIC CARR JEWETT: enl. Mar. 19, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Q.M., 2d Cl., 1st Cl., C.Q.M., and Ch. Master-at-Arms; as. to Navy Rifle Range, Virginia Beach; rel. Feb. 18, 1919.

HAROLD EDWIN JONES: enl. May 1, 1917, as Ch. Yeoman, U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Feb. 5, 1919.

JUSTIN SMITH KENDRICK, JR.: enl. Nov. 28, 1917, L.E.R., U.S.N.R.F.; Dec. 2, 1918, rated Elec., 3d Cl. (R.); as. to U.S.S. "Winnebago"; rel. Apr. 4, 1919.

JOHN REED KILPATRICK: com. as Major, with A.E.F.; pro. to be Lt.-Col., U.S.A.; see page 155.

WILLIAM TURNEY KIMBER: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf., U.S.R.; went overseas Jan. 1918; engaged in Machine Gun Instruction work with 77th, 30th, and 83d Divisions; dis. Feb. 10, 1919.

HAROLD HUNTER KISSAM: enl. Dec. 15, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Coxswain, B.M., 2d and 1st Cl.; as. to U.S.S. "Kershaw" as Cadet Ens.; rel. Dec. 13, 1918.

GEORGE WILLIAM LAMOUNTAIN: entered U.S. Naval Academy in 1905; pro. through the various ranks until he became Lt.-Com., U.S.N.

DAVID ROGER LONGENECKER: com. Aug. 1, 1918, as 1st Lt., Q.M.C., Construction Div.; dis. Dec. 23, 1918.

ROBERT GORDON MCKAY: com. as Capt., Inf., Camp Upton.

LEONARD GUY MAJOR: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A., O.R.C.; pro. Sept. 21, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to 74th F.A.; dis. Dec. 1, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

ALLEN FLETCHER MARSH: com. Mar. 1, 1917, as Capt., Q.M. R.C.; as. as 1st Asst. to Camp Q.M., Ft. Sheridan, May 19-July 26, 1917; trans. to Construction Div., July 26, 1917-Nov. 30, 1918, handling lumber production and transportation; dis. Nov. 30, 1918.

FRANK RUSSELL MASON: enl. as priv., Camp Devens.

ORION AUGUSTUS MASON: enl. July 25, 1917, as priv., Bat. B, 103d F.A., 26th Div.; pro. Sept. 1, 1917, to be Sgt.; trans. May 1, 1918, to C.W.S.; dis. Mar. 24, 1919.

EDWARD AUGUSTUS MORE: com. Oct. 30, 1907, as 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; on duty in Washington, D. C.

LAURENCE STILLMAN MORRISON: enl. as priv., 163d Field Hospital, 116th San. Train, Camp Mills.

OLIVER MURRAY: enl. June, 1917; com. Nov. 23, 1917, as 1st Lt., 347th F.A., 91st (Wild West) Div.; with Army of Occupation.

HAROLD NEXSEN: com. Jan. 22, 1917, as Asst. Surgeon (Lt., J.G.), U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Jan. 1, 1918, to be Lt., U.S.N.; as. to Navy Base Hospital No. 1, A.E.F.; rel. Apr. 5, 1919.

WILLIAM TRIGG PIGOTT, JR.: appointed Mar. 3, 1913, as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; pro. to be 1st Lt. and Capt., Inf. (1917); has service medals for Mexican trouble, Philippines, Russia, China, and Japan; pro. June, 1918, to be Major, Inf., U.S.A.

GARDNER CARTER PORTER: enl. Apr. 1917, as priv., 101st Eng., 26th Div.; pro. June, 1917, to be Stable Sgt.; went overseas Sept. 1917, and was nine months at the front.

PAUL NICHOLAS PRASS: enl. May 13, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., 326th F.A.; pro. Dec. 31 to be 1st Lt.; dis. Mar. 11, 1919.

DONALD AUGUSTUS RAYMOND: enl. Dec. 21, 1917, as priv., F.A.; pro. to be Sgt., Oct. 5; com. June 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. Oct. 4 to be 1st Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 5, 1918.

WARREN McCLELLAN REYNOLDS: Major, 18th F.A., U.S.A.; stationed at Palch, Germany, with Army of Occupation.

LLOYD ROBINSON: enl. Oct. 13, 1917, as Yeoman, U.S.N.R.F.; as. as Pay Clerk, Boston Navy Yard; com. as Ens., U.S. Naval Academy; rel. Feb. 28, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

LEE FERNANDO ROOT: com. as Ens., Asst. Paymaster, U.S.N. R.F.; stationed at Puget Sound, Wash.

ZENO CARL ROSS: com. as 1st Lt., A.S., S.O.R.C., Ft. Sam Houston.

EARLE DAVIS SEAVERN: com. as 1st Lt., S.O.R.C., A.S.; with A.E.F.

KENNETH HANNA SESSIONS: enl. Nov. 14, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., Aviation Section, S.O.R.C.; dis. Dec. 18, 1917, physical disability.

SAMUEL SPRING: enl. Sept. 18, 1918, as cand., C.A.C., O.T.C.; dis. Nov. 12, 1918.

ABBOT STEVENS: com. Sept. 26, 1917, as Capt., Q.M.C.; as. in charge of inspection and production of contracts for woolen cloth placed in New England; stationed at Boston Zone Supply Office.

PAUL FREDERICK STILLMAN: enl. Feb. 5, 1917, as C.Q.M., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to recruiting and inspection duty; dis. by S.C.D. (nervous breakdown), Aug. 18, 1917.

FREDERICK BRETT STOKES: com. Aug. 1, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf.; went overseas with 102d Inf.; wounded at Seicheprey, but returned to duty June 1, 1918; wounded severely June 10, while on patrol duty; invalided home Sept. 1, 1918, and placed in military hospital.

THEODORE KENDALL THURSTON: enl. May 14, 1917, at O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 15 as 1st Lt., Inf.; sailed overseas July 8, 1918, with Co. I, 304th Inf., 76th Div.; trans. to 41st Div. and then to 78th Div.; as. Jan. 15, 1919, to Ser. Park Unit, 366.

STEPHEN CALDWELL TOOKER: enl. 1918, as priv.; as. to Q.M. O.T.C., Camp Johnston, Fla.; com. as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; dis. Dec. 5, 1918.

WALTER EDWARD WALSH: enl. June 19, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Corp., 56th Pioneer Inf.; with Army of Occupation at Coblenz.

*GUS EVANS WARDEN: enl. Dec. 13, 1917, in A.S., S.C.; died of pneumonia, Jan. 27, 1918; see page 54.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

JOHN E. WELLS: enl. Dec. 15, 1917, as priv., A.S., S.C.; trans. to 1st Bn., Research Div., C.W.S., Apr. 1918; pro. to be Sgt., 1st Cl.; dis. Mar. 20, 1919.

SILAS HEMENWAY WITHERBEE: com. Sept. 25, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf.; pro. to be Capt.; received French medal May 30, 1918, and was cited for bravery by French Government; dis. Feb. 21, 1919; see page 156.

MONROE FALK ZUNDER: enl. July 2, 1917, as priv., Med. R.C.; Nov. 23, pro. to be Sgt. at Base Hospital, Camp Greene; com. Sept. 11, 1918, as 2d Lt., San. Corps, with Base Hospital 128, Camp Sevier; dis. Jan. 20, 1919.

1908

*LLOYD SEWARD ALLEN: enl. in Aviation, and took ground school training at Princeton and Dallas, Texas; fell to death at Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, May 1, 1918; see page 66.

HAROLD DAVIS ARCHER: com. Feb. 1, 1918, as 1st Lt., 374th Inf.; as. to Porto Rico Brig., Camp Las Casas; dis. Jan. 18, 1919.

ALBERT McDEVITT BARR: enl. Apr. 28, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; as. as Q.M., U.S.S. "Von Steuben"; rel. Jan. 6, 1919.

ALEXANDER BLUM: enl. Aug. 25 as cand., O.T.C., Plattsburg; cadet, A.S., Kelly Field and Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 5 to Mar. 28, 1918; com. Mar. 29 as 2d Lt., A.S.; went overseas with 336th Aero Squadron, returning Dec. 1, 1918; dis. Dec. 27, 1918.

SPRINGER HARBAUGH BROOKS: enl. Aug. 27, 1917, as student, 2d O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan; com. Nov. 27, 1st Lt., F.A.; pro. to be Capt., Aug. 6, 1918, and as. to Bat. D, 338th F.A.; overseas Aug. 6-Jan. 5, 1919; dis. Jan. 20, 1919.

SIMMONS BROWN: enl. Aug. 1917, at Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. Nov. 27 as 1st Lt., F.A.; trans. to A.S. and qualified as Balloon Observer Oct. 1918; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

JOHN HUGUS CALDWELL: com. as 2d Lt., Q.M.C., Camp Dodge.

ROBERT JOHN CARPENTER: com. as Capt., Med. O.R.C.; as. to Am. Co. 13, 76th Div., Camp Devens.

THE WAR RECORD

ROBERT KNOWLTON CLARK, JR.: enl. June 24, 1918, as priv.; pro. to be Corp.; as. as training cadet, Motor Co. 2, Camp Greenleaf; dis. Jan. 17, 1919.

RAYMOND SARSFIELD CONROY: enl. Aug. 25, 1917, as cand., 8th Co., 16th Pro. Reg't, Presidio; as. Nov. 14 as priv., 1st Cl., S.E.R.C., A.S., Seattle; volunteered for draft Oct. 14, 1918, Jefferson Barracks; dis. 1919.

WILLIAM STUART CULBERTSON: enl. in U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S.N. Sub. Chaser No. 2.

JAMES McLELLAN DAIN: com. as 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; as. for duty, Camp Funston.

CHARLES ERNEST DODGE: enl. Oct. 5, 1917; com. Dec. 25 as 2d Lt., Ord.

DOUGLAS WOOD DUNN: com. Aug. 28, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord.; pro. Jan. 8, 1918, to be Capt., Ord., U.S.A.; dis. Jan. 24, 1919.

ORVILLE RICH DUNN: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf. R.C.; with 53d Pioneer Inf., A.E.F.; dis. May, 1919.

GEORGE UPTON FAVORITE: enl. Feb. 20, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. Mar. 18 to be Ch. Q.M.; com. July 15 as Ens., U.S. Naval Aviation; rel. Mar. 3, 1919.

HERBERT FREEMAN FRASER: enl. Mar. 29, 1918, as priv.; as. to Gas Mask work at Goodrich Rubber Co., Goodyear Tire Co., and Tyer Rubber Co.; dis. Jan. 29, 1919.

EDGAR WELLS FREEMAN: com. May 14, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A., as. five months to 102d F.A.; pro. Mar. 26, 1919, to be 1st Lt.; with Army of Occupation.

STUART FOX FREEMAN: enl. Aug. 23, 1917, in O.T.C.; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.R.C.; pro. July 2, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A., N.A.; pro. Sept. 13, 1918, to be Capt., F.A., U.S.A.; dis. Jan. 25, 1919.

ROBERT ABBE GARDNER: enl. Aug. 27, 1917, at 2d O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 338th F.A.; dis. Jan. 18, 1919.

JOHN MILLARD GESNER, JR.: com. as 1st Lt., Inf.; with A.E.F.

STANLEY EASTON GIFFORD: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.R.C.; pro. Sept. 10, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A., U.S.A.; as. to 11th Cav., Ft. Myer, Va.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

RICHARDS DEXTER GILE: com. Nov. 30, 1916, as 2d Lt., 10th Cav., U.S.A.; pro. to be Major, A.S., U.S.A.

DEAN MCGREW GILFILLAN: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as Capt., C.A.C.; trans. June 3, 1918, to Tank Corps; wounded Sept. 26 in the Argonne Forest; awarded the D.S.C. for extraordinary heroism near Varennes; see page 156.

DONALD GOODRICH: enl. as C.P.O., Naval Aviation.

STANLEY JACQUES HALLE: com. Nov. 21, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S., Sig. O.R.C.; pro. Aug. 17, 1919, to be Capt., A.S. (P.), Bureau of Aircraft Production, Washington, D.C.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

CHESTER HARTLEY: enl. Sept. 20, 1917, and as. as priv., Hd'qtrs Co., 301st F.A.; dis. physical disability Jan. 21, 1918.

ABRAHAM LOUIS HASBROUCK: enl. in 2d O.T.C.

BRANDON HENDRICKS: enl. May 3, 1917, as Coxswain, U.S. N.R.F.; pro. to be M.M., 2d Cl., and B.M., 2d Cl.; in command of U.S.S. "Sturdy."

CORNELIUS ETHELBERT HOLLOWAY: enl. June 22, 1918, as priv.; com. Oct. 15, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; dis. Dec. 18, 1918; com. Feb. 15, 1919, as 1st Lt., Inf. Reserve.

JOHN AVERY INGERSOLL: com. as 2d Lt., F.A.

*ROBERT TUSSEY ISETT: enl. Sept. 26, 1917, in Aviation and com. Dec. 15, as 1st Lt., A.S., S.C.; pro. Aug. 23, 1918, to be Capt.; killed accidentally Sept. 21, 1918; see page 106.

MALCOLM FULLER JONES: com. June 25, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord. Corps; dis. Jan. 15, 1919.

*FRANK DANA KENDALL: enl. Dec. 1917, in Aviation; died of pneumonia Oct. 14, 1918; see page 129.

JOSEPH STICKNEY KIMBALL: enl. Oct. 25, 1917, as priv., A.S., S.C.; com. Jan. 15, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., S.R.C.; as. to Staff Duty, 2d Training Brig., Kelly Field; trans. May 2, to Vancouver Barracks, Dept. 4, 64th Spruce Squadron, A.S.A.P.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

REGINALD BRITTON KISSAM: enl. 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Coxswain; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; dis. May 5, 1918, and enl. in Tank Corps; with A.E.F.

THE WAR RECORD

GEORGE GRANBY KNOX: com. Aug. 17, 1917, as 1st Lt., 148th F.A.; with A.E.F., and saw active service at Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, and the Argonne Forest; with Army of Occupation at Coblenz.

VESTE CORNELIUS KYLBERG: enl. Jan. 8, 1918, in A.S., S.C., and attended Eng. Officers' School, M.I.T., grad. in June; dis. June 28 on request of Ord. Corps, which asked for his services as Plant Facilities Expert; served as civilian in Office of Director of Sales, P.T.&S. Div., Washington, D. C.

*AMMI WRIGHT LANCASHIRE: com. July 5, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; died Sept. 27, 1918, of pneumonia; see page 109.

CHARLES BRIDGEN LANSING: enl. July 14, 1917, as priv., Eng.; com. as 2d Lt.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; went overseas July, 1917, with 12th Eng.; dis. Mar. 1919.

MELVILLE EUGENE LESSER: enl. Aug. 1918, as priv.; as. to C.O.T.C., Camp Gordon; dis. Dec. 1918.

ROGER HALL LOUGHRAN: enl. May 23, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Oct. 1 to be Q.M., 2d Cl.; com. Apr. 11, 1918, as Ens. and detailed as Executive Officer aboard S.C. 54, convoying vessels; placed in command of this vessel Sept. 16, 1918.

WILLIAM ROWE McCUNE: com. Nov. 22, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord. Corps, Trench Warfare Div.; had charge of the manufacture of large calibre trench mortars; dis. Mar. 15, 1919.

ELMER W. McDEVITT: enl. Jan. 5, 1915, as priv., 3d Minn. Inf.; com. Jan. 25, 1916, as Capt.; trans. to F.A., Oct. 1, 1918; as. as C.O., Bat. C, 125th F.A.; went overseas Sept. 12, 1918; dis. Jan. 24, 1919.

DAVID WALTER MAGOWAN: enl. Dec. 12, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl. (Cadet), A.S., S.C.; com. Mar. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., Military Aeronautics; dis. Jan. 21, 1919.

JAMES LEWIS MALCOLM: com. as 1st Lt., Aviation Service; on duty in Italy.

EDWIN HENRY MEAD: enl. May 26, 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; com. May 15, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S.S. "Vermont"; rel. Dec. 30, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

VILROY COLE MILLER: enl. Oct. 3, 1917, as priv., Camp Lewis; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.-Major; com. as 2d Lt.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; made Asst. Personnel Adjt.; with Army of Occupation.

CHARLES KINDNESS MOORE: enl. Aug. 28, 1917, as priv., 23d M.G.B.; com. Dec. 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

JAY MORRISON: enl. Dec. 10, 1917, as priv., S.E.R.C.; com. Mar. 11, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C.; com. July 17 as 2d Lt., Eng.; dis. Jan. 14, 1919.

*GEORGE WILLIAM MUELLER: enl. 1918, in U.S.N.R.F.; died of pneumonia Oct. 4, 1918; see page 117.

GERALD CLERY MURPHY: com. as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C.

THOMAS THACHER PARKS: enl. Apr. 27, 1917, in Co. E, 112th Eng.; pro. Aug. 1 to be Supply Sgt.; served in France and Belgium for seven months; in front lines at Montfaucon in the Argonne and at Ypres-Scheldt in Belgium; dis. Mar. 15, 1919.

FRANCIS FOSTER PATTON: com. Aug. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf. O.R.C.; as. Dec. 15 to 7th M.G.B., 3d Div.; in action at Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne; returned to U.S. Oct. 1, 1918, as Instructor, Camp Hancock; received divisional *Croix de Guerre* citation; dis. Dec. 20, 1918; see page 156.

STEUART LANSING PITTMAN: enl. Sept. 5, 1917, as priv., Supply Co., 328th F.A.; com. Dec. 26 as 2d Lt., A.S.; pro. Aug. 8 to be 1st Lt., A.S.A. (P.); dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

WASHINGTON PLATT: com. June, 1917, as Capt., Q.M.C.; trans. July, 1918, to C.W.S.; sent overseas, and with Army of Occupation in Germany.

ALFRED HULL RAMAGE: enl. 1st O.T.C., Ft. Niagara, Aug. 25, 1917; resigned Sept. 15 and entered Aviation School, Buffalo and Ithaca; com. Aug. 17, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

HAROLD RIPLEY ROBINSON: com. Aug. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., F.A.; pro. Aug. 9, 1918, to be Capt.; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

LAWTON GRISWOLD SARGENT: enl. in 2d O.T.C., Plattsburg, Aug. 23, 1917; com. Nov. 23, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord. Corps; dis. Dec. 9, 1918.

GERALD ARTHUR SHANNON: com. as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. to 1st Lt. and Capt., Inf.; with A.E.F. at Hd'qtrs, 8th Army Corps.



LIEUT. J. RADFORD ABBOT, '10
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



PRIVATE LESTER H. LARRABEE, '15
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



SERGEANT STEWART A. SEARLE, '15
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



PRIVATE JAMES M. WEBER, '16
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*

THE WAR RECORD

DARWIN WAIT SHERMAN: enl. May 15, 1917, in Madison Barracks; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to Co. M, 310th Inf., 78th Div.; overseas May 15, 1918; pro. Sept. 1, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf.; wounded Sept. 22, 1918, and dis. from hospital Nov. 4; Nov. 15, 1918, made Bn. Adjt.

ARCHER ROBERTS SIMPSON: enl. Nov. 10, 1918, as priv., C.A. C.S., Ft. Monroe; dis. Nov. 26, 1918.

FRANK HEYWOOD SMITH: com. Mar. 25, 1918, as Asst. Paymaster, U.S. Shipping Board; dis. Apr. 15, 1919.

HAROLD ARNOLD STEINER: enl. July 13, 1917, as cadet, A.S.; pro. to be Pilot; com. as 2d Lt., A.S. (P.); eight months overseas; injured and spent two months in hospital as result of crash; dis. Feb. 14, 1919.

WALTER VANDERVEEN STRUBY: enl. Oct. 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., A.S., S.E.R.C. (Flying Cadet); com. as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); dis. Jan. 1919.

JAMES CARL THOMAS: enl. Sept. 21, 1918, as priv., 60th Co., C.A.C.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

SHELDON HITCHCOCK TOLLES, JR.: com. as 1st Lt., U.S.R., at Camp Grant.

DONALD NICHOLS TWEEDY: enl. May 14, 1917, as cand., 1st Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to 303d Inf.; pro. Dec. 31, 1917, to be 1st Lt.; attached Nov. 12, 1918, to 1st Depot Div., A.E.F.

EDWARD BANCROFT TWOMBLY: com. as Capt., 340th Div., M.G.B., Camp Upton.

WILLIAM LUXON WALLACE: enl. May 14, 1917; com. as 2d Lt.; with A.E.F.; on leave attending University of Lyons.

RAYMOND BAIRD WHITE: enl. Sept. 1918, in Bureau of Aircraft Production, Dayton; dis. Dec. 1918.

LIVINGSTON EVANS WILKESON: enl. Nov. 21, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., S.E.R.C.; com. May 24, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.A., R.M.A.; as. as Flying Instructor; dis. Dec. 28, 1918.

EARLE VAN KUREN WILLSON: com. Sept. 4, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S., S.C., U.S.A.; dis. Aug. 24, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

EDWARD HOWARD YORK, JR.: com. May 10, 1917, as 2d Lt., Cav. R.C.; ordered to active duty June 9; pro. Aug. 15 to be Capt., F.A.R.C.; as. to Bat. C, 312th F.A., 79th Div., A.E.F.

1909

FREDERIC ATHERTON ADAMS: enl. June 4, 1917, as priv., Bat. B, 148th F.A.; pro. to be Corp.; trans. overseas to Co. B, 29th Eng., and pro. to be Sgt.; in Sound Ranging Service, locating German guns by sound; dis. Mar. 31, 1919.

RALPH PALMER ALLEN: enl. June 12, 1918, as Ch. Yeoman, U.S.N.R.F.; as. to Cable Censor's Office; dis. Apr. 1919.

GUY ROLLIN AMSDEN: enl. Dec. 13, 1917, as priv.; pro. Apr. 1918, to be Corp.; Jan. 1919, to be Sgt., S.G., M.T.C.; dis. Jan. 24, 1919.

FRANK BAACKES, JR.: com. as Capt., Inf.; as. as A.D.C. to Gen. Bell, Camp Logan.

WILLIAM HENRY BALDWIN, 3D: enl. July 23, 1917, as Ch. Yeoman, U.S.N.R.F.; com. Oct. 3, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; attached to office of Cable Censor, New York, July 23, 1917, to Oct. 18, 1918; Cable Censor, Key West, Fla., Oct. 24, 1918.

WILFRED WARREN BARROWS: enl. Aug. 28, 1918, as priv., F.A.; dis. Jan. 10, 1919.

WALTER JASON BASS: enl. Apr. 1918, as priv., Tank Corps; pro. to be Corp. and as. to M.T.C.; with A.E.F.

DAVID HUME BATCHELDER: enl. May 28, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl., F.A.; trans. to C.W.S.; dis. Feb. 8, 1919.

THOMAS HENRY BEDDALL: com. July 29, 1917, as 2d Lt., Eng.; pro. Dec. 10 to be 1st Lt., Eng.; trans. Sept. 1918, to be 1st Lt., C.W.S.; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with gold star, for distinguished bravery at Toul; dis. Feb. 28, 1919; see page 157.

WILLIAM BROUGHTON BEESON: enl. O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, May 15, 1917; com. as 1st Lt., F.A., and as. to 332d F.A., Camp Grant; overseas Sept. 16, 1918-Feb. 15, 1919; dis. Mar. 1, 1919.

GEORGE WILLIAM BREWSTER: enl. July 26, 1917, as Commissary Steward, U.S.N.R.F.; com. Mar. 20, 1918, as Ens. (P.C.), U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Dec. 4 to be Lt., J.G.; Asst. Gen. Store Keeper, Navy Yard, New York.

CARL GRAY BROWNE: com. as 2d Lt., F.A.

THE WAR RECORD

MILTIMORE WITHERELL BRUSH: enl. Nov. 28, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Jan. 1, 1918, to be C.Q.M.; com. Apr. 13 as Ens.; pro. Mar. 17 to be Lt., J.G., to date from Oct. 1, 1918; rel. Mar. 8, 1919.

HOWARD WOODWORTH BURCHARD: com. Apr. 7, 1917, as 2d Lt.; as. to Co. F, 363d Inf., 91st Div., A.E.F.; pro. Aug. 31, 1918, to be 1st Lt.

EDWARD WHITMAN BURNHAM: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; pro. June 7, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; on duty with Army Transport Service, Port of Embarkation, New York; dis. Dec. 18, 1918.

FRANCIS WENDELL BUTLER-THWING: com. July 15, 1915, as 2d Lt., Cold Stream Guards; pro. Oct. 3 to be 1st Lt., and Oct. 24, 1917, to be Acting Capt.; wounded at Ypres in 1916 and at Cambrai, Nov. 30, 1917.

ALBERT WOODWORTH CHASE: enl. Mar. 9, 1918, in U.S.N. R.F.; com. Sept. 20, 1918, as Ens.; as. to Gas Engine School, Columbia University, on the Educational Staff, U.S.N.

LAWRENCE CHESLEY CHISHOLM: enl. Apr. 7, 1917, with U.S. N.R.F., as Asst. Surgeon, with rating as Lt., J.G.; as. to Chelsea Hospital, Brooklyn Naval Rendezvous, and Indian Head, Md., with 10th Marines; given rating as Capt., Marines, and sailed overseas Oct. 11, 1918, with 11th Marines.

ROBERT EARL COLEMAN: grad. from School of Military Aeronautics, Champlain, Ill., and trained at Ellington Field, Texas.

MORRIS HUNTINGTON CONE: com. Apr. 16, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Apr. 24, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.

DANIEL FREDERICK CONLON, JR.: enl. May 10, 1917, 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 17, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. Sept. 21, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; dis. Jan. 16, 1919.

WILLIAM FRANCIS CORRY: enl. with Am.Am. Field Service, S.S.U. 13, in France; awarded *Croix de Guerre*; dis. Apr. 4, 1919.

RAYMOND McALLISTER DEMERE: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf., at 1st O.T.C., Camp McPherson; pro. June, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf.; dis. Jan. 18, 1919.

COURTLAND STARK DINES: enl. as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N. R.F.; at O.T.C., Pelham Bay.

ALONZO ELLIOTT: enl. June 24, 1918, as priv.; pro. to be Corp.; dis. Jan. 1, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

EDWIN EUGENE ELLIOTT: com. as Capt., U.S.A.

MARSTON CLOUGH FLANDERS: enl. Sept. 1918, as officer cand., C.O.T.S., Camp Lee; dis. Nov. 19, 1918.

CHARLES FRANCIS FOSTER: enl. Mar. 5, 1918, as priv., Med. Dept., 58th Inf., 4th Div.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl.; dis. Feb. 3, 1919.

LUKE WHITMAN FOSTER: enl. Feb. 1, 1918, as priv., Hd'qtrs Co., 313th Eng., 88th Div.; went overseas Aug.; as. after armistice for study University of Montpellier, France.

EDWARD WOOLSEY FREEMAN: com. May 18, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S., S.R.C.; as. to Production Div., S.C.; pro. Oct. 19, 1918, to be Capt., A.S., Bureau of Aircraft Production; dis. Feb. 21, 1919.

JOHN COFFIN GILMAN: enl. July 19, 1917, as priv., U.S. Marines; sailed overseas Dec. 5 with 18th Co., 5th Reg't, Marines; wounded twice at Château-Thierry; in hospital three months; rejoined reg't Oct. 17, 1918; with Army of Occupation.

RUSSELL GOMES: enl. May 15, 1917, as cadet at 1st O.T.C., Ft. Myer; cadet at Princeton Ground School and at Flying School, Waco, Texas; com. Mar. 26, 1918, as 2d Lt., U.S.A.S.; overseas May, 1918, to Feb. 1919; dis. Feb. 11, 1919.

ADOLPHUS WILLIAM GREELY, JR.: com. June 20, 1917, as Capt., S.O.R.C.; as. to 52d Telegraph Bn., and sailed overseas Dec. 5; given command of Co. E, 324th Field Signal Bn., 89th Div.; pro. to be Major; dis. June, 1919.

FRANCIS COOLEY HALL: enl. Apr. 15, 1918, as priv., Med. R.C.; com. June 11 as 1st Lt., M.C.; as. as special examiner, cardio-vascular disease; on duty, Camp Devens.

LOUIS SNYDER HALL: com. July 18, 1917, as Capt., Ord. Corps.

WILLIAM GALLOWAY HAMILTON: enl. June 6, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; com. Oct. 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Apr. 3, 1919.

LAWRON HEFF HANFORD: com. May 10, 1917, as 2d Lt.; pro. to be Capt., 91st Div.; overseas July, 1918-Jan. 1919.

GEORGE RICE HANN: enrolled May 18, 1917, as C.Q.M., U.S.N.R.F.; com. July 4 as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; Sept. 14 as Ens., U.S.N.; pro. June 1, 1918, to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; Sept. 21 to

THE WAR RECORD

be Lt.; served four months on U.S.S. "Vermont" and seven months on U.S. Destroyer "Jarvis"; rel. Feb. 20, 1919.

GEORGE BRUBACHER HARBSTER: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; stationed at Camp Gordon; dis. Mar. 4, 1919.

GEORGE HENRY HEILBRON: enl. May 24, 1918, as Yeoman, 2d Cl.; com. July 19, 1918, as Ens. (P.C.), U.S.N.R.F.; as. as Supply Officer, U.S.S. "Liberator"; dis. Feb. 18, 1919.

FRANCIS HARRISON HIGGINS: enl. Mar. 23, 1916, as priv., 3d Inf., N.Y.N.G.; com. Mar. 1917, as 2d Lt.; mustered into federal service Apr. 5, 1917; received federal com. Aug. 5; as. Oct., to 108th Inf.; dis. Jan. 18, 1919.

BURT COWLES HUBBARD: enl. Dec. 1, 1917, A.S.; dis. Jan. 6, 1919.

MARTIN CHARLES JOSEPH HUNT: enl. Oct. 22, 1918, as priv., cand., C.A.S., Ft. Monroe; dis. Nov. 22, 1918.

DUDLEY SEYMOUR INGRAHAM: enl. July 3, 1917, as priv.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

JOHN BRADBURY JUDKINS: com. Sept. 12, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord. Corps; pro. to be Capt.; as. to Hd'qtrs, 4th Div., Army of Occupation.

PAUL FULMER KEYSER: enl. July, 1917, as cand., O.T.S.; com. as 1st Lt., 63d Inf.; Instructor, 3d and 4th O.T.C., Presidio; dis. Jan. 8, 1919.

CHARLES CARLETON KIMBALL: enl. July 24, 1918, as priv., Gen. Staff, Hd'qtrs Dept., 12th Div., Camp Devens; pro. Jan. 24, 1919, to be Sgt.; dis. Jan. 31, 1919.

FRANK LEE KLINGBEIL: enl. June 30, 1917, as priv., F.A.; pro. to Corp.; com. Nov. 29, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Oct. 27, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf.; dis. Nov. 29, 1918; com. Feb. 1, 1919, as Capt., Inf. Reserve.

FREDERICK WILLIAM KROEHLE, JR.: enl. Feb. 21, 1912, in 7th N.Y.N.G.; federalized as 107th Inf., July, 1917; pro. to be Color Guard Corp.; dis. Dec. 20, 1917, on S.C.D.

PAUL BAXTER LANIUS: com. as 1st Lt.; as. to Hd'qtrs, M.T.S., A.E.F.; pro. to be Capt., M.T.C.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

RUFUS EARLE LITCHFIELD: enl. in Eng.; appointed Instructor in Army Eng. School, A.E.F.

HUGH HAVELOCK McLEAN, JR.: enl. 1915, with C.E.F.; com. as Capt., 236th Highlanders; pro. to be Major; dis. July, 1918.

STANDISH MEACHAM: landed in France July 4, 1917, as Y.M. C.A. Sec.; enl. as priv., F.A., Feb. 19, 1918; com. Sept. 25, 1918, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; dis. Jan. 29, 1919.

DAVID EDWARD MEEKER: com. as 1st Lt., Co. B, 26th Inf.; with A.E.F.; cited by C.G. for heroism in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, Oct. 1-11, 1918; with Army of Occupation at Coblenz; see page 157.

JOHN McROBERTS MESSERLY: enl. July 27, 1918, as Gunnery Sgt., Marine Aviation Detachment, M.I.T.; dis. Nov. 29, 1918.

HOWARD FRANKLIN MURCHIE: enl. Mar. 2, 1918; com. July 2 as 2d Lt., A.S., U.S.A.; Pilot attached to 1st Provisional Wing, Mineola, N. Y.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

STANLEY PARTRIDGE: com. Feb. 4, 1918, as 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; pro. June 10, 1918, to be Capt., Q.M.C., Army Storage Div.; dis. Mar. 15, 1919.

ALEXANDER WELLS PECK: com. Aug. 5, 1917, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; dis. Jan. 22, 1919.

ELBRIDGE BANCROFT PIERCE: enl. Aug. 15, 1917; com. Capt., Sept. 1, 1917, and as. as C.O., 8th Co., 151st Depot Brig., Camp Devens; trans. Aug. 1, 1918, to command Co. D, 74th Inf.

ERNEST WETMORE PITTMAN: com. May 31, 1917, as Capt., Ord. O.R.C.; as. to Watervliet Arsenal; dis. Feb. 5, 1919.

*LUCIAN PLATT: com. 1918, as 2d Lt., Eng.; died of pneumonia Oct. 9, 1918; see page 123.

GEORGE LAURENCE REDMAN: com. Sept. 22, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord. O.R.C.; pro. June 29, 1918, to be Capt., Ord. Corps; as. to Equipment Div., Washington, D. C.

NATHANIEL CLARK REED: enl. Apr. 1917, as cand., O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison; com. Sept. 1917, as 1st Lt., Bat. D, 103d F.A.; went overseas Oct. 17; gassed Apr. 1918, and spent thirty days in hospital; wounded in shoulder July, 1918; pro. Sept. 13 to be Capt., Bat. E, 103d F.A.; wounded in hip Oct. 1918; as. to University of Paris for study.

THE WAR RECORD

JAMES ARTHUR REILLY: com. Aug. 8, 1917, 1st Lt., O.R.C.; pro. Oct. 24, 1917, to be Capt., U.S.A., and as. to Hd'qtrs, A.S., France; Com. of 105th and 256th Aero Squadrons; pro. Aug. 2, 1918, to be Major; Sept. 27 appointed Asst. to Major Gen. Patrick, Ch. of Operative A.S.; Jan. 4, 1919, made Appraiser of A.S. Supplies in France.

NATHANIEL PIERPONT RICE: enl. Nov. 19, 1917, as priv., Inf.; dis. Feb. 5, 1918.

CHARLES JABEZ ROBINSON: enl. May 15, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 1, 1918.

EDWARD TEMPLE ROBINSON: enl. Jan. 16, 1918; called to active service June 1 as Cadet, A.S.; grad. Aug. 31 from Berkeley School of Military Aeronautics; as. to flying duty, March Field, Cal.; dis. Nov. 29, 1918.

HOWARD HOLTZWORTH ROWLAND: enl. Aug. 1917, as priv.; com. as 2d Lt.; with A.E.F. in France.

BERHARD HARRISON RULE: enl. as priv., Aviation Service.

WILLIAM PARKER SEELEY: enl. Dec. 20, 1917, as priv., A.S., S.E.R.C., Flying Cadet; com. Oct. 24, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.), R.M.A.; dis. Jan. 8, 1919.

SETH HENESS SEELYE: enl. Nov. 1917, as priv., 23d Eng.; with A.E.F., engaged in highway building and repairing.

ALLAN SHELDEN: com. Sept. 27, 1917, as Lt., J.G., U.S.N. R.F.; pro. to be Lt. (Office of Naval Intel., Washington, D. C.); dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

JOHN RUSHER SHUMAN: enl. June 27, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; com. Jan. 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Nov. to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; as. as Watch Officer, U.S.S. "George Washington"; rel. Mar. 2, 1919.

FRANK HEYWOOD SMITH: Paymaster on U.S.S. "Meade."

STANLEY JAMES SPIEGELBERG: enl. May, 1917, in U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Ens. and Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; rel. Dec. 1918.

JOHN HOUGHTON TAYLOR: com. 1st Lt., Med. Corps, and stationed at Base Hospital, Camp Shelby.

JOSIAH DONALD THOMPSON: enl. May 13, 1917, at 1st O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 322d F.A., Camp Sherman;

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

pro. Dec. 31 to be 1st Lt.; wounded twice on Nov. 10, 1918; in hospital for several months but completely recovered.

GEORGE SAFFORD TORREY: enl. May 22, 1918, as priv., Inf., Camp Upton; went overseas with 76th Div., July 10; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl., and as. to Intel. Hd'qtrs; after armistice as. to White Trans. Supervision work on docks at St. Nazaire; on three months' furlough for study at Sorbonne, Paris.

JAMES WARD TWICHELL: enl. June 6, 1918, as priv., F.A.; pro. July 8, 1918, to be Sgt.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918; com. Dec. 21 as 2d Lt., F.A.R.C.

ROBERT KEELER WARNER: enl. May 6, 1917, as priv., 301st Eng.; pro. to be Corp.; with Army of Occupation.

THOMAS RITCH WATERBURY: enl. Oct. 8, 1917, U.S.N.R.F.; com. July, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N., and placed in charge of ship inspection in New York Harbor; specially commended by his C.O., Com. Rittenhouse, U.S.N.; rel. Dec. 13, 1918.

GEORGE HUSE WATERMAN, JR.: enl. June 27, 1917, as priv., U.S.M.C.; pro. to be Corp., Sgt., and Gunnery Sgt.; com. as 2d Lt., and as. as Bn. Adj.; stationed in Cuba.

COLLIN WELLS: enl. Apr. 29, 1918; as. as priv., Co. M, 303d Reg't, 76th Div.; pro. June 21, 1918, to be Corp.; dis. Feb. 20, 1919.

JOSEPH MAHAN WELLS: enl. May 15, 1918, as priv.; entered F.A., O.T.C., July 6, 1918; com. Oct. 2, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

HEWITT SEYMOUR WEST: enl. June 24, 1918, as priv.; pro. to be Sgt.

HARRY BURGoyNE WILSON: enl. July 7, 1918, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; served on U.S.S.C. 157; rel. Dec. 12, 1918.

WILLYME FORBES WOODWARD: enl. May, 1917, 1st Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. Dec. 1 to be 1st Lt., F.A.; appointed A.D.C. to Brig. Gen. W. S. McNair, Mar. 18, 1918; pro. Sept. 24 to be Capt.; with 1st Army, A.E.F.

WILLIAM HENDERSON WOOLVERTON: in Am.Am. Service, 1915-1916, and awarded *Croix de Guerre*; enl. July, 1917, and com. Oct. as 1st Lt., Ambulance Service; sailed overseas July, 1918, and in active service in France; Adj. of San. Corps, 3d Army; pro. Mar. 8 to be Capt.; see page 158.

THE WAR RECORD

WILLIAM LONGLEY YORK: enl. June, 1917, in M.C.; sent to Officers' School, Quantico, and com. Aug. 27 as 2d Lt., Marines; pro. to be 1st Lt. and Capt. (Oct. 1918); as. to 13th Reg't, U.S.M.C., as Capt. of Co. G; went overseas Sept. 14, 1918; stationed at St. Nazaire, France.

1910

JOHN RADFORD ABBOT: enl. June 1, 1917, U.S.A., Am. Div., Med. Dept.; overseas Aug. 7, 1917, as 1st Sgt., Section 10; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 1st Lt., and given command of Section 85; June 27, 1918, was awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with silver star; with French Army of Occupation; dis. Apr. 23, 1919; see page 158.

WALDEMAR PATTERSON ADAMS: com. as 1st Lt., Maine Coast Art., Apr. 7, 1917, and mustered into federal service Aug. 5; pro. Nov. 26 to be Capt., C.A., N.G.; to be Major, C.A.C., Nov. 2, 1918; in France, Mar. 22, 1918, to Mar. 7, 1919, with 1st Army, A.E.F.; dis. Mar. 13, 1919.

JULIAN EMANUEL ADLER: enl. Apr. 26, 1918, as priv.; com. as 2d Lt., F.A., and as. to 27th F.A.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

SHERMAN TURNSTALL ARMSTRONG: com. Jan. 5, 1917, as Capt., Q.M.C., O.R.C.; pro. July 16, 1918, to be Major, C.O. 5th Corps Supply Train, A.E.F.; dis. Mar. 10, 1919.

CHARLES WILLIAM ARNOLD, JR.: enl. May 1, 1917, as Q.M., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Jan. 15, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F., and sent to Annapolis for training; com. June 7 as Ens. (T.), U.S.N.; rel. Feb. 15, 1919.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AVERY: enl. Feb. 26, 1918, as priv., Inf.; com. Aug. 26 as 2d Lt., Inf.; dis. Nov. 28, 1918.

ROBERT VALENTINE BEAN: com. Apr. 1917, as 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to Hd'qtrs, 26th Div.; went overseas July, 1918; as. to Hd'qtrs, 6th Army Corps.

EDWARD SALISBURY BENTLEY: com. Nov. 6, 1916, as 2d Lt., Inf., O.R.C.; called to active service May 3, 1917; pro. Aug. 15 to be Capt., Inf.; as. to 152d Depot Brig., Camp Upton; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

LEVIS ARTHUR BINGAMAN: com. Jan. 17, 1918, as 1st Lt., Med. Corps; as. as cardio-vascular examiner.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

LEON OTIS BLANCHARD: enl. July 3, 1918, as priv.; dis. Mar. 12, 1919.

CHARLES ALLEN BOWLES, JR.: enl. June 7, 1917; com. as 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; dis. Nov. 30, 1918.

LINDSAY BRADFORD: enl. Apr. 28, 1917, as Q.M., 2d Cl.; com. Sept. 21, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; Ens., U.S.N., Feb. 1, 1918; pro. Sept. 23, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; dis. Feb. 10, 1919.

*EDWARD RANKIN BRAINERD: enl. May 20, 1918; as. to 21st Inf. as priv.; attended F.A.C.O.T.S. at Camp Taylor; com. Oct. 31 as 2d Lt., F.A.; died Feb. 16, 1919, of pneumonia at Camp Taylor; see page 147.

ALLAN WEBB BREED: enl. Sept. 20, 1917, as priv., Bat. A, 301st F.A.; pro. Nov. 20 to be Sgt.; com. Aug. 31, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A., U.S.A., and attached to 40th F.A.; dis. Dec. 2, 1918.

CLEMENT McCUNE BROWN: enl. Nov. 27, 1917; com. Dec. 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; with A.E.F., Dec. 1917-Feb. 1919; dis. Feb. 14, 1919.

CHARLES ALBERT BROWNELL: enl. Aug. 28, 1917, as priv., S.E.R.C.; trans. as Flying Cadet to Wilbur Wright Field and Ellington Field; dis. Apr. 3, 1918, physical disability.

HAROLD BURNHAM: com. May 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 332d F.A., Camp Grant; dis. Feb. 28, 1919.

SAMUEL KENDALL BUSHNELL: com. Sept. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord. O.R.C.; pro. June 28, 1918, to be Capt., Ord.; as. to Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Sept. 27, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918; Aberdeen Proving Ground, Jan. 2, 1918, to present time.

PIERRE CLAUZELL: enl. in 349th Am. Co., Camp Dodge.

HAROLD COHEN: enl. June 14, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl.; com. Dec. 12 as 1st Lt., A.S., S.C.; as. as Pilot to 85th Aero Squadron, Toul, France; commended by French Mission Oct. 24; dis. Feb. 21, 1919.

PAUL A. COLWELL: enl. May 28, 1918, in regimental infirmary of 312th Eng., 87th Div., as priv.; rejected for overseas service and trans. to Co. 25, 7th Bn., 153d Depot Brig.; dis. Nov. 25, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

RICHARD GOLDSMITH CONANT: enl. June, 1917, with Norton-Harjes Ambulance Formation; enl. in American Army, and was com. as 1st Lt., Bat. A, 130th F.A., A.E.F.; with Army of Occupation; dis. Mar. 20, 1919.

SANFORD COREY: enl. May 6, 1917, as priv., Maine C.A., N.G.; went overseas with Bat. B, 54th C.A.; served at front near Pont-à-Mousson, Nov. 1-11, 1918; dis. Feb. 17, 1919.

DONALD GIBBS CROWELL: enl. Sept. 8, 1917; com. Nov. 8, 1917, as 2d Lt., C.A.C., U.S.A.; pro. Mar. 15, 1918, to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; on overseas service.

GILMORE SHERWIN DAVIS: enl. Apr. 29, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl.; dis. Oct. 13, 1917, by S.C.D.

RICHARD FISHER DECKER: enl. May 31, 1917, as priv., Q.M.C.; pro. to be Sgt.; trans. as priv., A.S., S.C.; com. July 3, 1918, as 2d Lt., Aviation Section, Military Aeronautics; dis. Jan. 31, 1919.

PATRICK FRANCIS DEMPSEY: enl. Mar. 6, 1918, as priv., C.W.S.; pro. to be Wagoner and Reg't Supply Sgt.; dis. Feb. 20, 1919.

CHARLES TENNEY DONWORTH: enl. Aug. 15, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.R.C.; pro. June 18, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; dis. Jan. 22, 1919.

FRANCIS MARION DOUGHERTY: enl. May 18, 1917; com. Mar. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; pro. Aug. 26, 1918, to be 1st Lt., A.S.; dis. Mar. 8, 1919.

HARRY EDWARD DOW: enl. Apr. 11, 1917, as Warrant Machinist, U.S.N.R.F.; com. Dec. 22, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; trans. June 6, 1918, to be Ens., U.S.N.; as. to submarine service.

WALTER CEDRIC DOWLING: enl. Dec. 14, 1917, as Sgt., 1st Cl.; pro. Aug. 1918, to be Master Signal Elec., 498th Aero Squadron, A.S., S.C.; dis. Jan. 20, 1919.

JOSEPH FREDERICK DRYER: enl. July 27, 1917, as priv.; com. Oct. 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf., and as. to Machine Gun Service; dis. Dec. 6, 1918.

JEFFERSON MORRIS DUNLAP: com. Apr. 1917, as Capt., Inf.; pro. to be Major, Q.M.C.; as. to overseas duty, systematizing

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

warehousing in England, France, and Italy; abroad since May, 1918.

EARNEST BARTHOLOW DUSTAN: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf.; on staff of 1st Div. overseas.

HALSEY ELWELL: enl. Sept. 8, 1917, as priv., Co. H, 302d Inf., Camp Devens; com. June 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Aug. 28 to be 1st Lt., Inf., Camp Jackson; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

LLOYD DODGE FERNALD: enl. June 1, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. to be Seaman, 1st Cl.; com. as Ens.; rel. Dec. 29, 1918.

REGINALD KENNELLY FESSENDEN: enl. in 1917, in O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. 2d Lt., Inf., and as. to Co. D, 303d Inf., 76th Div., Camp Devens; pro. Oct. 1917, to be 1st Lt.; went overseas in Mar. 1918, attached to S.O.S., Advanced Section; pro. Oct. 24, 1918, to be Capt., Army Service Corps.

ROGER IRVING FISHER: enl. Apr. 11, 1918, as priv., Q.M.C.; pro. to be Sgt., Mil. Intel. Section, Gen. Staff; dis. Dec. 8, 1918.

HART GIBSON FOSTER: enl. 1st O.T.C., Ft. Myer, May, 1917; com. Aug. 18 as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 313th F.A.; overseas, May-Sept. 1918; pro. Aug. 1918, to be 1st Lt.; ordered to U.S. and as. to 28th F.A., Camp Funston; pro. Nov., to be Capt., F.A.; dis. Feb. 8, 1919.

BERTRAM AMBROSE FREYFOGLE: enl. May 2, 1918, as priv., 6th Div., M.G.B.; sent to O.T.C. and com. Nov. 1 as 2d Lt., Inf.; sent with 1st Div. to Argonne and later to Army of Occupation; as. as Bn. Athletic Officer; sent on leave to University of Beaune.

PAUL HOWARD GEARHART: enl. May, 1917, at O.T.C., Ft. Oglethorpe; com. as 1st Lt., F.A.; pro. to be Capt., F.A.; with A.E.F. in France; as. to 306th Ammunition Train, 81st Div.

JAMES PARSONS GIFFORD: enl. Apr. 10, 1917, in N.Y.N.G., but dis. July 6; com. as 2d Lt., Cav., U.S.A; as. to 11th Cav., Oct. 26, 1917; pro. to be 1st Lt., Cav.; made Asst. Instructor in Machine Gunnery, Camp Hancock; dis. Jan. 30, 1919.

PHILIP LE VAKE GIFFORD: enl. Sept. 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., Aviation Cadet; went overseas Feb. 1918; as. to 28th Aero Squadron, A.E.F.

THE WAR RECORD

VERNON LYNN GLASSBURN: enl. Aug. 27, 1917, as priv.; com. as 2d Lt., Inf.; served as Intel. Officer on Gen. McClelland's Staff; dis. Nov. 29, 1918.

JOHN EPPERSON GREENOUGH: enl. June 7, 1916, Washington C.A.C., N.G.; mustered into federal service as Sgt., Aug. 1, 1917; trans. Jan. 5, 1918, to Q.M.C. and pro. to be Q.M. Sgt.; com. June 19, 1918, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C., and as. to Office Q.M.G., Washington, D. C., until Oct. 1; trans. to Camp Greene as Per. Adj., Labor Bn.; dis. Nov. 30, 1918.

WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN: com. Dec. 1917, as Lt., J.G., U.S.N. Dental Surgeon; pro. July 1, 1918, to be Lt., U.S.N.; as. to Hingham Naval Training Station, to U.S.S. "Kansas" in European waters, and to Charlestown Navy Yard.

EDWARD KINSMAN HALE: enl. Apr. 1917, as B.M., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Oct. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; as. as Executive Officer on Sub. Chaser; on duty in West Indies.

GEORGE HAROLD HAMLIN: enl. July 26, 1918, as priv., S.C. School, Camp Franklin; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

HUGH HARBISON: enl. Plattsburg O.T.C., May 12, 1917; com. Aug. 15 as 1st Lt., Inf.; as. to 303d M.G.B. and 148th M.G.B.; dis. Feb. 20, 1919.

ROY EDWARD HARDY: enl. May 10, 1918, and attached to 6th M.G. Co., Camp Hancock; sailed overseas July 30; trans. Aug. 15 to Co. N, 116th Eng., and sent to Angers; returned to U.S. Dec. 20; dis. as priv., Jan. 6, 1919.

HORACE RICE HARRIS: enl. Aug. 14, 1917, as priv., Med. Corps, 30th Am. Co.; pro. to be Corp., Sgt., and Sgt., 1st Cl.; with 88th Div., A.E.F.

CARTER HENRY HARRISON, JR.: enl. Dec. 14, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., A.S., S.C.; com. Apr. 29, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; dis. Jan. 3, 1919.

HUDSON ROSWELL HAWLEY: enl. Aug. 22, 1917, priv., Co. C, 101st M.G.B., 26th Div.; went overseas Oct. 29; on staff of "Stars and Stripes" since Jan. 1, 1918.

MARTIN JOSEPH HAYES: enl. July 2, 1917, as Flying Cadet; com. as 2d Lt., A.S.; dis. Apr. 1, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

THEODORE THORNTON HAZLEWOOD, JR.: enl. Dec. 1917, as cadet, R.F.C.; com. Aug. 8, 1918, as 2d Lt., R.A.F., and went to England for training; Jan. 7, 1919, pro. to be temporary 1st Lt.

DONALD HART HEMINGWAY: enl. May 10, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to 323d Inf. and to 51st Pioneer Inf.; with Army of Occupation.

*HAROLD LUDINGTON HEMINGWAY: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., and went overseas with Co. K, 104th Inf., 26th Div.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; killed in action Oct. 21, 1918; see page 133.

HENRY WISE HOBSON: enl. May 12, 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Ft. Riley; com. Aug. 15 as Capt., Inf.; pro. Dec. 31 to be Major, Inf.; served with 356th Inf., 89th Div., in U.S. and France; awarded American D.S.C. for bravery in action, Sept. 12, 1918; dis. Jan. 3, 1919; see page 159.

ROBERT NELSON HOEFELICH: enl. Apr. 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; com. Sept. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Aug. 15, 1918, as Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; as. to U.S.S. "Kentucky."

WALLACE DALE HOLDEN: enl. Jan. 27, 1918, as Flying Cadet, A.S.; dis. Dec. 5, 1918.

RAYMOND MORGAN HOLMES: com. Jan. 5, 1918, as 1st Lt., San. Corps; pro. to be Capt., C.W.S., U.S.A.; dis. Feb. 5, 1919.

VAN DYNE HOWBERT: com. Apr. 29, 1917, as 2d Lt., Eng.; as. to 314th Eng.; pro. June 12, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Eng.; went overseas with 314th Eng., 89th Div.; with Army of Occupation.

HAROLD MACKNIGHT HUNTER: enl. Sept. 25, 1917, as cadet, S.C.; com. 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); dis. Jan. 17, 1919.

DONALD EMSDEN JANSEN: com. Nov. 1917, as 1st Lt., 350th Inf.; pro. Apr. 1918, to be Capt. and as. to 306th Inf.; as. to Ft. Bliss, Texas.

WILBUR WOODFILL JENKINS: enl. Aug. 23, 1917; com. Nov. 27 as 2d Lt., Inf.; dis. Feb. 1918; enl. in U.S.M.C., Mar. 1918; dis. Feb. 14, 1919.

GEORGE GILL JONES: enl. Apr. 1917, as Ch. M.M., U.S.N. R.F.; com. Sept. 5 as Ens., U.S.N.; pro. June, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; pro. Oct. 4 to be Lt.

THE WAR RECORD

ROBERT NATHAN KASTOR: enl. Aug. 25 at O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Dec. 10 as 1st Lt., Inf.; as. to Camp Dix and Camp Gordon; pro. Oct. 7, 1918, to be Capt.; as. as Ch. Bayonet Instructor, C.O.T.S., Camp Gordon; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

LUTHER LOOMIS KILLAM: com. Jan. 23, 1918, Ord. R.C.; pro. to be 1st Lt., C.W.S., Oct. 25, 1918.

RICHARD MONTAGUE KIMBALL: enl. May, 1917, at O.T.C., Plattsburg, but trans. June, to Ft. Monroe; com. Aug. 1917, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. Oct. 1917, to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; Sept. 1918, to be Capt., C.A.C.; with A.E.F.

ROBERT TENBROECK KIRKBRIDE: enl. Dec. 28, 1917, as Landsman for Yeoman; pro. to be Ch. Yeoman, Psychiatric Unit, Great Lakes Naval Station; dis. Mar. 19, 1919.

AUSTIN LEBOUTILLIER: enl. Mar. 28, 1917, as Ch. Elec., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Nov. 26, 1917, as Lt., J.G.; served at New Haven, U.S.S. "North Dakota"; at Fore River Shipbuilding Co.; on U.S.S. "Lansdale" and U.S.S. "Northern Pacific"; rel. Mar. 22, 1919.

CHARLES LEE LOWELL: com. Feb. 1918, as 1st Lt.; pro. to be Capt.; dis. Feb. 17, 1919.

*ERROL DWIGHT MARSH: com. 1917, as 2d Lt., 302d Inf., 76th Div.; killed in action Nov. 2, 1918; see page 138.

CLYDE MARTIN: com. as 2d Lt., Q.M.C., and as. to Stevedore Reg't, 304; pro. Nov. 1917, to be 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; went overseas with Co. A, 302d Stevedores; as. for duty with Regulating Station, Army of Occupation; pro. to be Capt., Eng.

WILLIAM GUMBINE MELHORN: enl. as priv.; went overseas July, 1918, as Sgt., Co. H, 316th Inf., 79th Div.; in battles from Montfaucon (Sept. 26) until armistice; as. as Asst. Instructor at Divisional School.

STANWOOD MILLER: enl. June 20, 1916, as Bn. Bugler; appointed Bn. Sgt. Major, C.A.C., Nov. 1916; dis. Apr. 26, 1917; after discharge served with U.S. Dept. of Justice, Boston, until Feb. 1, 1919.

KENNETH LATHROP MOORE: enl. May 22, 1917, as priv. (Flying Cadet), S.E.R.C.; com. Oct. 11, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S., S.C.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

(Pilot); pro. Sept. 28, 1918, to be Capt., A.S., U.S.A.; dis. Jan. 6, 1919.

HERBERT ELLISON OCUMPAUGH: enl. Aug. 15, 1918, as priv., Q.M.C.; com. as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; pro. to be 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

JOHN TRECARTIN OGDEN: enl. July 23, 1918, as cadet, Army Balloon School, Ft. Omaha; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

JOHN JOSEPH O'ROURKE: enl. Apr. 19, 1917, with 101st Supply Train, 26th Div., A.E.F.; as. as mounted orderly; pro. to be Sgt. and Sgt., 1st Cl.; in France eighteen months; dis. Apr. 1919.

JOHN MUMFORD PALMER: enl. July 20, 1917, as priv., Ord. R.C.; pro. Nov. 1 to be Ord. Sgt.; com. Feb. 23, 1918, to be 2d Lt., Ord. R.C.; in charge of Field Depot Instruction at Camp Hancock; pro. Sept. 10 to be 1st Lt., Ord., U.S.A.; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

SCOTT HURTT PARADISE: com. Dec. 13, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 44th Coast Art.; dis. Mar. 1, 1919.

HAROLD LINCOLN PARKER: enl. Apr. 1919, as priv., 101st F.A.; dis. Apr. 28, 1919.

ROBERT LANE PARKER: enl. June 30, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Gunner's Mate and Q.M.; com. Dec. 28 as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Mar. 31, 1919.

KENNETH HITCHCOCK PATERSON: enl. Nov. 7, 1917, as Flying Cadet, A.S., S.C., Balloon Div.; com. May 25, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; acted as Instructor and as C.O., 75th Balloon Co., Ft. Omaha; dis. Jan. 16, 1919.

JESSE BURKE PERLMAN: enl. May 20, 1917, as Coxswain, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Sept. 29, 1917, to be Ens., U.S.N.R.F., and Feb. 1, 1918, made Ens. (T.), U.S.N.; pro. Sept. 21, 1918, to be Lt., J.G. (T.), U.S.N.; in active service on U.S.S. "Druid."

LUTHER SAVAGE PHILLIPS: enl. Oct. 1917, as Coxswain, U.S. N.R.F.; com. Feb. 8, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F., and sent to U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis; as. to U.S.S. "Rhode Island"; on U.S.S. "Eagle, No. 1" for overseas duty as Gunnery Officer; sailed for Archangel, Russia, Apr. 11, 1919.

HENRY WILLIAM PICHER: enl. Oct. 19, 1918, as priv., C.O. T.S., Camp Pike; dis. Dec. 5, 1919.



CAPTAIN DEAN M. GILFILLAN, '08
Awarded D.S.C.



FIRST LIEUT. THOS. H. BEDDALL, '09
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



CAPTAIN NEWELL P. WEED, '13
Awarded D.S.C.



LIEUT. HOMER CONROY, '16
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with palm,
and *Medaille Militaire*

THE WAR RECORD

HORACE WATTS PILLSBURY: grad. Annapolis, 1913; com. as Ens., U.S.N.; served during War as Ch. Engineer and Executive Officer and Navigator of U.S.S. "Nashville," doing convoy work in Mediterranean; trans. as 1st Asst. Engineer, U.S.S. "Virginia"; ordered to Annapolis for post-graduate work.

HARRIS RUDISILL POTTER: enl. May 4, 1917, at O.T.C., Ft. Myer; com. Aug. 14 as 2d Lt., Inf.; overseas, Nov. 1917-Apr. 1918, attached to 4th Canadian Div. at Vimy Ridge, 163d Fr. Div., and 1st Div., U.S.A.; joined 31st Div. at Camp Jackson, as Aide to Gen. French; pro. to be 1st Lt.; dis. Nov. 25, 1918.

ERNEST MELVILLE PRICE: enl. Aug. 7, 1917, in Base Hospital 10, Med. E.R.C.; pro. to be Corp., Sgt., and Sgt., 1st Cl.; was eighteen months in France; dis. Mar. 12, 1919.

JOHN DUFFIELD PRINCE: enl. as priv., Inf.; pro. to be Sgt., Co. C, 104th M.G.B., Camp Wadsworth.

*KENNETH RAND: enl. 1918, in Q.M.C., as priv.; died of pneumonia, Oct. 15, 1918; see page 130.

ROBERT SAYRE FITZ RANDOLPH: com. Apr. 1917, as 2d Lt.; pro. to be Capt.; as. as Intel. Officer, 9th Inf.; with Army of Occupation.

EDWARD LEO REILLY: enl. in O.T.C.

KENNETH REYNOLDS: com. July 31, 1918, as 2d Lt., C.W.S.; dis. Jan. 15, 1919.

WILLIAM GORHAM RICE, JR.: in ambulance work for six months, 1916; returned, but went to France in May, 1917, and was com. as 1st Lt.; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, July 29, 1917, for exceptional courage; cited Oct. 1918, and given silver star; see page 160.

CHARLES HENRY ROCKWELL: enl. Aug. 10, 1918, as C.Q.M. (A.), U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be C.Q.M.; com. as Ens., U.S.N. R.F.; as. to Naval Air Station, Pensacola; dis. Feb. 25, 1919.

CHARLES ALFRED ROSE: enl. Dec. 7, 1917, as priv., Med. Corps; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl., and Sgt.; recommended Oct. 15 for commission as 2d. Lt., San. Corps, but held up because of armistice; dis. Dec. 21, 1918; com. Feb. 13 as 2d Lt. in Q.M. Section Reserve Corps.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

STEPHEN HERSCHEL SCRIBNER: June 1, 1917-June 15, 1918, in N.E. Lumbermen's Unit No. 10; enl. July, 1918, in U.S.N. R.F.; dis. Nov. 30, 1918.

STANLEY GORDON SECCOMBE: enl. Aug. 4, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., S.E.R.C.; com. May 18, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); overseas Nov. 23, 1917-Mar. 26, 1919.

FRANK DOHRMAN SINCLAIR: enl. Sept. 10, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Corp., Sgt., and Sgt., 1st Cl.; com. as 2d Lt.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

CLINTON HENRY SMITH: enl. Sept. 3, 1918, as priv.; as. to Bat. B, 1st Reg't, 1st Brig., Heavy Art., Camp Jackson.

FREDERICK CUTLER SMITH: enl. Jan. 21, 1918, as Landsman Machinist, U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S. Radio School, Harvard; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

STANLEY KELLOGG SMITH: enl. May 1, 1917, O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 1 as Capt., Inf., and as. to Co. C, 301st Inf.; attended school for line officers at Langres, France, and grad.; as. to 55th Inf., A.E.F.

EGBERT HUGHES SPENCER: com. Aug. 17, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Dec. 31, to be 1st Lt.; July 2, 1918, to be Capt.; appointed A.D.C. to Major Gen. Martin of the 86th Div.; trans. to Hd'qtrs, 90th Div., with Army of Occupation.

BURTON GRANT SPRAGUE: enl. July 21, 1917, as priv.; commended for bravery in battle of La Selle River, Oct. 17, 1918; wounded and three months in hospital; as. to Detachment 105th M.G.B.; dis. Jan. 21, 1919; see page 161.

GEORGE PARKS STANLEY: enl. June 29, 1917, as priv., Med. Corps; pro. Nov. 9 to be Sgt.; com. Aug. 31, 1918, to be 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

HENRY SHELDON SPENCER STERNBERG: enl. Feb. 1918, as priv.; as. to 41st Co., 20th Reg't, U.S. Eng.; pro. to be Sgt.; with A.E.F.

JOHN TYLER STORRS: enl. July 9, 1917, as Elec., 3d Cl., U.S. N.R.F.; rel. Feb. 26, 1919.

LEON CHARLES STOWELL: enl. Oct. 5, 1917, as priv., Co. B, 301st Inf.; trans. to 103d Ord. Depot; pro. to Sgt., 1st Cl., and Ord. Sgt.; com. Mar. 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., Ord.; pro. Aug. 3 to be 1st Lt.; dis. Apr. 7, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

HORACE DELOS STRONG: enl. Dec. 1917, as priv., A.S., S.R.C.; com. Apr. 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; with 1st Army, A.E.F.; dis. Feb. 1919.

HOMER DANIEL SWIHART: com. as 1st Lt.

GEORGE THOMPSON: enl. Aug. 6, 1918, as C.Q.M. (A.), U.S. N.R.F.

JULIAN SOPHUS THOMPSON: enl. Dec. 17, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Sgt., Truck Co. C, A.A.P., C.A.C.; com. as 2d Lt., C.A.C., A.E.F.; Instructor, Saumur Art. School, France; dis. Feb. 21, 1919.

KING TOLLES: enl. as cand., O.T.C.

DOUGLAS CASTLE TOWNSON: enl. June 8, 1918, as Yeoman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Ch. Stockkeeper; com. as Ens. (P.C.); rel. Dec. 31, 1918.

ARTHUR MARRIOTT WALL: enl. Mar. 29, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Oct. 5, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; rel. Dec. 7, 1918.

GEORGE RODNEY WALLACE: enl. July, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Capt. and Major, 11th F.A.

KEITH FAULKNER WARREN: enl. Oct. 4, 1917, as priv., N.A.; attended 3d O.T.C., Camp Devens; com. June 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Sept. 1 to be 1st Lt., Pioneer Inf. (negroes); as Co. M, 804th Pioneer Inf., A.E.F.

FRANK STURTEVANT WATERMAN: enl. July 1, 1918, as cadet, O.T.S., P.S.&T. Div., Washington, D.C.; dis. Dec. 2, 1918.

LAWRENCE OTIS WILSON: enl. Mar. 12, 1918, as C.B.M., U.S.N.; rel. Dec. 19, 1918.

HOWARD FRANCIS WORTHAM: com. Nov. 28, 1917, as Capt., Q.M.C.; with A.E.F.

1911

WAINWRIGHT ABBOTT: enl. as ambulance driver; trans. to Aviation, French Army; com. as 1st Lt., A.S., U.S.A.

EDWARD BRADLEY ANSHUTZ: enl. Aug. 26, 1917, at 2d O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Nov. 11, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. July 9, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; dis. Jan. 16, 1919.

THOMAS CALVIN ATCHISON: enl. July 6, 1917, as cadet; com. Feb. 5, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., R.M.A.; trained one year with R.A.F. in France; dis. Feb. 17, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

NORMAN DEAN BAKER: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to 102d M.G.B., 26th Div.; as. Jan. 1918, as Asst. Provost Marshal, S.O.S., A.E.F.; dis. Jan. 14, 1919.

HENRY LYMAN PARSONS BECKWITH: enl. May 28, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S. Mining Force; rel. Dec. 4, 1918.

HOWARD ELWOOD BEEDY: com. as Capt.; as. as Adj., 56th Pioneer Inf.

HAROLD CHANCELLOR BLACK: enl. Sept. 7, 1918, as priv.; was six months overseas; dis. May, 1919.

GEORGE BEACH BLACKALL: com. Oct. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; went overseas Dec. 2; with A.E.F.

WALLACE BLANCHARD: enl. May 15, 1918, as priv.; com. 2d Lt., C.A.C., at Ft. Monroe; dis. Dec. 6, 1918.

HAROLD CANT BROWN: com. Jan. 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. A.P.; dis. Jan. 7, 1919.

*ALEXANDER BERN BRUCE: went overseas with Andover Am. Unit; com. as 2d Lt. in Aviation, and as. to 94th Aero Pursuit Squadron; killed in combat Aug. 17, 1918; see page 95.

RALPH GRONDYKE BULKLEY: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A., at 1st O.T.C., Ft. Riley; pro. Dec. 31 to be 1st Lt.; as. to 341st F.A.; made A.D.C. to Gen. Donnelly and went overseas July 10, 1918; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

ROBERT MORGAN BURROWES: enl. as cand., O.T.C., Ft. Oglethorpe.

ROLAND ALLEN BUSH: enl. May 12, 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Feb. 5, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C.; pro. Aug. 26, 1918, to be 1st Lt.; dis. Feb. 11, 1919.

WILLARD WILCOX BUTTS: enl. Sept. 9, 1917, as priv., Bat. D, 307th F.A.; pro. Oct. 21 to be Sgt.; com. Jan. 25, 1918, as 2d Lt., Eng.; went overseas Feb. 8; trans. to Tank Corps; ordered to U.S. as Instructor; torpedoed on "President Lincoln" and spent sixteen hours in an open lifeboat; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

CHARLES MORGAN CALDWELL: enl. Aug. 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., 305th Am. Co., 302d San. Train, 77th Div.; drove an ambulance; trans. Oct. 1918, to 302d Eng., 77th Div.; with A.E.F. since Mar. 8, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

*JAMES ROBERTSON CAREY, JR.: enl. 1917, at O.T.C., Ft. Niagara, in Aviation; com. as 2d Lt., A.S.; fell to death Sept. 4, 1918, in park of Châtillon-sur-Seine; see page 98.

WILLIAM ROSSITER CASEY: appointed Midshipman, U.S.N., July 10, 1912; com. June 3, 1916, as Ens., U.S.N.; pro. July 1, 1917, to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; pro. Jan. 1, 1918, to be Lt., U.S.N.

KARRICK MOULTON CASTLE: com. as 2d Lt., F.A., and stationed at Ft. Sill.

PARAN MOODY CLARKSON: enl. May 12, 1917, 1st O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., C.A.R.C.; pro. to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; as. to 64th C.A.; made Personnel Adjt.; overseas July 14, 1918-Feb. 24, 1919; dis. Apr. 5, 1919.

WINSLOW SHELBY COATES: enl. Apr. 25, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; sailed for duty June 9, 1917, on U.S.S. "Harvard"; com. Nov. 9, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; rel. Mar. 17, 1919.

WILLIAM COAST CONKLING: enl. Apr. 15, 1918, as priv., Lubricating Engineer; com. as 2d Lt., Langley Field, Va.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

AUGUSTINE EDWARD CONROY: enl. Mar. 1917, as priv., 76th Div.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; with A.E.F.; appointed Machine Gun Instructor; at Classification Camp.

THOMAS TURNER COOKE: com. as 2d Lt., A.S., Ellington Field, Texas.

RAYMOND EDWIN COX: enl. May, 1917, as cand., O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt.; pro. May 3, 1918, to be 1st Lt.; May 27 to be Capt.; as. to Co. A, 2d Ammunition Train, A.E.F.; with Army of Occupation.

DON PHELPS DAVIS: com. as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); as. as Pursuit Pilot; with A.E.F.

JOHN BRADFORD DAVIS: enl. July 23, 1918, as priv., Hd'qtrs Troop, 12th Div.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; cand. at O.T.C., Camp Grant; dis. Mar. 6, 1919.

ROBERT STEVENS DAVIS: com. as 1st Lt.

HARWOOD BROWN DAY: served, 1915-1916, with Am.Am. Field Service; returned Jan. 1916, but went back to his old section in May, 1917; awarded *Croix de Guerre* at Verdun, Sept. 1917; with Army of Occupation; dis. Apr. 26, 1919; see page 161.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

MILTON SIMMONS DENMAN: enl. May 5, 1917, as priv.; com. as 2d Lt., 1st Iowa F.A.; pro. to be 1st Lt., 126th F.A.; to be Capt., F.A.; dis. Jan. 29, 1919.

MILTON LIVERMORE DODGE: com. Oct. 26, 1917, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; as. to 71st Art.; in France, Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919; dis. Mar. 28, 1919.

PERCY JOSEPH DOLE: enl. Jan. 24, 1918, as priv., A.S., S.C.; Instructor on rigging of airplanes and theory of flight, Kelly Field; appointed a cadet Oct. 16, and sent to University of Illinois; dis. Nov. 30, 1918.

NORMAN VAUX DONALDSON: enl. as Q.M., 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.

CLARENCE MEREDITH ELLIS: enl. Jan. 22, 1918, in Eng. Enlisted R.C.; called into active service as priv., May 20, 1918; com. Dec. 18, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.R.C.; dis. at Camp Taylor, Dec. 18, 1918.

HAROLD KIMBALL ENGLISH: enl. as priv., U.S.A., Nov. 16, 1915; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 1st Lt., 302d Inf.; dis. Feb. 21, 1919.

PHILIP HENRY ENGLISH: enl. Nov. 1915, as priv., 2d Conn. Inf.; on border duty, 1916; went overseas as 2d Lt., 102d Inf.; pro. to be 2d Lt., Inf., Aug. 9, 1917; had eighteen months' service with 26th Div. in France; injured by hand grenade and as. to staff of C.G., 26th Div.; dis. Apr. 29, 1919.

WARREN MUNROE FISKE: com. as 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to Bat. E, 314th F.A., 80th Div.; with A.E.F.

JOHN HARBISON FITZGERALD: enl. Apr. 1917, as cand., O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison; com. as 2d Lt., Inf.; went overseas Aug. 1918; stationed in Personnel Dept., Camp Pontanejën, France.

HAROLD EDWARD FITZGIBBONS: enl. Mar. 4, 1918, as Yeoman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Aug. 1918, to be Ch. Yeoman; as. to Destroyer Plant, Squantum, Mass.; rel. Mar. 27, 1919.

DAVID LAMP FLECK: enl. Dec. 12, 1917, as priv.; dis. Jan. 25, 1919.

CHANDLER HUNTING FOSTER: enl. Sept. 21, 1917, as priv., Q.M.C.; pro. to be Sgt. and Sgt., 1st Cl., 76th Div., Camp

THE WAR RECORD

DEVENS; com. as 2d Lt., Q.M.C., at Camp Johnston; dis. Dec. 1, 1918.

HOWARD ELBERT FOSTER: enl. Apr. 1917, at 1st Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. Dec. as 1st Lt., Inf.; went overseas Apr. 5, 1918, with 306th Inf., 77th Div.; wounded Sept. 27 in Argonne Forest; returned to his command Nov. 1918, as Adj., 1st Bn.; with Army of Occupation.

ROBERT DOUGLAS FRY, JR.: enl. as Aerial Observer; dis. Jan. 1919.

SHERIDAN BROOKS FRY: enl. May 15, 1917, as Landsman, N.R. Flying Corps; com. Mar. 9, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Oct. 1, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; at Naval Air Station, Miami, Fla.

*ROBERT, HOWARD GAMBLE: com. Dec. 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to Co. A, 11th Inf.; killed in action Sept. 12, at St. Mihiel; see page 100.

GAYLORD MERRITT GATES: enl. May 10, 1918, as priv., Troop G, 310th Cav.; attended C.O.T.S., Camp Lee; com. Oct. 15 as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. as Instructor, 33d Co., C.O.T.S., Camp Lee; dis. Nov. 11, 1918.

BENJAMIN KEILEY GATINS: enl. May, 1917, as cand., 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. as 2d Lt., Cav.; as. to 305th M.G.B., Camp Upton; pro. Nov. to be 1st Lt., Inf.; went overseas, Apr. 1918, with 77th Div.; pro. Oct. 1918, to be Capt., and as. as A.D.C. to Gen. Wittenmeyer.

RAYMOND MAYNE GIFFORD: enl. Aug. 27, 1917; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; May, 1918, attached for duty with A.S. as Aerial Observer; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

CLEMENT MOSES GILE: enl. May 27, 1917, as Ch. Q.M., U.S. N.R.F.; com. Sept. 18, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F., and Feb. 1, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; pro. Aug. 15 to be Lt., J.G.; in submarine service Feb. 1, 1918-Jan. 31, 1919.

HAROLD HATCH GILE: enl. May 8, 1917, as priv., A.S., S.C.; com. Mar. 9, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S.; dis. Jan. 20, 1919.

JOHN FOWLER GILE: enl. Dec. 1917, as priv., Med. E.R.C.; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

ARCHIBALD RALPH GORDON: com. as 2d Lt., 39th Inf.

WILLIAM ERNEST GOULD: enl. May, 1917, in S.E.R.C., A.S., and as. to 111th Supply Squadron, Kelly Field; com. as 1st Lt., E.O.R.C.; as. as Instructor at Camp Humphreys.

JOSEPH HERBERT GRIDLEY: com. May, 1917, as Capt., Inf.; pro. Apr. 1919, to be Major; with A.E.F.

WILLIAM CLENNOWETH GRIFFITH: enl. May 27, 1918, as priv., Machine Gun Co., 121st Inf.; pro. to be Corp.; as. as cand., F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 25, 1918.

HENRY REW GROSS: com. as 2d Lt., F.A., O.R.C.; as. to Bat. D, 333d Reg't, Camp Grant.

CHARLES BLAKE HALL: enl. Am.Am. Field Service, Apr. 1917; member of S.S.U. 29, and awarded *Croix de Guerre* Oct. 17; dis. Nov. 26, 1917, and rejected by U.S.A., physical disability; see page 162.

ROBERT JOSEPH HAMMERSCHLAG: enl. Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf.; pro. Nov. 1917, to be Capt., Inf.; sailed for France, Jan. 1918, as casual; Adj't., 101st Inf., 26th Div., A.E.F.

PERRY HAYES: enl. July 10, 1917, as Flying Cadet; com. as 2d Lt., A.S., U.S.A.; dis. Jan. 10, 1919.

THOMAS JEROME HUDNER: com. as Ens. (P.C.), U.S.N.R.F.; as. to Naval Air Station, San Diego; rel. Mar. 1919.

CHAUNCEY PINNEO HULBERT: com. as 2d Lt., F.A., at Camp Zachary Taylor.

WILLIAM GLEN HULBERT: enl. as M.M., 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.

ERNEST CARLISLE HUNTER: com. Nov. 9, 1917, as 2d Lt., Ord. R.C.; pro. to be 1st Lt., Ord. Dept., U.S.A.; trans. to Office of Director of Purchase, Ch. of Staff, as 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; dis. Dec. 30, 1918.

ROLAND JACKSON HUNTER: enl. Feb. 25, 1918, as priv., Co. B, 311th Inf., Camp Dix; pro. Aug. 1 to be Corp.; trans. Apr. 1 to 303d Trench Mortar Bat., 78th Div.; July 15 to Co. D, 13th Bn., U.S.G.; dis. Mar. 8, 1919.

FRANKLIN FAIRBANKS JEWETT: enl. July 10, 1917, as cadet, A.S., S.C.; com. May 18, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S., U.S.A.; prisoner in Germany, Sept. 14-Dec. 1, 1918; dis. Jan. 27, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

THOMAS THACHER KENT: enl. Dec. 1, 1917, as Flying Cadet, A.S., S.E.R.C.; com. as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.), R.M.A., and made Instructor of Acrobatics and Combat; dis. Jan. 4, 1919.

HERBERT VOLLRATH KOHLER: com. as Capt., 120th F.A.

HERBERT JULIUS KOOP: enl. Dec. 6, 1917, as priv., Q.M.C.; pro. to be Sgt. and Sgt., 1st Cl.; as. to O.T.C., Camp Johnston; com. Dec. 1918, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; dis. Dec. 5, 1918.

FREDERICK DAVID KRIBS: enl. Dec. 15, 1917, as Landsman for Q.M., U.S. Naval Aviation; pro. to be Q.M., 2d Cl.; as. to Pauillac, France, and Queenstown, Ireland; eleven months overseas; rel. May, 1919.

WILLIAM RAYMOND KUHN: com. as 1st Lt., A.S., U.S.A.; as. for duty overseas.

MALCOLM WALLACE LEECH: enl. May 12, 1917, as Sgt., A.S.; com. Mar. 9, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S. (A.), U.S.A.; sailed overseas Aug. 1917, and was there eighteen months; took part in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, as member of 20th Aero Squadron; cited Nov. 26, 1918, for bravery; dis. Feb. 12, 1919; see page 162.

HARRY SMITH LICHTENSTEIN, JR.: enl. Aug. 5, 1918, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; as. to Commissary Dept., Pelham Bay; rel. Jan. 3, 1919.

JOHN WARD LUCAS: enl. May 15, 1917, in 1st O.T.C.; com. as Capt.; as. to Co. B, 339th M.G.B., 88th Div.; with A.E.F.

JOHN HARBISON McLENNAN: com. as Capt., F.A., Camp Taylor.

DONALD CANMORE MALCOM: enl. Apr. 15, 1917, as priv.; as. as Flight Com., 11th Aero Service Squadron; nineteen months overseas, attached to Royal Italian Air Force and British R.A.F.; dis. Feb. 12, 1919.

DAVID MAYER, JR.: enl. as Sgt., M.C., U.S.A.; with A.E.F.

HERBERT MAYER: enl. in Naval Aviation as Cadet Flyer; stationed at Balsena, Italy.

LOUIS SHELTON MIDDLEBROOK: com. Dec. 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 146th F.A., 66th F.A. Brig.; pro. to be 1st Lt., F.A.; with Army of Occupation.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

THOMAS YANCEY MILBURN: enl. June, 1917; com. as 1st Lt., Ord.; pro. Jan. 8, 1918, to be Capt., Ord.; with A.E.F.

ARCHIBALD MACDONALD MILLER: enl. Apr. 1917, as cand., 1st Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. Aug., as 1st Lt., 302d Eng., 77th Div.; pro. Aug. 1918, to be Capt., Eng., at Camp Humphreys; dis. Jan. 21, 1919.

WILLIAM NICHOLAS MITCHELL: enl. Sept. 21, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Sgt., 302d F.A.; dis. May 7, 1919.

EUGENE MAXWELL MOORE: enl. May, 1917, as priv.; pro. July, to be Corp.; went overseas, July, and pro. to be Sgt. and Sgt., 1st Cl.; trans. Sept. 1917, to Eng. Pur. Dept.; com. Jan. 1918, as 1st Lt.; pro. Aug. 1918, to be Capt.; served in A.E.F. nineteen months as Liaison Officer with French Ministry of War; rec. for Legion of Honor; dis. Feb. 8, 1919.

CHARLES EUGENE METZ: enl. Mar. 1918, as priv.; pro. May, 1918, to be Sgt., 1st Cl.; com. Oct. as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; as. to Camp Pike; dis. Mar. 14, 1919.

CHARLES CARR MORRISON, JR.: enl. Dec. 19, 1917, as priv., Med. E.R.C.; held as interne in Boston City Hospital; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

STANLEY MORRISON: enl. Aug. 3, 1917, as priv., F.A., Cal. N.G.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; com. June 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A., N.A.; pro. Oct. 23, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A., U.S.A.; Instructor in School of Fire, Ft. Sill; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

HENRY ALLISTER MORRIS: served as priv., Squadron A, N.Y. N.G., on Mexican border; com. as 1st Lt., A.D.C., 53d Brig., 27th Div., A.E.F.; Asst. M.T.O.; Hd'qtrs, Provost Marshal Gen., A.E.F.; A.D.C., Div. Com., 27th Div., A.E.F.; dis. Mar. 31, 1919.

HUNTINGTON TOMLINSON MORSE: enl. Apr. 21, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Aug. 1, 1917, to be Q.M., 1st Cl.; com. Dec. 23, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. July 1, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; Dec. 23, 1918, to be Lt.

HERBERT MATTESON NEWELL: enl. Sept. 8, 1918, as priv.; dis. Dec. 9, 1918.

FRANCIS CHANDLER NEWTON: enl. Dec. 17, 1917, as priv., Med. R.C.; trans. Oct. 1, 1918, to Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

JOHN JOSEPH NOLAN, JR.: com. Apr. 1917, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. to be 1st Lt., in charge of 2d Trench Mortar Bat.; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation since Aug. 1917.

EDWIN MILES NOYES: enl. May 4, 1917, in Dartmouth College Unit, Am.Am. Field Service; Sept. 21 as priv., S.E.R.C.; pro. Sept. to be Sgt., 1st Cl.; com. July 28, 1918, to be 2d Lt., S.O.R.C.; dis. Mar. 15, 1919.

GEORGE HENRY NUTE: enl. May 22, 1917, as priv., Co. A, 107th Inf., 27th Div.; with A.E.F.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl.; dis. Apr. 2, 1919.

CHARLES ODELL: enl. Dec. 12, 1917, as priv.; as. to O.T.C., Camp Johnston, Fla.; dis. Nov. 29, 1918.

EARL CHIOH OWGANG: enl. in 64th F.A., Camp Kearney, as priv.; pro. to be Sgt. Major; as. to C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis.

WILLIAM EAGLE PALMER: com. Aug. 1, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf.; overseas service.

RICHARD PARKHURST: enl. Aug. 31, 1917, as C.P.O., U.S.N. R.F.; as. to 3d Naval District Supply Depot; overseas transportation service; Paymasters' School, Pelham Bay; rel. Jan. 8, 1919.

HAYWARD PEIRCE, 2D: enl. Dec. 13, 1917, as priv., Co. A, 318th Eng.; with A.E.F.

PHILIP JAMES PIDGEON, JR.: enl. Oct. 7, 1917, as Cadet Aviator; com. as 2d Lt., A.S.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

CARROLL EDWIN PIERCE: enl. June, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl.; with 5th Div., A.E.F.; as. after armistice to American School Detachment, University Clermont, France.

GILBERT EDWIN PORTER, 3D: enl. June 5, 1917, as priv., 17th Eng.; trans. to 333d F.A.; com. as 2d Lt. and as. to 26th F.A.; pro. Oct. 1918, to be 1st Lt.; dis. Feb. 4, 1919.

HENRY TOWNSEND PRATT: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., A.S.; in service overseas.

PROCTOR PRATT: enl. in 2d Reg't, Motor Mechanics, A.E.F.; pro. to be Corp.

DAVID ALLEN REED, JR.: enl. Sept. 1917, as priv., American Mission, M.T. Div., A.E.F.; pro. to be Sgt.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

JAMES BERNARD REGAN, JR.: enl. with Norton-Harjes Am. Form. and served for ten months in France; enl. May 7, 1918, as priv., Tank Corps, U.S.A.; com. Aug. 24 as 2d Lt., Tank Corps; dis. Dec. 1, 1918.

JOHN SYLVESTER REILLY: com. July 25, 1917, as 1st Lt., O.R.C.; as. Nov. 1, 1917, to Personnel Div., Ord. Dept.; Feb. 1, 1918, made Executive Officer, Production Div., Equipment Section; pro. to Capt., Ord. Corps; Sept. 1, 1918, made Executive Officer in Plant Facilities Bureau; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

NOYES HOLMES REYNOLDS: enl. in Am.Am. Field Service, A.E.F.

HENRY BLACK RIGBY: enl. June 20, 1917, as priv., Am.Am. Field Service, S.S.U. 69; made *Sous-Chef*, S.S.U. 69, July 14, 1917; dis. Nov. 1917.

REGINALD LINCOLN RIPLEY: enl. June 9, 1917, U.S.A.; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., O.R.C.; pro. Oct. 25, 1918, to be Capt., F.A., U.S.A.; Instructor at School of Fire, Ft. Sill; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

JOSEPH ROBINSON: com. as Capt., Q.M.C.

DUDLEY THAYER ROGERS: enl. Sept. 20, 1917, as priv., Wagoner, 302d Inf.; Dec. 28 trans. as cadet to Cornell Ground School; com. Aug. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

WILLIAM MAXWELL ROSENFELD: enl. Feb. 26, 1918, as priv., Ord. Corps; cand., F.A., O.T.C., Sept. 6, 1918; dis. Nov. 27, 1918.

ALEXANDER BURGESS ROYCE: enl. Apr. 1917, in O.T.C., Ft. McPherson; com. Aug., as Capt., F.A.; as. to 320th F.A., 82d Div.; overseas Apr. 1918; pro. Oct. to be Major, F.A.; in action from July to Nov. 1918; on furlough at New College, Oxford.

WILLIAM PAINE SHEFFIELD, JR.: enl. May 8, 1917, at O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to Art. School, Fontainebleau, until Jan. 8, 1918; as. to 17th F.A., 2d Div.; at Belleau Wood and Château-Thierry; returned to U.S. as Instructor, July 31; pro. to be 1st Lt., F.A., Oct. 1, 1918; dis. Dec. 23, 1918.

LOUIS PLITT SMELTZER: enl. Aug. 13, 1918, as cadet; as. to Dept. Mil. Intel., A.S., Ithaca, N. Y.; dis. Jan. 6, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

ROBERT LANSING SMITH: com. Oct. 23, 1918, as 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; dis. Mar. 15, 1919.

FROST SNYDER: com. Mar. 27, 1917, as Capt., Q.M.C., R.C.; as. to active duty May 18, 1917, with Construction Div.; dis. Mar. 8, 1919.

JOHN SPRY: enl. Aug. 7, 1917, as Yeoman, U.S.N.R.F.; appointed Dec. 3, 1917, to rank of Warrant Officer, Pay Corps, U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Feb. 10, 1919.

MARK LEAVENWORTH SPERRY, JR.: enl. May 12, 1911, as Midshipman; pro. to be Lt., U.S.N.; as. to U.S.S. "Wyoming," and was with British Grand Fleet thirteen months.

HENRY SPRAGUE STURGIS: enl. Sept. 10, 1917, as priv., 302d Trench Mortar Bat.; trans. as priv., 1st Cl., to A.S.; com. Jan. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; pro. to be 1st Lt. (Nov. 7, 1918) and Capt. (Feb. 18, 1919); cited in orders; acted as Adjt., A.S., 1st Army, at St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives; dis. Mar. 29, 1919.

LOUAL BERTHOLD SUGARMAN: enl. Feb. 26, 1918, as priv.; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt.; dis. Jan. 15, 1919.

RICHARD KERENS SUTHERLAND: enl. June, 1916, as priv., Yale Bat.; com. Nov. 1916, as 2d Lt., F.A., U.S.A.; pro. to be 1st Lt., Inf.; to be Capt., Inf.; overseas from Jan. 1918.

*ELMER HARRISON SYKES: enl. May 23, 1918, as priv., Q.M.C.; died Oct. 11, 1918, at Camp Taylor, of influenza; see page 126.

WARREN OAKES TAYLOR: com. Feb. 1918, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; with A.E.F.

LLOYD JOSSELYN THAYER: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as Capt., Inf.; dis. Jan. 15, 1919.

NORMAN FRANKLIN THOMPSON: enl. May 25, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Jan. 1, 1918, as Ens. (T.), U.S.N.; as. to U.S.S. "Cheyenne."

NORMAN LEWIS TORREY: enl. Aug. 22, 1917, in Bat. C, 101st Art.; awarded D.S.C. at Verdun, Oct. 1918; see page 163.

WILLIAM PELHAM HOXTON TURNER, JR.: enl. in Hd'qtrs Co., 314th Supply Train, Camp Funston.

JAMES EDWARD WADDELL: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., J.G.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

ERNEST AUGUSTUS WALBRIDGE: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; with A.E.F., Jan. 15, 1918-Sept. 8, 1918; pro. Sept. 8 to be 1st Lt., F.A.; returned and as. to 44th F.A., Camp Stanley; dis. Dec. 24, 1918.

DANIEL KIRKWOOD WALLINGFORD: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 1st Lt., F.A.; pro. Sept. 18, 1918, as Capt., F.A.; dis. Mar. 31, 1919.

ARTHUR CARY WALRADT: enl. Dec. 1915, as priv., 7th Inf., N.Y.N.G.; com. July, 1917, as 2d Lt., 12th Inf.; trans. to 107th Inf.; went overseas May, 1918; pro. Sept. 1918, to be 1st Lt.; wounded at La Selle River, France, Oct. 17; dis. Mar. 5, 1919.

ERNEST ARTHUR WHITEMORE: enl. May, 1917, in O.T.C.; trans. Aug. to Aviation Section as priv., 1st Cl.; com. May, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (Pilot); dis. Jan. 1919.

ROGER WHITTLESEY: com. Apr. 11, 1917, as 2d Lt., 15th N.Y. N.G.; his reg't was federalized July 15, and he retained his rank; pro. Aug. 5, 1918, to be 1st Lt.; cited Sept. 29, 1918, in orders of 161st French Div., and given *Croix de Guerre*; dis. Mar. 4, 1919; see page 163.

*HAROLD PHILLIPS WILSON: enl. June, 1917, as priv., U.S.A. A.C., Section 599, Allentown, Pa.; pro. to be Sgt., 1st Cl.; died of pneumonia at Camp Crane, Allentown, Pa., Mar. 19, 1918; see page 62.

1912

WILLIAM JOB ABBOTT: enl. Nov. 9, 1918, as Corp.; dis. Nov. 14, 1918.

BERNARD HOLBROOK BAILEY: enl. May 15, 1917, O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Inf., and as. to 307th Inf.; pro. July 30, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf.; dis. Jan. 28, 1919.

CHARLES LAWRENCE BARKER: enl. July 13, 1917, as Hospital Apprentice, 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Yeoman, 3d Cl.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.; dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

MALCOLM LAWRIE BELL: enl. June 4, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Nov. 8, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.

ARTHUR FRANCIS BENSON: enl. Apr. 1917; com. as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; to be Capt., Heavy Art.; as. to Bat. F, 46th Art.; with A.E.F.

THE WAR RECORD

ALFRED FREDERICK BILES, JR.: com. Mar. 22, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; as. Apr. 6 to 21st Inf.; pro. May 15 to be 1st Lt.; Aug. 5 to be Capt., Co. B, 21st Inf., Ft. George Wright, Wash.

MORRIS MAX BLOOMFIELD: enl. June 9, 1917, as Storekeeper, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.; as. to U.S.S. "Norlina," in overseas service; rel. Jan. 13, 1919.

WILLIAM ROBERT BLUM: enl. Aug. 25, 1912, as cand., O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A., U.S.R.; sent to Camp Meade, Dec. 1917, and as. to 311th F.A., 79th Div.; sailed for France, July, 1918; acted as regimental billeting officer and town major; with Army of Occupation.

CHESTER RAYMOND BORDEAUX: enl. Dec. 1917, as priv., Seattle Base Hospital No. 50; with A.E.F.

WILLIAM McECHRON BOWDEN: enl. Nov. 26, 1917, as Flying Cadet; com. July 19, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (Aeronautics), Pursuit Pilot; dis. Jan. 16, 1919.

MERRILL HOLMES BOYNTON: enl. May 19, 1917, as priv., 11th Eng.; went overseas July; with A.E.F.

PHILLIPS BRADLEY: enl. Apr. 19, 1917, as Ch. Yeoman, U.S. N.R.F.; com. June 29 as Ens. (P.C.); pro. Sept. 24 to be Lt., J.G.; July 1, 1918, to be Lt., U.S.N.; saw overseas service on U.S.S. "Harrisburg."

JOHN GREEN BRADY, JR.: enl. July 9, 1918, as priv., Spruce Pro. Div.; pro. to be Corp.; dis. Dec. 23, 1918.

MAURICE ROBERT BRANN: enl. Dec. 1917, in U.S.N.R.F.; grad. July, 1918, from M.I.T. Naval Aviation Detachment; com. Nov. 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; rel. Jan. 1919.

NORMAN BROWN: enl. Apr. 28, 1917, in Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. as Capt., F.A.; as. to command of Bat. D, 301st F.A.; dis. Jan. 20, 1919.

HOWARD SWAZEY BUCK: joined Norton-Harjes Am. Formation, May, 1917; awarded *Croix de Guerre* for heroism; rejected for Army and Navy, but joined Red Cross and led 1st Red Cross convoy into Germany with Army of Occupation; returned to America, Jan. 1919; see page 164.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

GEORGE DUPRE BUCKWELL: enl. May 15, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 151st F.A., 42d Div., A.E.F.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; as. as Instructor, F.A.O.T.C., Ft. Sill; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

LAURENCE KILLAM BURWELL: enl. July 27, 1917, as priv.; pro. Apr. 18 to be Sgt., Inf.; com. June 1 as 2d Lt.; as. to A.S. (P.), July 3; dis. Feb. 3, 1919.

RICHARD HOOD CAMPBELL: com. May, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation, 2d Div.

JEAN CYRO CAMPOPIANO: enl. May 11, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to 48th Inf., U.S.A.; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

FRANCIS COGSWELL CARLETON: enl. May 13, 1917; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A., U.S.A.; pro. Oct. 23, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A., U.S.A.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

HERBERT PAUL CARTER: enl. June 24, 1918, as priv., as. to 247th Am. Co., 12th Div.; pro. to priv., 1st Cl.; dis. Jan. 28, 1919.

HIBBARD CASSELBERRY: enl. Oct. 21, 1917, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F., Great Lakes Naval Training Station; com. Mar. 14, 1918, as Ens., and ordered to transport duty on U.S.S. "De Kalb"; ordered to 12th Naval District, San Francisco, for duty on U.S.S. "McKean."

EDWARD WIGHT CASTLE: enl. as priv., Med. R.C.

CHARLES CLARENCE CHAFFEE, JR.: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; pro. Feb. 23, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; Aug. 15, 1917, to Nov. 1, 1918, stationed at Camp Jackson in Motor Transportation; dis. Jan. 15, 1919.

JOHN HOWARD CHAPLIN: enl. Sept. 28, 1917, as priv., Gas Defense Service; com. May 24, 1918, as 2d Lt., C.W.S.; pro. Oct. 18 to be 1st Lt.; dis. Dec. 18, 1918.

PHILIP JEROME CLARK: served as 2d Lt., F.A., N.G., during Mexican trouble; com. 2d Lt., July 1, 1916, and pro. to 1st Lt., Oct. 1, 1917; served with Bat. F, 103d F.A., until battle of the Marne; pro. to be Capt., Bat. D, 103d F.A., 26th Div.; acted as Operations Officer at St. Mihiel and on the Meuse.

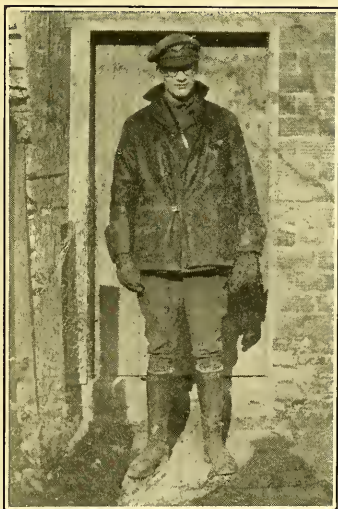
WILLIAM WIGHT CLARKE: enl. Nov. 30, 1917, as priv.; pro. Jan. 27, 1918, to be Sgt.; dis. Apr. 28, 1919.



SERGEANT ALAN A. COOK, '14
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with palm



LIEUT. ARCHIE B. GILE, '14
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



PRIVATE RICHARD H. PLOW, '14
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



PRIVATE DAVIS N. RIPLEY, '18
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*

THE WAR RECORD

EDWARD HALE CLARKSON, JR.: enl. Apr. 23, 1918, as cand., Art. O.T.C.; com. as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; as. to 30th C.A., Camp Eustis; dis. Dec. 18, 1918.

*ROBERT HENRY COLEMAN: enl. 1917, in Aviation; com. as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C.; died of pneumonia Oct. 8, 1918; see page 122.

BURR CHAPMAN COOK: in service two years overseas in France.

SIDNEY ALBERT COOK: in S.S.U. Am.Am. Field Service, Sept. 1916-Mar. 1917; enl. May 8, 1917, at Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. Aug. 12 as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; made C.O. of Co. 317, Motor Supply Train 402; pro. Oct. 7, 1918, to be 1st Lt., M.T.C.; as. to 100th Squadron, 2d Day Bombardment Group; dis. Jan. 28, 1919.

JOHN WICKS COOKE: enl. June, 1917, as priv., D.C.; com. as 1st Lt., D.C.; with A.E.F.

PAUL COLMAN CUTLER: enl. Apr. 4, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Feb. 1, 1919.

RÖY ASHTON DANIELS: com. July 20, 1917, as Capt., F.A.; pro. Aug. 3, 1918, to be Major, F.A., and as. to 25th F.A.; dis. Feb. 5, 1919.

ARTHUR BURR DARLING: enl. Apr. 15, 1918, as Yeoman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Nov. 19, 1918, as Ens. (Pay Corps), U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Jan. 10, 1919.

ALBERT BROMFIELD DEWEY, JR.: com. June 10, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., J.G.; organized Aviation activities at Great Lakes Training Station; served one year in France as Engineer Officer, N.A.S., Ile Tudy, Finistère; rel. Jan. 22, 1919.

EDWARD MARSH DICKINSON: enl. Oct. 1, 1917, as priv.; awarded *Croix de Guerre*; dis. Mar. 25, 1919.

CHARLES ERNEST DODGE: enl. Oct. 4, 1917, as priv.; com. Dec. 20 as 2d Lt., Ord.; as. Jan. 19-June 1, 1918, to Washington, D. C.; trans. to Trench Warfare Range, Aberdeen Proving Grounds.

GEORGE BROWNING DOWNS: enl. Sept. 4, 1918, as priv., Q.M.C.; com. Sept. 18 as 2d Lt., and as. to Troop F, 4th Cav.

JOHN FAIRCHILD DRYDEN: com. Aug. 31, 1918, as 2d Lt., Ord.; dis. Mar. 5, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

NATHANIEL DYKE, JR.: enl. May 12, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., Cav.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; with A.E.F. in France.

DAN COLLIER ELKIN: enl. Dec. 14, 1917, in Med. Reserve; as. to continue studies in Medical College, Atlanta, Ga.; as. Oct. 1, 1918, as Student Officer; dis. Dec. 6, 1918.

ARTHUR LEO EMERY: enl. June, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., S.S.U. 565; went overseas Jan. 1918; with A.E.F.

HOWARD TASKER EVANS: enl. Sept. 1917, at Camp Devens; com. Nov. 1917, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; as. Dec. 1 to Ft. Monroe, and pro. to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; pro. Sept. 1918, to be Capt., C.A.C., dating from July 17; ordered to Ft. Sherman, Canal Zone, in Jan. 1919.

EDMUND MATHEW JOSEPH FINN: enl. July 1, 1918, as priv., Bat. C, 53d Art., C.A.C.; dis. Mar. 31, 1919.

HENRY PHILIP FOLEY: enl. Mar. 15, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Yeoman, 3d, 2d, and 1st Cl.

CHARLES BENJAMIN FORSYTH: enl. Apr. 22, 1918, as C.B.M., U.S.N.; com. Sept. 1918, as Ens., and made Senior Watch Officer, U.S.S. "Page"; rel. Mar. 18, 1919.

WALTER WILLIAM LAW FOTTERALL: enl. Dec. 15, 1917, in Balloon Div., A.S.; com. as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C.; dis. Jan. 14, 1919.

*STUART FREEMAN: enl. May, 1917, in Aviation Service; went overseas in Nov.; killed in railroad accident May 10, 1918; see page 67.

JULIAN BURR GIBSON: enl. May, 1917, at O.T.C., Ft. Niagara; com. Sept. 1917, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; sailed overseas Dec.; trans. to M.T.C. and pro. to be 1st Lt.; with Army of Occupation.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON GRIDLEY: enl. May, 1918, as priv., F.A., Camp Jackson; pro. to be 1st Sgt.; com. Sept. as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN GARTH GOODLET: com. June 14, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. June 14 to be 1st Lt., Inf.; Dec. 19, 1917, to be Capt., Inf., overseas service; Asst. Adjt., U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Ft. Leavenworth.

*GEORGE WAITE GOODWIN: enl. June 25, 1917, in Am.Am. Service; enl. in Aviation and com. May 18, 1918, as 2d Lt.; killed accidentally July 15, 1918, at Châteauroux; see page 77.

THE WAR RECORD

HARRY CRAIG GRAFTON, JR.: enl. May 25, 1917, as B.M., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be C.B.M.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.; as. as Executive Officer and Aide to Commandant, U.S. Naval Unit, Brown University; rel. Apr. 12, 1919.

MYRON DOUGLAS GRAHAM: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.

HAROLD STRONG GULLIVER: com. Dec. 12, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.R.C., and called at once into active service; pro. July 30, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A., U.S.A.; dis. Feb. 8, 1919.

ALVIN BARTLETT GURLEY: enl. Aug. 5, 1918, as priv., Co. G, 4th Pioneer Inf.; dis. Aug. 30 by S.C.D.; joined diplomatic service Sept. 12, 1918, and went, Mar. 25, 1919, with American Legation to Serbia.

GORDON REXFORD HALL: enl. Oct. 18, 1917, as Sgt., 1st Cl., C.W.S., A.E.F.; com. Nov. 1918, as 2d Lt.

FOSTER MARTIN HAMPTON: enl. Apr. 17, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; com. Sept. 19, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Feb. 1, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; pro. Sept. 21 to be Lt., J.G.

ALEXANDER WOLCOTT HARBISON: enl. May 12, 1917; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as Capt., Inf.; stationed at Camp Dix, Camp Perry, and Camp Sherman, being as. at the last camp to Co. B, 380th Inf., 95th Div.; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

WILLIAM CHARLES HARMON, JR.: com. Aug. 28, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord., U.S.A.

RUSSELL GLOVER HAY: enl. Aug. 15, 1917, 1st O.T.C., Ft. Oglethorpe; com. 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; as. to 4th Supply Train, 4th Div.; pro. July 4, 1918, to be Capt., Q.M.C.; overseas for seven months; injured Oct. 4, 1918, and returned to U.S., Dec. 24.

OLIN HENRY HAYES: enl. Aug. 27, 1918, as priv.; pro. Nov. 1 to be Sgt.; as. to Bat. D, 14th Reg't, F.A.R.D., Camp Jackson; dis. Jan. 10, 1919.

PERRY HAYES: enl. Sept. 20, 1917, as R.M.A.; com. as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); trained at Call Field and Ellington Field; dis. Jan. 20, 1919.

LAURENCE STURDIVANT HEELY: enl. Sept. 25, 1918, as priv., F.A.; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Jan. 10, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

GEORGE HAROLD HEYS: enl. Dec. 15, 1917, as priv., Q.M.C.; as. as Instructor, Camp Johnston; trans. to be Inspector, Watertown Arsenal; dis. Jan. 2, 1919.

WALTER EDWIN HIGGINS: enl. May 15, 1917, as cand., O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison; com. July 23, 1917, as 2d Lt., Eng.; as. to 309th Eng.; with A.E.F., Nov. 11, 1917-Aug. 20, 1918, spending five months at front with 101st Eng., the Sapper Reg't of the 26th Div.; pro. Aug. 20 to be 1st Lt., Eng.; Instructor with Sapper Reg'ts in U.S.; dis. Jan. 1919.

LUCIUS TUTTLE HILL: enl. Apr. 8, 1917, as cand., O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. Oct. 26 to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; Sept. 15, 1918, to be Capt., C.A.C.; served in France, Sept. 1, 1917-Nov. 1, 1918; in command of Bat. D, 2d Bn., Trench Art., A.E.F.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

ROBERT ANDERSON HOLMES, JR.: enl. Dec. 22, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., A.S., S.E.R.C.; com. Nov. 8, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.), at Taylor Field; dis. at Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla., Jan. 3, 1919.

ADDISON EPHRAIM HOLTON: enl. July 27, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Seaman, 1st Cl.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

EDWARD JENKINS HOWE: enl. at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg, May 12, but dis. nervous breakdown; cand. 4th O.T.S., Camp Jackson, and F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; com. Aug. 31, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 1, 1918.

CARROLL WIGHTMAN JOHNSON: enl. June 27, 1917, as priv., Yale Hospital Unit; pro. July, 1918, to be Surgical Asst., and Oct. 28 to Sgt.; overseas seventeen months; as. to Mobile Hospital 39; dis. Jan. 31, 1919.

WHITNEY WALLACE LADD: enl. Apr. 19, 1917, as priv., Inf.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl., Corp. and Sgt.; com. Aug. 25, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; stationed at Camp Jessup, Ga.

FRANK EARL LARGE: enl. as Cadet Aviator, U.S.M.C.

CHARLES FOSTER LATOUR: enl. May, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; dis. by S.C.D., Jan. 15, 1918.

CHARLES WILLIAM LAWRENCE: enl. 1st O.T.C., Ft. Monroe; com. 2d Lt., U.S.A.; pro. Oct. 1917, to be 1st Lt., U.S.A.; over-

THE WAR RECORD

seas in Sept. 1917, in Anti-Aircraft Bat. as Instructor in Gunnery; returned and ordered to Ft. Monroe for duty.

LEVERING LAWRASON: enl. May, 1918, as priv., 156th Inf.; as. to C.W.S., Nelo Park, Cleveland, Ohio; pro. to be Corp., C.W.S.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

CALVIN GOODRICH LITTLEFIELD: com. 2d Lt., F.A., Nov. 26, 1917; pro. to Capt., F.A., July 31, 1918; overseas Jan. to Oct. 1918; wounded Aug. 11, 1918, at Chéry-Chartreuve in Château-Thierry drive; dis. Dec. 13, 1918.

WILLIAM LOUIS LOEB: enl. May 12, 1917, O.T.C., Ft. Oglethorpe; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. June 14, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf.; dis. Dec. 31, 1918.

RUSSELL HEALY LUCAS: enl. May 7, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Yeoman, 1st Cl.; rel. Nov. 15, 1918.

WILLIAM WALMSLEY LYNCH: enl. June 20, 1918, as priv., Co. D, 27th Eng.; pro. to be Sgt.; with A.E.F.; dis. Apr. 1, 1919.

EUGENE HORTON LYNDE: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf.; dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

JOHN AUGUSTUS MCBRIDE, JR.: enl. Oct. 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., U.S.A.; with 30th Inf. at the Marne, Soissons, Verdun, and Argonne Forest; wounded at the Argonne, Oct. 8, and in hospital three months; given *Croix de Guerre*, with palm, and cited in action at the Marne, July 15-16, 1918; dis. Feb. 22, 1919; see page 154.

JOHN MORIER MCHATTON: enl. as Sgt., 1st Cl., Q.M.C.; trans. to Base Ord. Depot, Camp Dodge.

EDWARD WILLIAM MAHAN: enl. June 28, 1917, as priv., U.S. M.C.; com. July 16, 1918, as 2d Lt., M.C.; with A.E.F.

CHARLES SALISBURY MAKEPEACE: enl. Apr. 13, 1917, as B.M., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; grad. from Cadet School and com. June 15 as Ens.; pro. Sept. 21, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; rel. Jan. 31, 1919.

FREDERICK JOHNSON MANNING: enl. Dec. 13, 1917, as priv., F.A., and as. to 302d F.A., Camp Devens; com. Aug. 31, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A., at Camp Taylor, C.O.T.S.; as. to 8th Reg't, F.A.R.D., Camp Jackson; detailed Feb. 1919, to Gen. Staff, Washington, D. C.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

SAMUEL BLAGDEN MANNING: enl. May, 1917, O.T.C.; com. Aug. 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. July, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A., and as. to Bat. B, 20th Reg't, 5th Div.; with Army of Occupation.

FRANCIS PATRICK MARKEY: enl. Apr. 29, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl., 302d M.G.B., 76th Div.; pro. to be Corp., May 15; with A.E.F.

CHARLES RHODES MARSHALL: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., 2d O.T.C., Ft. Snelling; as. to 347th F.A., 91st Div., and went overseas with Bat. B, May, 1918; with A.E.F.; as. Nov. 28 to 7th Corps, 3d Army, and went into Germany; returned to America in Apr. and dis.

HAROLD GRAY MEAD: com. as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C.

PHILIP FRED METZ: enl. Oct. 26, 1917, in U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., Asst. Paymaster, U.S.N.R.F.; on duty for eight months in Washington, D. C.; six months' sea duty; dis. Jan. 3, 1919.

DOUGLAS DUNCAN MILNE: com. Apr. 1917, as 2d Lt., U.S. R.C., and as. to Camp Funston; pro. to be 1st Lt., Inf.; sent to France with 300 draftees; as. to Co. A, 126th Inf., 32d Div.; pro. to be Capt., Inf.; saw action in Meuse-Argonne offensive; with Army of Occupation.

*PHILLIPS GARRISON MORRISON: com. June, 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord.; pro. Jan. 1918, to be Capt.; died Oct. 12, 1918, of pneumonia; see page 127.

HARRIS FOSTER MURCHIE: enl. Aug. 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., M.I.T., and Princeton Ground School; com. Sgt., 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.A. (Pilot); as. to Post Field, Ft. Sill, and Taliaferro Field, Ft. Worth; dis. Jan. 28, 1919.

GEORGE HENRY NETTLETON: enl. July 9, 1918, as C.M.M., U.S.N.R.F., Naval Aviation; stationed at Pauillac, France, and Eastleigh, England; rel. Jan. 24, 1919.

HARLAN FAY NEWTON: enl. Dec. 17, 1917, as priv., Med. E.R.C.; stationed at Boston; dis. Dec. 26, 1918.

CHARLES OSBORNE NICHOLS: enl. Aug. 24, 1917, as Aeronautical Mechanical Engineer, Langley Field; dis. Dec. 31, 1918.

EDWIN LAWRENCE NOBLE: enl. Apr. 1917, as cadet, Aviation; com. May, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C.; with A.E.F.

THE WAR RECORD

HAROLD HORN NUTE: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 351st F.A.; dis. Mar. 6, 1919.

EDMUND OCUMPAUGH, 3d: com. as Lt., J.G., U.S.N.

ARCHIBALD OWEN: enl. Dec. 6, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Corp., Sgt., and 1st Sgt., U.S.M.C.; dis. Feb. 15, 1919.

KNIGHT BARRY OWEN: enl. Apr. 28, 1917, in U.S.N.R.F.; com. Jan. 30, 1918, as Ens., U.S. Naval Aviation; rel. Jan. 22, 1919.

WASHINGTON PASTORIUS: com. as 1st Lt., 340th F.A.

ALEXANDER ENNIS PATTON: enl. Oct. 1, 1917, as Sgt., Q.M.C.; stationed at Camp Meade; com. Feb. 27, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; dis. Jan. 26, 1919.

ANGELO PEREZ: enl. July 8, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl., and Corp.; com. Dec. 28 as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; dis. Dec. 28, 1918.

*JOHN SHAW PFAFFMAN: completed six months with Am.Am. Service; enl. Oct. 1917, in Aviation; fell to death, July 21, 1918; see page 84.

CLIFTON TRACY PHILBRICK: enl. Apr. 28, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl.; as. to 159th Am. Co., A.E.F.

SYLVESTER SAMUEL PIERCE: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; in Naval Aviation at Pensacola, Fla.

WARREN BRUCE PIRNIE: enl. May 29, 1917, as cadet; com. 1st Lt., Inf.; as. Dec. 15 to 20th Inf.; as. as Instructor, R.O. T.C., Presidio; pro. Nov. 1918, to be Capt., Inf.; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

ARTHUR DURHAM PLATT: com. Dec. 1918, as 2d Lt., S.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ELBERT STOTTHOF PORTER: enl. May, 1917, as Coxswain, U.S. N.R.F.; dis. Mar. 1919.

ARTHUR MARCH PROCTOR: enl. as priv., Base Hospital No. 1.

JOHN MARSHALL RAYMOND, JR.: enl. May 5, 1917; com. as 1st Lt., F.A., and as. to 302d F.A.; with A.E.F.; pro. Mar. 19, 1919, to be Capt., F.A.; as. to Co. E, 4th Corps, Art. Park, Army of Occupation; stationed near Coblenz.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

CHARLES SUMNER REED: com. Dec. 1917, as 1st Lt., Ord.; as. to test 'big gun armament at Panama; trans. to Government Powder Plant at Nashville.

CARROLL GOWEN RIGGS: went overseas with Am.Am. Unit, remaining in that service for eighteen months; received *Croix de Guerre* for driving seventy-two consecutive hours under fire; later returned and com. as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. to be Capt., June, 1918; overseas with 62d C.A.C. Reg't; with Army of Occupation; see page 165.

CHARLES HOLMES ROBERTS, JR.: enl. Apr. 16, 1917, as C.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Jan. 2, 1918, as Ens., N.R. Flying Corps; pro. Mar. 23 to be Lt., J.G.; Oct. 1 to be Lt.; rel. Mar. 24, 1919.

EDWARD JAMES ROSENER: enl. May 10, 1917, as Seaman; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Feb. 1919.

REYNOLDS SAYER: enl. as cadet, Aviation Section, Camp Sevier.

JAMES KIRTLAND SELDEN: enl. Apr. 15, 1916, as priv., Bat. A, 101st F.A.; in training, O.T.C., Plattsburg, May 15, 1917; com. May 12, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.A., R.M.A.; dis. Jan. 5, 1919.

CHARLES MORTIMER SHELDON: com. as Capt., F.A.; as. to 19th F.A., 10th Brig. Hd'qtrs.

MURRAY NORCROSS SHELTON: com. Aug. 27, 1917, as Capt., F.A.; dis. Apr. 21, 1919.

FREDERIC BURR SHEPARD: com. as 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to 345th F.A.

HENRY BRADBURY SHEPARD: com. Oct. 24, 1917, as Ens., U.S. N.R. (Flying Corps); pro. Mar. 22, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; pro. 1918 to be Lt., U.S.N.R.F.

FREDERICK WILLIAM SMITH: enl. Aug. 16, 1917, as priv., 1st Grade, Canadian Black Watch; pro. to be Corp., Lance St., and Sgt.; dis. Apr. 20, 1919.

SYDNEY REED SMITH: enl. Apr. 1917; com. as 1st Lt., Cav., U.S.A.; went overseas Mar. 26, 1918, and as. as Liaison Officer, Paris; made A.D.C. to Gen. H. A. Smith, at Trèves, Germany.

WINTHROP HIRAM SMITH: enl. May 10, 1917; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

CHARLES HARDING SNYDER: enl. June 6, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; com. Sept. 25, 1918, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; as. as Instructor, C.A. School, Ft. Monroe; dis. Dec. 22, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

BURTON GRANT SPRAGUE: enl. as priv., Ord., Co. C, 105th M.G.B.

JOHN STEBBINS: enl. May 12, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Dec. 31 to be 1st Lt.; as. to 309th Inf.; dis. Mar. 26, 1919.

VAN ZANDT STONE: enl. Aug. 11, 1917, in R.F.C.; com. as cadet, 2d Lt., Nov. 15, 1917; pro. Feb. 1918, to be 1st Lt., and Flight Com., R.A.F.; in service overseas; dis. Apr. 1919.

HAROLD LINCOLN STOVER: com. July 10, 1917, as 1st Lt., D.C.; ordered to active duty Sept. 8, with 301st Eng., 76th Div.; sailed Sept. 1, 1918, overseas with Base Hospital 64; on duty at Hospital Center, Rimaucourt, France.

*ALBERT DILLON STURTEVANT: enl. Apr. 1917, in U.S.N.R.F.; com. Sept. as Ens., Naval Aviation; killed in combat Feb. 15, 1918; see page 55.

JAMES TAYLOR: com. as Capt., F.A.; as. as Capt., 4th Bat., F.A. Replacement Reg't, A.E.F.

ARTHUR BYRON TILTON: enl. Sept. 20, 1917, as priv., Med. Corps; pro. to be Sgt.; dis. Mar. 29, 1919.

JOE FRANK TROUNSTINE: enl. May 7, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., Inf. R.C.; pro. to be 1st Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

GEORGE WASHINGTON TWOMBLY: enl. July 10, 1917, as priv., 101st Sig. Bn., 26th Div.; dis. Apr. 29, 1919.

EDWARD CLARK WALKER: enl. Aug. 1918, as priv., Med. Corps; pro. to be Sgt., Nov. 18; in charge of hospital trains from Newport News, Va.

DANIEL KIRKWOOD WALLINGFORD: com. as 1st Lt., F.A.R.C.; as. to 325th F.A.

DONALD AMOS WARNER: enl. Apr. 16, 1917, as priv., A.S., S.C.; pro. to be Sgt., Sgt., 1st Cl., and Flying Cadet; com. Mar. 10, 1918, as 2d Lt., Sig. R.C., A.S., R.M.A.; dis. Dec. 30, 1918.

GEORGE WINSLOW WASHBURN: enl. May 10, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., 19th Cav.; trans. as 2d Lt., 77th F.A., and 22d Inf.; pro. to be 1st Lt., 22d Inf., U.S.A.

*ROWLAND WESTCOTT WATERBURY: enl. Sept. 1, 1917, as priv., Co. L, 107th Inf., 27th Div.; pro. Aug. 1918, to be Corp.; died Oct. 26, 1918, at Rouen, France, of wounds received in action; see page 135.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

AUGUSTUS LEWIS WELLS: enl. Oct. 4, 1917, as priv., Co. G, 304th Inf., Camp Devens; as. May 15, 1918, to 4th O.T.C., Camp Devens; com. Aug. 26 as 2d Lt.; as. to 98th Div., Camp McClellan; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

HAROLD McCLAVE WHITE: com. as Capt.; with A.E.F.; as. as Asst. Director, 3d Army Corps School, M.G. Dept.

AMORY LELAND WILLIAMS: com. as 2d Lt., Eng.; as. to 318th Eng. (Sappers), A.E.F.

FREDERICK COLBURN WILSON: Sept. 23, 1917, began work as Y.M.C.A. Sec.; enl. Apr. 28, 1918, as priv., Co. C, 1st Field Signal Bn.; pro. May, 1918, to be priv., 1st Cl.; in France with Army of Occupation.

1913

DONALD COCHRANE ARMOUR: entered Am.Am. Service in Mar. 1916; served in France and in Balkans; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, and cited on other occasions; returned to America June, 1917, and com. Sept. as 2d Lt., F.A.; went overseas with Bat. D., 308th Reg't, 78th Div.; in fighting at Grand Pré and the Argonne Forest; see page 165.

JULIAN ARNOLD: enl. Jan. 1, 1918, as priv., Ord. R.C.; as. F.A., C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

CLARENCE AUTY: enl. as priv., 102d F.A., 26th Div.; went overseas Sept. 1917; returned Apr. 1919; injured in accident and held in hospital at Camp Devens.

LEONARD WOOLSEY BACON, JR.: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 1st Lt., and as. to 1st Bn., Co. B, Columbia University; as. Sept. 6 to Hd'qtrs Co., 307th Reg't; went overseas Apr. 1918, and served in campaigns on the Vesle and the Aisne, and in the Argonne Forest; pro. Oct. 3, 1918, to be Capt.; with A.E.F. in command of Hd'qtrs Co., 307th Inf., 77th Div.

GEORGE FREDERICK BAKER: enl. June 25, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; com. Feb. 13, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F., Naval Aviation; went overseas Mar. 1918; Instructor in bombing; dis. Jan. 8, 1919.

HOWARD McARDLE BALDWIN: enl. in Norton-Harjes Ambulance Formation, Oct. 10, 1916; com. Oct. 17, 1917, as 1st Lt.,

THE WAR RECORD

U.S.A.S., attached to R.A.F.; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with palm, for services at Peronne; wounded in service; see page 166.

ARETAS OSMOND BARKER: com. Aug. 2, 1917, as Ens., Pay Corps, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Dec. 23, 1918, to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.

CHARLES BRADFORD BARTLETT: com. Aug. 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A., at O.T.C., Ft. Niagara; pro. Jan. 10, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A., at Camp Meade; Oct. 19, 1918, to be Capt., F.A.; in command of Bat. D, 312th F.A., 79th Div., A.E.F.; with 2d Army of Occupation.

EDWARD RANDOLPH BARTLETT: enl. June 27, 1917, as priv., Med. Corps, in Mobile Hospital Unit No. 39; pro. to be Sgt.; had seventeen months' service with this unit in France; dis. Jan. 28, 1919.

AARON TYLER BATES, JR.: enl. June 26, 1916, as priv., N.Y. N.G.; com. May 11, 1917, as 2d Lt., 369th Inf.; pro. June 15 to be 1st Lt.; July 10, 1918, to be Capt.; awarded *Croix de Guerre*; dis. Mar. 1, 1919; see page 166.

LLOYD MOORE BAYNE: enl. June 4, 1917, in Squadron A, N.Y. N.G.; dis. July 28, physical disability; enl. Feb. 24, 1918, as priv., Camp Upton; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

EARL BIGLOW: enl. Jan. 3, 1918, as cadet, Aviation Service; dis. June 3, 1918.

FREDERICK STEELE BLACKALL: enl. Apr. 1917, in Yale N.T.U.; com. Dec. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; made Ens. (T.), U.S.N., May 30, 1918; as. June, 1918, to U.S.S. "Pennsylvania"; rel. Feb. 1919.

LIVINGSTON BLAUVELT: enl. Apr. 1917, in Yale R.O.T.C.; debarred from further service June, 1917, defective hearing.

PHILIP WILLIAM BLOOD: enl. Apr. 6, 1917, as M.M., 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to Patrol Boat "Alacrity"; trans. to U.S.M.C., Aviation Force, and com. June 6, 1918, as 2d Lt.; foreign service with North Bombing Group; rel. Jan. 27, 1919.

ROBERT GUSTAV BLUMENTHAL: enl. July 9, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Mar. 21, 1918, as Ens., Pay Corps; rel. Jan. 21, 1919.

LOUIS CERF BOONE: enl. Dec. 12, 1917, as priv., Ord. Corps; dis. by S.C.D., Jan. 23, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

CHARLES WILLIAM BOWMAN: enl. May 5, 1917, as priv., Bat. F, 102d F.A., 26th Div.; wounded May 30, 1918, near Mandres; with A.E.F.; dis. Apr. 29, 1919.

THOMAS GARRETT BRADFORD: enl. May, 1917, in Am.Am. Field Service, serving in France until Sept.; enl. in U.S.A., Am. Service, as Corp.; pro. to Sgt. and Sgt., 1st Cl.; dis. Mar. 1919.

HOWARD BURPEE BREEDING: com. Aug. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., Heavy Art.; pro. to be Capt.; went overseas Dec. 11, 1917; took command, July, 1918, of Bat. B, 42d Art.; attended A.E.F. Gas School; returned to America, Nov. 29, 1918; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

FRANCIS CULLEN BROPHY: enl. May 11, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. Sept. 4 to 346th F.A.; pro. May 18, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; overseas July 28, 1918-Jan. 2, 1919; dis. Feb. 7, 1919.

FRANK WARREN BROWN: com. as 1st Lt., and as. to Co. A, 103d Field Bn., Signal Troops, 28th Div.; pro. to be Capt.; as. to 2d Field Bn., A.E.F.

WILFRED JACOBS BROWN: enl. Apr. 9, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Q.M., 3d and 1st Cl.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., J.G., Communication Office, Washington, D. C.; rel. Apr. 1919.

RUSSELL LOWERRE BRUCH: com. May 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; stationed in Texas, Oklahoma, and Ohio, and ordered overseas Oct. 1, 1918.

STUART LODGE BULLIVANT: com. Oct. 1, 1917, as Capt., Bat. F, 103d F.A.; cited for meritorious service in action; dis. Apr. 29, 1919; see page 166.

RICHARD HINGSTON BURKHART: com. as 1st Lt., D.C., U.S.A.; in service overseas.

JULIAN BURNHAM: enl. Jan. 2, 1918, as cadet, A.S.; dis. Jan. 18, 1919.

FRANK WARREN BUXTON: served on Mexican border, 1916, with Yale Bat.; enl. Aug. 1917, as priv.; com. as 2d Lt., F.A., 77th Div.

ARTHUR EARL CHATTERTON: in R.O.T.C., Madison Barracks, May 12-July 25, 1917; enl. July 30, 1917, in Naval Militia, and called to active service Oct. 5, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. to be Seaman, 1st Cl., Q.M., 1st, 2d, and 3d Cl., and Midshipman; com. Jan. 6, 1919, as Ens.; rel. Jan. 27, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

OSCAR LEANDER CHELL: enl. Oct. 5, 1917, as Radio Elec., 2d Cl.; as. to U.S.S. "Nevada"; in service overseas.

HENRY WILLIAM CLUNE: enl. Dec. 21, 1917, as priv., Base Hospital No. 19; served four months on staff of "Stars and Stripes," A.E.F. newspaper; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

JOHN GIRARD COCHRAN: enl. Sept. 19, 1917, as priv., 305th Ammunition Train, Camp Lee; as. to School of Military Aeronautics, Princeton, Park Field, and F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 28, 1918.

ROBERT STRONG COOK: com. Nov. 1917, 2d Lt., F.A.; as. May, 1918, to Bat. B, 7th F.A., 1st Div., and fought at Montdidier-Cantigny, Soissons, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, and the Argonne Forest; as. to Army of Occupation and was one of the advance guard to cross the Rhine at Coblenz.

NATHAN CORWITH, JR.: enl. May, 1917, 1st O.T.C.; com. as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to Hd'qtrs Troop, 86th Div., and Hd'qtrs Troop, 83d Div.; dis. Feb. 4, 1919.

PAUL STUART CRARY: enl. June 12, 1918, as priv., Q.M.C.; pro. to be Corp.; served as Asst. Buyer of light fabrics; dis. Dec. 24, 1918.

EDGAR GIBSON CROSSMAN: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; made 2d Lt., R.A., Oct. 26, 1917; pro. Oct. 26, 1917, to be 1st Lt., R.A., F.A.

EDWARD LAWRENCE DAVIS: enl. May 14, 1917, at O.T.C., Ft. Niagara; com. 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. to be 1st Lt., F.A., and as. to 312th F.A., 79th Div., Camp Meade; went overseas with A.E.F.; with Army of Occupation.

WILLIAM LAURENCE DICKEY: com. Sept. 1918, as 1st Lt., Gen. Staff, Washington, D. C.; on duty with Embarkation Service, P.S. & T. Div.; dis. Apr. 1919.

CHARLES EDMUND DOLE: com. May 27, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf., at 2d O.T.C., Moro Castle, Porto Rico; as. to Co. E, 374th Inf., at Camp Las Casas; made Adj. of 2d Bn., 374th Inf.; dis. Jan. 8, 1919.

*WALTER EMMET DONOHUE: enl. May 17, 1917, at O.T.C., Madison Barracks; com. Aug. 17, as 2d Lt.; pro. Dec. 31 to be

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

1st Lt.; Oct. 28, 1918, to be Capt.; wounded Nov. 1, 1918, in Argonne Forest, and died on the same day from wounds; see page 137.

HENRY McCORMICK DONOVAN: enl. May, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; Instructor at Non-Com. Officers' School, Camp Devens; trans. to Depot Brig., Camp Devens.

FRANCIS KENNETH DOUGLAS: enl. June, 1916, as a volunteer priv., French Army; trans. 1917, to American Army as cadet, Aviation; com. as 2d Lt., A.S.; received French *Croix de Guerre*; with Army of Occupation; see page 166.

WALTER EDGERTON DUFFEY: enl. June 1, 1918; as. to Camp Logan; dis. Oct. 1918.

WOODFORD HECTOR DULANEY: enl. May 14, 1917, as cand., O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., F.A., O.R.C.; as. to 138th F.A.; pro. July 22, 1918, to be 1st Lt.; overseas Oct. 2-Dec. 22, 1918; dis. Jan. 15, 1919.

FRANK MONTGOMERY DUNBAUGH, JR.: com. as 2d Lt.

WILLIAM DURFEE, JR.: enl. Mar. 30, 1917, as C.P.O., U.S. N.R.F.; com. Oct. as Ens., U.S.N.; as. for duty with Atlantic Fleet and with Torpedo School, Newport; pro. Nov. 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; Torpedo Officer, U.S.S. "Cowell."

STUART BAKER EMERSON: enl. Apr. 25, 1918, as priv., 309th Inf., 78th Div.; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

RICHARD JACKSON HOWARD FARRAR: enl. 1st O.T.C., Ft. Riley, Kan.; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. July 6, 1918, to 1st Lt., F.A.; July 31, 1918, to be Capt., F.A.; in foreign service with 20th F.A.; dis. Jan. 22, 1919.

RAYMOND JAMES FARRELL: enl. Apr. 23, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. Aug. 8, 1917, to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; Jan. 30, 1918, to be Capt., C.A.C.; with 48th C. Art., A.E.F.

JAMES WARREN FEENEY: enl. O.T.C., Plattsburg, May 12, 1917; com. Aug. 15, 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; pro. Mar. 11, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; Aug. 7, 1918, to be Capt., Q.M.C.; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

JOHN STAHL FERGUSON: enl. May, 1917, in U.S.N.R.F.; com. Feb. 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.

THE WAR RECORD

PAUL WAYLAND FLETCHER: enl. 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Sgt. Major, Co. A, M.G.B., 26th Div.; with A.E.F.

CARLOS HAYDEN FRENCH: enl. Sept. 4, 1917, in 151st Depot Brig., Camp Devens; pro. to be Sgt. and Mess Sgt.; Sept. 1, 1918, made Regimental Supply Sgt., 73d Inf., 12th Div.; dis. Jan. 17, 1919.

*ROSWELL HAYES FULLER: enl. Apr. 17, 1917, in Aviation; com. Nov. as 1st Lt., A.S., S.C.; killed in combat, Sept. 29, 1918; see page 113.

FRANCIS SCHLEITER GAINES: enl. Sept. 15, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl.; com. Nov. 20, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S., S.C.; pro. Sept. 28 to be Capt., A.S. (A.); dis. Jan. 16, 1919.

DALTON WALDEMAR GARSTIN: volunteered in May, 1917, with 2d Yale Ambulance Unit; pro. to be Sgt. and Head Mechanic; with A.E.F.

HAROLD EMERY GATES: enl. June 5, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; entered Officer Material School, Sept. 30, 1918, with rating of Ch. B.M.; com. Mar. 14, 1919, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.

DONALD PAYSON GEORGE: enl. July 26, 1918, as priv., cand. at F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 29, 1918.

JAMES EDWARD LAMBERT GOGGIN: enl. Dec. 16, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., 814th Aero Station, Princeton; dis. Jan. 25, 1919.

JAMES GOULD: com. Aug. 29, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.R.C., at 1st O.T.C., Ft. Niagara; pro. Jan. 24, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to 312th F.A., 79th Div., and made Regimental Adjt.

EDWARD SHEPHERD GREGORY, JR.: enl. May 15, 1917, at O.T.C., Madison Barracks; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Jan. 5, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf., but trans. Feb. 1 as 1st Lt., A.G.D.; Asst. Personnel Adjt., Camp Dix; pro. Sept. 10 to be Capt., A.G.D., U.S.A.; Asst. Supervisor of Trade Tests under Com. on Class. of Personnel in Army; dis. Dec. 9, 1918.

RICHARD LESTER GREENE: com. as 2d Lt., U.S.A.; as. to Bat. A, Military Police, Camp Jackson.

JOHN WILLIAM GROUT: enl. Apr. 1917, as priv., 101st Eng.; with Ord. Supply Co., South Baltimore.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

*LELAND JAMES HAGADORN: enl. Apr. 1917, in Aviation; com. as 1st Lt., A.S., S.C., and in service overseas; killed accidentally, Feb. 23, 1918; see page 58.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH HAHN: enl. May 16, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; trans. Sept. 19, 1917, to Naval Aviation; com. Sept. 6, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; rel. Dec. 29, 1918; pro. Jan. 1, 1919, to be Lt., J.G.

DAVID CLENDON HALE: enl. June 5, 1917, as cadet, A.S.; trans. to R.A.F. for training in Texas and Eng.; qualified as Observer, R.A.F.; as. to night bombing with 214th Squadron, A.E.F., in Flanders sector; wounded on night of Aug. 22, while bombing Zeebrugge; dis. Jan. 22, 1919.

JOHN DANIEL MILLER HAMILTON, JR.: enl. Aug. 31, 1918, as priv., 23d Co., 4th Bn., C.M.G.O.T.S.; dis. Nov. 30, 1918.

DANIEL RHODES HANNA, JR.: served on Mexican border in Ohio Cav., Troop A; com. May 14, 1917, as 1st Lt., Cav.; as. to Hd'qtrs Troop, 83d Div., and to 302d Cav.; pro. Sept., 1918, to be Capt., and as. as Adj't., 64th F.A.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

JOHN JOSEPH HARTIGAN: enl. Nov. 15, 1917, as H.A., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 18, 1918.

EDWIN REYNOLDS HATHEWAY: enl. Apr. 4, 1917, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Gunner's Mate, 3d, 2d, and 1st Cl.; as. to U.S.S. "Gantic," "Rhode Island," "Essex," and Naval Ammunition Depot, Hingham, Mass.

CLARENCE KENT HAWLEY: enl. May 23, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Q.M., 2d Cl., Printer, 1st Cl. (Aviation), Ch. Printer (Aviation); rel. Dec. 23, 1918.

*WILLIAM JOSEPH HEVER: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Dec. 28 to be 1st Lt.; went overseas with 305th Inf.; wounded Oct. 3 and died Oct. 5, 1918, in the Argonne Forest; see page 119.

WILLIAM BARNETT HIGGINS: enl. Dec. 15, 1915, Bat. C, Mass. N.G., 1st Reg't; pro. July 1, 1916, to be Corp.; com. Jan. 19, 1917, as 2d Lt.; pro. to be 1st Lt., Apr. 30, 1917; went overseas with his reg't, federalized as the 102d F.A.; pro. July 31, 1918, to be Capt., F.A.



FIRST LIEUT. FREDERICK J. DALY, '06
Head of Andover Ambulance Unit



ELBRIDGE ADAMS, '17
Andover Ambulance Unit



SECOND LIEUT. PAUL DOOLIN, '16
Andover Ambulance Unit



CADET CHAS. G. LITTLEFIELD, '19
Andover Ambulance Unit

THE WAR RECORD

FRANK TREVOR HOGG: enl. Mar. 1917, as Q.M., U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., J.G., and Lt., U.S.N.; in command of U.S.S. "C. 98."

PHILIP LINSOTT HUNT: enl. with 102d F.A., 26th Div.; pro. to be Supply Sgt.; dis. Apr. 29, 1919.

CHARLES HYDE: enl. Dec. 1917, as Sgt.; com. as 2d Lt.; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

HEYWOOD SHAW JONES: enl. Dec. 14, 1917, as priv., C.W.S., Research Div., Washington, D.C.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt., 1st Cl.; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

STEPHEN GEORGE JONES: enl. Mar. 14, 1918, as priv., Med. E.R.C.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

ROGER KEELINE: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. Nov. 1, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to 1st F.A., U.S.A.; dis. Dec. 7, 1919.

GILES VERNON KELLOGG: enl. July 6, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; as. as cadet officer, Training School, San Pedro, Cal.; rel. Dec. 17, 1918.

WILLIAM BAYLY KEPHART: enl. June 27, 1918, as priv.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; as. to F.A.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 28, 1918.

RUSSELL PACKARD KNEEN: enl. May 15, 1917, as cand., O.T.C., Plattsburg and Ft. Monroe; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. Aug. 30, 1918, to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; as. to Coast Defenses of Boston; dis. Jan. 15, 1919.

ARCHIBALD GRIBBLE KNISELY, JR.: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A., at 1st O.T.C., Ft. Niagara; pro. Oct. 25, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; with 310th F.A., A.E.F.

WILBUR JOHNSON LAMONT: enl. June, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., Base Hospital No. 9, A.E.F.; with Army of Occupation.

HAROLD JAMES LESTRADE: enl. July 6, 1917, as cadet, S.C.; com. Apr. 24, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.A., R.M.A.; as. to 51st and 48th Aero Pursuit Squadrons; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

HENRY DICKINSON LINDSLEY, JR.: enl. Apr. 17, 1917; com. Aug. 20, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S.; served in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne drives with 93d Aero Squadron, 3d Pursuit Group; dis. Jan. 28, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

RAYMOND SYLVESTER LITTLEFIELD: enl. May 4, 1918, as priv., Inf.; as. to 39th Inf., 4th Div., A.E.F.; wounded Sept. 28, 1918, in St. Mihiel sector; dis. Feb. 4, 1919.

WILLIAM FITCH LOOMIS: com. Jan. 26, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S.; as. to 94th and 213th Combat Squadrons; awarded *Croix de Guerre*; dis. Apr. 10, 1919; see page 166.

FRANCIS LORD: enl. June 30, 1917, as Ambulance Driver, S.S.U. 29, 120th Div., French 2d Army; dis. Nov. 29, 1917.

LAURENCE BERNARD LOWENSTEIN: enl. Mar. 16, 1918, as priv., A.S.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

CLINTON MANSFIELD LUCAS: com. June 14, 1917, as 2d Lt., 12th F.A.; pro. to be 1st Lt., with rank from July 14; Feb. 7, 1918, to be Capt., F.A.; served with 12th F.A. in France, Jan. 27-May 6, 1918; returned to America as Instructor; with 4th F.A. at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas.

GEORGE CLYDE MCCARTEN: enl. July 20, 1918, as priv., E.E. R.C.; ordered to Eng. O.T.C., Camp Humphreys; dis. Jan. 11, 1919; com. as 2d Lt., Eng. O.R.C.

JOHN HUGH MACMILLAN, JR.: enl. 1st O.T.C., Ft. Snelling, May 11, 1917; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as Capt., F.A.; on staff of 163d F.A. Brig., Camp Dodge; pro. Aug. 22, 1918, to be Major, F.A., and as. as Adjt., 163d F.A. Brig.; went overseas, Aug. 1918, returning Jan. 1919; dis. Jan. 21, 1919. He was a Major at the age of twenty-three.

ANICETO GIOCONDO MAININI: enl. Dec. 12, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. to be Coxswain, U.S.N.

FRANCIS BARTLETT MANNING: enl. Apr. 22, 1918, as priv., Med. Corps; com. Oct. 1918, as 2d Lt., San. Corps, U.S.A.; stationed at U.S. Gen. Hospital 10, Boston.

THEODORE CHRISTOPHER MARCEAU, JR.: com. as Ens., U.S. N.R.F.

JOHN STEPHEN MARTINEZ: enl. as cadet, A.S.

ARTHUR MEDLICOTT: enl. Apr. 6, 1917; attended 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg, and com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Inf.; ordered at once overseas and as. to 16th Inf.; was with the first American reg't at the front, and took part against the first Boche raid on American troops; ordered to U.S. 1918, as Instructor at Camp Devens; dis. Dec. 24, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

HAROLD MEYER: enl. June 6, 1918, as priv.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt., Q.M.C. Detachment, Camp Shelby; dis. Mar. 1, 1919.

*JOHN LENDRUM MITCHELL, JR.: enl. June, 1917, in A.S., S.C.; com. Sept. 29, 1917, as 1st Lt.; killed accidentally May 27, 1918, near Toul, France; see page 71.

SETH WARNER MORRISON: enl. at 1st O.T.C., Presidio, and com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 347th F.A., Camp Lewis; ordered to School of Fire at Ft. Sill; pro. Jan. 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; arrived overseas in July; detailed for special duty with French Army at front; appointed Reg. Art. Information Officer, holding this position when armistice was signed; with Army of Occupation.

ROBERT WINTHROP MORSE: enl. June 3, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; rel. Dec. 1918.

WILLIAM FORBES MUDGE: enl. June 4, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Nov. 9, 1917, as Ens.; pro. Oct. 1, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; rel. Jan. 13, 1919.

WALTER HEADDEN OGDEN: enl. May 10, 1917, as cand., O.T.C., Madison Barracks; com. as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; as. to 49th Inf., at Syracuse, Camp Merritt, Camp Upton, and with A.E.F.

WAYNE FRANCIS PALMER: com. Mar. 28, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; made Ens., U.S.N., Sept. 15, 1917; pro. June 1, 1918, to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; Sept. 21, 1918, to be Lt., U.S.N.

HENRY OLMSTED PHILIPS: com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., 20th Inf.; as. to Ft. Douglas, Camp Funston, and Ft. Brady; dis. Jan. 27, 1919.

BURTON CRANE POMEROY: enl. in O.T.C., Ft. Riley, May 15, 1917; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Cav.; pro. Aug. 23, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Cav.; Oct. 26 to be 1st Lt., Tank Corps; dis. Dec. 6, 1918.

AUGUSTUS CRANE PORTER: enl. May, 1917, as priv., Med. Service, Base Hospital No. 8, as Ambulance Driver; dis. Feb. 1918.

ROBERT JAMES POWELL: enl. May 9, 1917, as M.M., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. June 22, 1918, as Ens., Naval Reserve Flying Corps; served on U.S.S. "Alcalda," May 9, 1917-Mar. 4, 1918; rel. Jan. 4, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

WILLIS McDONALD POWELL: enl. Oct. 21, 1917, as Sgt., 1st Cl., A.S.; as. to 44th Aero Squadron; in charge of Ignition, Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio; dis. Feb. 10, 1919.

ROBERT NICHOLAS QUINN, JR.: enl. Mar. 18, 1918, as Q.M., U.S.N.R.F., Flying Corps.

BLANCHARD EARL RALPH: enl. Aug. 29, 1918, as priv., Q.M.C.; dis. Dec. 6, 1918.

ARLEIGH DYGERT RICHARDSON, JR.: enl. Apr. 1917, as Seaman; com. Sept. 9, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; after attending 2d R.O.T.C. at Annapolis, was com. Ens. in Regular Navy; served eight months on U.S.S. "Connecticut"; pro. to be Lt., J.G.; rel. Dec. 13, 1918.

FRANKLIN GLAZIER RUSSELL, JR.: enl. May 18, 1917, in O.T.C., Ft. McPherson; com. Aug. 15, 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to Bat. E, 319th F.A., 82d Div., Camp Gordon; sent Mar. 18, 1918, to Ft. Sill for intensive art. drill; went overseas May 21, 1918, and took part in the St. Mihiel and Argonne drives; pro. Aug. 17, 1918, to be Capt., F.A.

GEORGE ALFRED SAGAR: enl. May 12, 1917, as priv.; com. as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to 325th Inf., and Hd'qtrs Co., 309th Inf.; pro. to be 1st Lt., with 74th Inf., Brig. Hd'qtrs; awarded Belgian War Cross; dis. Apr. 4, 1919; see page 167.

HARRY ADAM SCHLOTZHAUER, JR.: enl. June 21, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl.; com. Mar. 22, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S., S.C.; pro. 1918, to be Capt., A.S.; attached to 206th Aero Squadron, R.A.F.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

WILLIAM WHEELER SHELDON: com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. as Instructor, F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Mar. 5, 1919.

EDGAR OSCAR SILVER: enl. Apr. 13, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Aug. 17, 1918, as Lt., J.G., U.S.N.

JOHN ALBERT SIMMONS: enl. Apr. 7, 1917, in O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

JAMES RENWICK SLOANE: enl. Sept. 1, 1917, as cadet, 2d O.T.C.; com. Nov. 27 as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 81st F.A., Ft. Oglethorpe; went overseas Nov. 1, 1918; dis. Apr. 4, 1919.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH: enl. May 1, 1917, as priv.; com. as 2d Lt., 9th Aero Squadron, A.E.F.; with Army of Occupation.

THE WAR RECORD

MAURICE ROBERT SMITH: enl. Apr. 1917, in Balloon Corps; com. as 1st Lt., and placed in command of 5th Balloon Co. in overseas service; in St. Mihiel drive his balloon was shot down in flames and he made a successful parachute jump; recommended for the D.S.C.; pro. to be Capt., Balloon Corps; in command of 1st A.E.F. Balloon Camp.

*DUMARESQ SPENCER: sailed overseas June 20, 1917, and joined LaFayette Escadrille; received brevet as Pilot, Oct. 20, and com. as 2d Lt.; killed accidentally Jan. 22, 1918, near Belfort; see page 50.

CHARLES PHELPS STEVENS, JR.: enl. June 9, 1917, with Am. Am. Forces; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; awarded the *Croix de Guerre*; as: to S.S.U. 621, Convois Autos, A.E.F.

JOHN BUTLER STEVENS: enl. Feb. 8, 1917, as Wagoner; went overseas July 14, 1918; as. to Bat. B, 63d C.A.C.; dis. Mar. 21, 1919.

CHARLES BARNES STUART: com. May 1, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A., N.A.; pro. Aug. 15, 1917, to be Capt., F.A., U.S.A.; in foreign service; dis. Feb. 22, 1919.

WILLIAM STURGIS, JR.: enl. Mar. 21, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be C.Q.M.; com. Sept. as Ens.; sent to Annapolis for training.

EARL WILLIAM SUTHERLAND: enl. Jan. 8, 1918, as priv., Med. R.C.; on duty in Long Island College Hospital.

*EGBERT FOSTER TETLEY: com. 1917, at Plattsburg O.T.C., as 2d Lt.; as. to 47th Inf., going overseas in May, 1918; pro. to be 1st Lt.; killed in action Aug. 10, 1918; see page 92.

ROBERT RUFFNER THEOBALD: enl. May 14, 1917, as Coxswain, U.S.N.R.F.; com. June 22 as Ens., U.S.N.R.F., and Sept. 15 as Ens., U.S.N.; pro. June 1, 1918, to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; Sept. 21 to be Lt., U.S.N.; served on U.S.S. "Decatur" (destroyer) as Gunnery and Torpedo Officer; rel. Feb. 8, 1919.

BENEDICT EDWARD THOMPSON: enl. Dec. 24, 1917, as Flying Cadet, A.S. (A.); com. Dec. 21, 1918, as 2d Lt., S.E.R.C.; dis.

BEVERLEY VENABLE THOMPSON: enl. May 10, 1917, as cand., O.T.C.; com. Dec. 16, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S.; dis. Jan. 14, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

BERNARD TITCHE, JR.: com. 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf., and as. to Gen. Staff, Washington, D. C.; sent overseas in Intel. Service; served at Advanced Gen. Hd'qtrs with Army of Occupation.

GORDON CUTTS VAUGHAN: enl. Aug. 1917, as priv., F.A., Camp Devens; trans. to Q.M.C.; as. Aug. 1918, to Conservation and Reclamation Div., Camp Devens; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; dis. Dec. 1918.

HAROLD FRANCIS VOLK: enl. Apr. 1917, at O.T.C.; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to Hd'qtrs Staff, 165th Brig., 90th Div.; with A.E.F.; pro. Dec. 31 to be 1st Lt.; detailed after armistice to Sorbonne University, Paris.

HAROLD WATSON: com. May 14, 1917, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; pro. Oct. 1918, to be 1st Lt.; stationed at Tours, France.

NEWELL PHIPPS WEED: com. May 8, 1917, as 2d Lt., Cav.; as. to 3d Cav., U.S.A.; pro. to be 1st Lt., Cav.; to be Capt., Tank Corps; as. to 344th Bn., 1st Brig.; awarded D.S.C. for heroism, Sept. 26, at Argonne Forest; with Army of Occupation; see page 167.

*JOHN PROUT WEST: enl. May, 1917, at Plattsburg O.T.C.; enl. July in R.A.F.; com. Oct. 12, 1917, as 2d Lt.; killed in combat June 28, 1918; see page 75.

MERLE PORTER WEYMOUTH: enl. Aug. 1917, as priv., Tank Corps; in action in France; dis. Apr. 1919.

EDWARD RUSSELL WHITE: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., J.G.

JOHN WINDSOR WHITE: enl. Apr. 4, 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; com. Oct. 4 as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; June 1, 1918, as Ens. (T.), U.S.N.; pro. Sept. 21, 1918, to be Lt., J.G. (T.), U.S.N.; rel. Feb. 1919.

WHEELOCK WHITNEY: enl. May 15, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., 151st F.A.; pro. Jan. 5, 1918, to be Capt., 339th F.A.; overseas Aug. 3, 1918-Feb. 1, 1919; dis. Feb. 12, 1919.

MELZAR MERICK WHITTLESEY: enl. May 14, 1917, as cand., 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; trans. to A.S. as Pilot; dis. Jan. 13, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

JOHN SCOTT WILEY: enl. May 15, 1917, 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to Camp Devens; pro. Apr. 1, 1918, to be 1st Lt.; trans. to Camp Grant, and pro. Sept. 1, 1918, to be Capt., Inf.; dis. Dec. 17, 1919.

RALPH BURKETT WILEY: enl. June 1, 1918, as priv.; dis. Mar. 24, 1919.

PERCY HUNTINGTON WILLIAMS: enl. Apr. 4, 1917, as priv., Troop B, Squadron 3, Conn. Cav.; pro. Aug. 15 to be Corp.; as Sgt., Co. B, 101st M.G.B., May 30, 1918; gassed Oct. 26 at Verdun; dis. Apr. 29, 1919.

LAWRENCE MATTESON WOOD: enl. Sept. 13, 1917, as priv., Q.M.C.; pro. Dec. 17 to be Sgt.; com. Aug. 14, 1918, as 2d Lt.; as. to 11th Ammunition Train, 11th Div.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

PHILIP DUDLEY WOODBRIDGE: enl. Oct. 5, 1917, as priv., 5th Co., 9th Bn., 153d Depot Brig., Camp Devens; trans. to San. Detachment, 401st Telegraph Bn., and dis. Jan. 15, 1918; enl. as priv., Med. Enlisted Reserve Corps, Jan. 15, 1918; on inactive list as student, Harvard Med. School, until dis. Jan. 15, 1919.

WALTER MILLS WOODWARD, JR.: enl. June 1, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., N.N.V.; pro. to be Q.M., 3d Cl., and B.M., 2d Cl., U.S.N.

KNIGHT WOOLLEY: com. Aug. 1917, as Capt., F.A., at 1st O.T.C., Madison Barracks; as. to 308th F.A., 78th Div.; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

IRVING WALKER YOUNG, JR.: enl. Sept. 8, 1918, as priv., O.T.C., Camp Humphreys; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

1914

PARKER BREESE ALLEN: enl. June 13, 1917, as priv., 12th F.A.; pro. Corp., July 13, and Sgt., Oct. 1; at Saumur Art. School, Apr. 1, 1918; com. July 10, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; in Army of Occupation, Bat. F, 13th F.A.

ALLAN WALLACE AMES: com. Mar. 24, 1917, as Ens., U.S. Naval Aviation; pro. Mar. 23, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; pro. Oct. 1, 1918, to be Lt.; rel. Jan. 10, 1919.

ROBERT JOHNSON AMES: enl. Mar. 1, 1918, as priv., Ord. E.R.C.; attended four schools at University of Pennsylvania, Camp Hancock (two), and Camp Raritan; dis. Jan. 4, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

ROBERT NELSON ANDERSON: enl. June 4, 1917, as priv., Am. Am., 1st Army; pro. to be Corp.; with Army of Occupation.

WILLIAM SCOTT ANDERSON: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A., and attached to 149th F.A., 42d Div.; went overseas in Oct.; on detached duty as Aerial Observer with French Army, and later attached to 1st Balloon Co., A.E.F.; received *Croix de Guerre*, Jan. 1919; see page 168.

LAURENCE DEVOE ANGELL: enl. May 10, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., Plattsburg O.T.C.; enl. Oct. 5, 1917, as priv., 52d Aero Squadron; pro. Feb. 1, 1918, to be Sgt., 1st Cl.; dis. Jan. 28, 1919.

DONALD APPLETON: com. May 10, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. Nov. 17 to be 1st Lt., and as. to 101st F.A.; pro. July 30, 1918, to be Capt., F.A.; foreign service Sept. 9, 1917, to Sept. 2, 1918; dis. Dec. 23, 1918.

FRANK BATES ARMSTRONG: enl. May 14, 1917, in O.T.C., but dis. on S.C.D. June 14; enl. Jan. 14, 1918, in U.S.N.R.F. as Q.M., 3d Cl.; com. July 13 as Ens.; as. to U.S.S. "Panaman"; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

EDWIN WALTER BAKER: com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to Bat. D, 328th F.A.

CHARLES BOWDITCH BALCH: enl. May, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; went overseas Sept. 1917, with 101st F.A.; trans. Jan. 1918, to 7th F.A., 1st Div.; pro. Dec. to be 1st Lt.; cited in Gen. Orders, Dec. 13, 1918; with Army of Occupation.

FRANKLIN GREENE BALCH, JR.: enl. May, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 301st F.A., Camp Devens; Instructor, Art. School, Camp Jackson; pro. Oct. 1917, to be 1st Lt.; went overseas in charge of Replacement Bat.; as. to 151st F.A., 42d Div.; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

*RAYMOND TENNEY BALCH: com. Mar. 24, 1917, as Ens.; ordered to duty, but prevented by physical defect from active service; enl. in R.F.C., and com. Nov. 26, 1917, as 2d Lt.; pro. Apr. 1, 1918, to be 1st Lt.; killed accidentally May 25, 1918, near Birmingham, England; see page 69.

HOWARD MALCOLM BALDRIGE: enl. May 4, 1917; com. as Capt., F.A.; as. to Bat. F, 338th F.A.; dis. Jan. 18, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

WILLIAM JOHN BALES, JR.: enl. Nov. 11, 1917, as priv., 334th F.A.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; com. June 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; overseas June 20, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919; attended Saumur Art. School; dis. Feb. 11, 1919.

MAX BAMBERGER: enl. June 28, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be C.P.O., U.S. Cable Censor; rel. Dec. 19, 1918.

MILTON WELLINGTON BEIFUSS: enl. Aug. 9, 1918, as priv., 24th M.G.B.; dis. Dec. 18, 1918.

WILFRED JOSEPH BEGIN: enl. Nov. 26, 1917, as priv., M.R.S. 302, M.T. Co. 1; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

HENRY MILLET BLANK: com. Aug. 9, 1917, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. Aug. 9 to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; Feb. 6, 1918, to be Capt., C.A.C.; dis. Dec. 23, 1918.

ALVIN FREIBERG BLUTHENTHAL: enl. May 13, 1917, in 1st O.T.C., Ft. Oglethorpe; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; pro. Sept. 26, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Q.M.C.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

GEORGE DONALD BRADLEY: enl. Oct. 17, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F., Flying Corps; com. Feb. 6, 1918, as Ens., U.S. N.R.F.; rel. Jan. 24, 1919.

WILLIAM PARTRIDGE BRANDEGEE: enl. July 21, 1917, as priv., Base Hospital No. 8, A.E.F.; landed overseas Aug. 21, and stationed at Savenay; pro. to be Sgt.; returned home ill, but recovered at Lakewood; dis. Mar. 5, 1919.

JOHN SUMMERFIELD BRAYTON, JR.: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.

GEORGE GORDON BREED: grad. 1917, at U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, as Ens., U.S.N.; pro. to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; torpedoed Sept. 1918.

BINNEY ROSS BRINTON: enl. June, 1917, as 3d A.M., R.F.C.; com. as 2d Lt., R.A.F.; pro. to be 1st Lt., R.A.F.

JOHN FREEMAN BROWN, JR.: with Am.Am. Hospital Motor Service, Section 1, during the winter of 1915-1916; enl. Mar. 31, 1917, in Reserve Aviation Service; com. as 1st Lt., A.S., and sailed overseas in Nov. 1917; trained in England and France, and made Instructor in bombing school; with 3d Army as Navigation Officer.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

MARSHALL SPELMAN BUELL: com. Aug. 25, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. 116th F.A., 31st Div.; went overseas Oct. 15, 1918; dis. Jan. 18, 1919.

PHILIP WILLIAMS BURGESS: served in 1916 in Mexican trouble; mustered into federal service Aug. 5, 1917, as priv.; as. to Co. A (Radio), 103d Field Bn., S.C., 28th Div.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; sailed overseas May 17, 1918; with A.E.F.

POWELL MASON CABOT: enl. Jan. 5, 1918, as cand., O.T.C.; pro. to be Sgt.-Major, 306th F.A.; went overseas Apr. 22; as. to Saumur School; com. June 1, as 2d Lt.; as. to Hd'qtrs, A.E.F. University.

STUART HILL CALDWELL: enl. June 4, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Sept. 30 to be Ch. M.M., and Feb. 27, 1919, to be Warrant Machinist, U.S.N.A.R.F.

HAMPSON CAREY: com. as Capt., F.A., Camp Dix.

JAMES SULLIVAN CARPENTER: enl. June 26, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Seaman, 1st Cl., Q.M., 3d and 1st Cl., and C.Q.M.; com. June 6, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; had sea duty June-Oct. 1918, with U.S.S. "Tenadores"; since then Executive Officer, U.S.S. "Wolverine," Great Lakes.

*GEORGE MINOT CAVIS: enl. Dec. 1, 1917, in Coast Art.; com. Apr. 1918, as 2d Lt.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; died of pneumonia Oct. 4, 1918; see page 118.

*ELLIOT ADAMS CHAPIN: enl. 1917, in R.F.C.; com. 1918, as 1st Lt.; killed in combat June 27, 1918; see page 74.

WILLIAM CHISHOLM: enl. Apr. 6, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Ch. B.M. and cadet; rel. Dec. 9, 1918.

LANGDON WASHBURN CLARK: enl. U.S.N.R.F., Mar. 23, 1917, and served as Coxswain until Mar. 5, 1918, when dis. physical disability; enl. Nov. 7 as priv., U.S.A., 153d Depot Brig.; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

JOHN WHEELER CLARKSON: enl. Nov. 19, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl.; com. Mar. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C.; rated as Aerial Observer, Oct. 28; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

DUNBAR COLE: enl. May 1, 1917, as priv.; with A.E.F.; as. as Chauffeur on Gen. Pershing's Staff.

THE WAR RECORD

JOSEPH HIXON COLMAN: enl. Jan. 5, 1918, as priv.; com. June 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., 131st F.A.; dis. Mar. 28, 1919.

ROB ROY STEARNS CONVERSE: com. as 2d Lt., A.S.; with A.E.F.; captured by Germans.

ALAN AUGUSTUS COOK: enl. July, 1917, as priv. in French Aviation, LaFayette Escadrille; pro. to be Corp., Oct. 20, 1917; Sgt., Apr. 7, 1918; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with palm, Aug. 27, 1918; dis. Nov. 1918; see page 168.

ROBINSON COOK: enl. in Am.Am. Field Service.

RICHARD CLARKE COOKE: enl. Apr. 1917, in U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., J.G.; in foreign waters on U.S.S. "Proteus."

BRADFORD SEELY COVELL: com. Aug. 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; trans. Dec. as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. June, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf., and as. to 19th M.G.B., 7th Div.; in France since July, 1918, with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

JESSE DAYTON CRARY: enl. May, 1917, in American Field Service; enl. in Sept. in U.S.A., and served as priv., 1st Cl., with S.S.U. 621, 74th French Div.

JOHN WILLIAM ROY CRAWFORD, JR.: enl. Apr. 12, 1917; com. Aug. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to Hd'qtrs Co., 306th F.A.; went overseas, Apr. 20, 1918; pro. Aug. 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; made Bn. Adjt. Sept. and pro. Mar. 1919, to be Capt., F.A.; with A.E.F.

WILLIAM HENRY CROWELL: enl. May 13, 1916, as priv.; with A.E.F.

WILLIAM ALLEN CUSHMAN: enl. Aug. 30, 1918, as priv., Inf., Camp Upton; pro. Jan. 10, 1919, to be Corp.; as. to 9th Co., 152d Depot Brig.

ROBERT FRANCIS DALEY: enrolled with U.S.N.R.F., May 9, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; rel. Oct. 1917, at request of Dept. of Justice; attached to Office of Naval Intel. as a Special Agent in Mar. 1918; dis. Jan. 17, 1919.

FRANK ASHLEY DAY: enl. June 6, 1918, as Storekeeper, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; with Naval Overseas Transportation Service; rel. Dec. 27, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

MIDDLETON DECAMP: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as Capt., 323d F.A.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918; com. as Major, F.A., O.R.C.

STUART WINTHROP DICKINSON: enl. Sept. 22, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; com. as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; dis. Dec. 3, 1918.

DEAN DILLMAN: enl. July 15, 1917, as B.M., 2d Cl.; com. Sept. 26, 1917, as Ens. and as. to U.S.S. "Marblehead"; pro. Sept. 21, 1918, to be Lt., J.G., on Destroyer No. 89; rel. Jan. 15, 1919.

WILLIAM ROOD DRAYTON: enl. June 19, 1918; Sgt., F.A., U.S.A.; dis. Dec. 29, 1918.

LAWRENCE KERFMAN DUBY: enl. Jan. 7, 1916, Minn. Naval Militia; pro. to Ens., May 12, 1917; to Lt., J.G., N.N.V., Apr. 3, 1917; Lt., U.S.N., Jan. 1, 1918.

GEORGE JOHNSTON DUNBAUGH, JR.: enl. May 15, 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan; cadet at Ft. Omaha and Camp John Wise; com. 2d Lt., A.S. (Military Aeronautics), Balloon Div.; dis. Jan. 17, 1919.

ATWOOD PACKARD DUNHAM: enl. Dec. 3, 1917, as priv., 303d M.G.B.; com. Jan. 25, 1918, as 2d Lt., Tank Corps; dis. Dec. 18, 1919.

HENRY WILLIAMS DWIGHT: enl. Mar. 3, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; cadet in Aviation; com. Mar. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., U.S.A.S.; in Meuse-Argonne offensive; dis. May 5, 1919.

*TRUMAN DUNHAM DYER: enl. Aug. 1918, and sent to Camp Sheridan; died Dec. 11, 1918, of pneumonia; see page 141.

LAURENCE FREDERIC EAMES: enl. in Am.Am. Service, May-Oct. 1917, with S.S.U. 65, which, on Aug. 7, 1917, was given the French *Croix de Guerre* for meritorious service; enl. Dec. 1917, in Army and was Sgt. Instructor in Truck School at Ft. Monroe; dis. Feb. 1919.

NORMAN EMERSON ELSAS: enl. Feb. 16, 1918, as C.Q.M. (A.), U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., U.S. Naval Flying Corps; rel. Feb. 10, 1919.

*ANTOINE HENRY ENGEL: enl. Oct. 1914, in French Army; killed July 3, 1915, at Bois le Prêtre, near Toul; see page 43.

THE WAR RECORD

JOHN MIDDLETON ERVING: enl. as priv., Bat. F, 102d F.A., 26th Div.; trans. Aug. 1918, to C.W.S.; with 4th Div. in Army of Occupation; dis. Apr. 1919.

WILLIAM COOPER FOY: twice enl. at Ft. Myer O.T.C. for period of six months; rejected for commission, physical disability.

CARLTON PENNINGTON FROST: com. Nov. 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to 168th Inf., 42d Div.; stationed at Diedenhofen, Lorraine; wounded near Sergy, on the Ourcq River, July 26, 1918, and held in hospital until Nov. 10, 1918, in France; with Army of Occupation.

EDWARD EVERETT GARDNER, JR.: enl. May 20, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. to be Q.M., 3d Cl.; sailed Apr. 20, 1917, on U.S.S.C. 40, Base 27, and saw eleven months of active service.

CALVIN FLETCHER GATCH: enl. Mar. 11, 1918, as priv.; as. as Auto Driver, Mechanic, and Supply Sgt.; served eight months in A.S. and three months in M.T.C.; dis. Jan. 21, 1919.

ARCHIE BENJAMIN GILE: enl. May, 1917, as priv., Am.Am. Field Service; pro. to be Sgt.; com. Aug. 24 as 2d Lt., Camion Service; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, July 14, 1918; cited with his section by American Div. Com., Oct. 1918; with Army of Occupation; pro. Feb. 1919, to be Capt.; see page 169.

FREDERIC DANIEL GRAB: com. July, 1918, as 2d Lt.; stationed at Camp Jackson, and sent overseas Oct. 1918, with the 81st Div.

JOHN LESLIE GRANT: enl. Apr. 28, 1917, as M.M., 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. July 22, 1918, as Ens.; trans. Oct. 2, 1917, to Naval Aviation; overseas three months; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

EDWARD BARROWS GREENE: enl. June 6, 1917, as member Amherst Ambulance Corps; attended O.T.C., Ft. Myer, and com. Nov. 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; went abroad Apr. 1918, and saw active service with A.E.F..

ROBERT MILLER GREENE: enl. May 7, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., Q.M.C.; pro. to be Corp., Sgt., and Q.M. Sgt.; com. Sept. 4, 1918, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.

GEORGE STARKWEATHER HASKELL: enl. Jan. 13, 1918, at 3d O.T.S., Camp Devens; com. as 2d Lt.; with A.E.F.; on detached leave, attending Sorbonne.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

AZEL FARNSWORTH HATCH: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 1st Lt., F.A.; pro. July 31, 1918, to be Capt., F.A.; dis. Feb. 5, 1919.

EDMUND STEVEN HAYES: enl. May 1, 1917, as cand., O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15 as Capt., Inf.; as. to 160th Depot Brig., Camp Custer, Aug. 20, 1917-Nov. 15, 1918; trans. to M.G.T.C., Camp Hancock; dis. Dec. 27, 1918.

CARL JEFFREY HEATH: enl. Mar. 2, 1918, as priv., Ord. Corps; as. to 8th Army Corps Art. Park Shop; dis. Mar. 15, 1919.

EDWIN ADOLPH HENN: enl. 1917; com. as 2d Lt.; sent to School of Fire; pro. to be 1st Lt., and as. to 3d F.A.; July 14, 1918, to be Capt., F.A.; went with 6th Div. into Germany; Ch. Censor of all mail in Coblenz.

CHARLES FRANCIS HEWETT: com. as 1st Lt., F.A.

KENNETH GILBERT HIGGINS: enl. May 15, 1917, as cand., O.T.C.; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Inf., R.C.; pro. July 15, 1918, 1st Lt., Inf., N.A.; Sept. 4, Capt., Inf., U.S.A.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

HARVEY PERLEY HOOD: enl. Apr. 23, 1918, as C.Q.M. (A.), U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., Naval Aviation, at Pensacola, Fla.; rel. Jan. 14, 1919.

PAUL MATHEW HOWARD: enl. May 31, 1918, as priv., Q.M.C.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl., and Sgt.; com. as 2d Lt., M.T.C.; Instructor, O.T.C., Camp Meigs; as. as Co. Com. and Supply Officer; dis. Mar. 25, 1919.

JULIAN CHEEVER HOWE: enl. Jan. 19, 1918, as priv., Eng. E.R.C.; active service June 1, 1918, Camp Lee; attended Eng. O.T.S., Camp Humphreys, and recommended for com.; com. as 2d Lt., Eng. O.R.C.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

WOODWARD DENNIS HULBERT: enl. as priv., Med. Corps; trans. Oct. 4, 1918, to C.O.T.S., Camp Gordon; com. Jan. 15, 1919, as 2d Lt., Inf.

FREDERICK ROBERT HULME: enl. May 16, 1918, 4th O.T.C., Camp Devens; com. Aug. 26 as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. for duty at Camp Lee, and served in several companies; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

HERBERT ALFRED HUNTER: enl. in U.S.N., May 20, 1913, and dis. May 19, 1917; enrolled in U.S.N.R.F., May 24, 1917,

THE WAR RECORD

as Landsman for Elec. (Radio); pro. to be Elec., 3d, 2d, and 1st Cl., and Ch. Elec.; com. Feb. 6, 1918, as Ens.; rel. Mar. 18, 1919.

FRANK CHAMBERLAIN HUNTRESS: com. as 1st Lt., U.S.A.

JAMES WILLIAM HUSTED, JR.: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.O.R.C.; trans. Oct. 26 to Cav., U.S.A.; pro. Oct. 26 to be 1st Lt., Cav., U.S.A.; dis. Feb. 25, 1919.

STANLEY BURT JONES: enl. Am.Am. Service, Apr. 1917; enl. in Aviation Service, Jan. 1918; com. Aug. 1918, as 2d Lt., S.C.; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

WOODLAND KAHLER: enl. Dec. 21, 1917, as Flying Cadet, A.S.; com. as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

HENRY IRVINE KEYSER: enl. July 15, 1917, as Driver, Norton-Harjes Ambulance Formation; enl. as Yeoman, 1st Cl., U.S.N. R.F.; rel. Feb. 26, 1919.

WILLIAM FULLER KING: com. Aug. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; trans. as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); overseas Apr. 1918-Apr. 1919; dis. Apr. 16, 1919.

ORSON ALONZO KINNEY: com. as 1st Lt.

JAMES KNOWLES, JR.: enl. May 19, 1917, as priv.; com. as 1st Lt., Aviation; spent nineteen months in France attached to 95th Aero Squadron, 1st Pursuit Group; awarded D.S.C., *Croix de Guerre*, with palm, and Aero Club of America medal; credited with five German planes officially; dis. Mar. 15, 1919; see page 170.

EDWARD SANDERS LANSING: com. Apr. 28, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Aug. 1917, to be Capt., Inf., and as. to Co. M, 311th Inf., Camp Dix; went overseas May 19, 1918; received appointment to Army Line School at Langres and passed from there to Army Staff College, from which he received a diploma Jan. 15, 1919.

LAURENCE BARBINE LEONARD: enl. May 23, 1917, as Warrant Officer, U.S.N.R.F.; dis. Nov. 23, 1918.

ARTHUR CARROLL LEWIS: com. Apr. 4, 1918, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; as. to Motors and Vehicles Div., P.S. and T. Dept.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

VANCE FISHER LIKINS: enl. May 15, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl.; com. as 2d Lt., 73d Inf., 12th Div., Camp Devens; dis. Jan. 29, 1919.

*ROBERT MORSS LOVETT: enl. 1917, at Plattsburg O.T.C., and com. Aug. as 2d Lt.; went overseas in Sept. in Co. F, 103d Inf.; killed in action in the Bois de Retz, July 18, 1918; see page 81.

FRED BATES LUND, JR.: enl. May, 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. as Capt., Inf.; as. to 76th Div., Camp Devens; dis.

DUDLEY CAMMETT LUNT: enl. Apr. 1918, as cand. (Kite Pilot), U.S.N.R.F., Balloon Div.; com. Nov. 2, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.

NORMAN FORBER McCANN: enl. June 1, 1917, as priv., 101st F.A.; pro. to be Sgt.; cited in orders; dis. Apr. 29, 1919.

EDWIN DOUGLAS McCAULEY: enl. July, 1917, as Corp., S.C.; trans. Dec. 1917, to 1st Army Hd'qtrs Reg't; sent overseas Mar. 1917; detailed June, 1918, for duty in Regulating Office, Post Hd'qtrs, Gen. Intermediate Storage Dept.; with Army of Occupation.

*JOHN HARLAND MACCREADIE: enl. 1917, in U.S.N.R.F.; died of pneumonia Dec. 7, 1918; see page 140.

WILLIAM DUNCAN MACFARLANE: enl. June 15, 1917, as Landsman Elec.; pro. to Elec., 3d, 2d, and 1st Cl., and Ch. Storekeeper; com. Feb. 19, 1919, as Ens., Pay Corps, U.S.N.R.F.

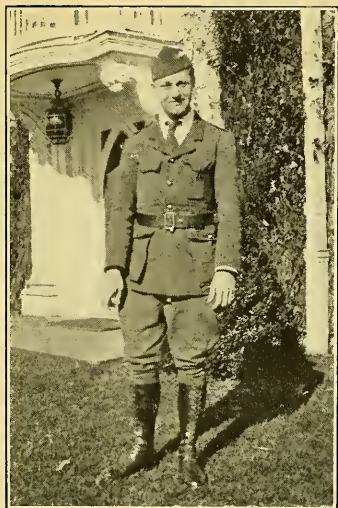
JOHN BRADBURN MACKINLAY: enl. May 19, in Am.Am. Field Service; enl. Oct. 1 as priv., Q.M.C.; com. May 3, 1918, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; trans. to M.T.C.; served in the Aisne campaigns and the Somme offensive, Oct. 12-Nov. 11, 1918; on duty with French Art.; stationed near Vouziers.

LEO THOMAS McMAHON: com. May 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., Cav.; pro. June 17, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Cav.

ARTHUR BURDETTE MARVIN: enl. Sept. 1917, as cadet, Aviation; com. as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C., R.M.A.; Instructor in Acrobatics at San Antonio.

HART MITCHELL: enl. June 4, 1918, as priv.; as. as cand., C.O.T.S., Camp Lee; com. Oct. 15 as 2d Lt., Inf.; dis. Jan. 12, 1919.

RENE JOSEPH MIVILLE: enl. June 24, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., with Am. Co. 30, 5th San. Train; at St. Mihiel and Meuse-



DAVID H. ATWATER, '17
Andover Ambulance Unit



LIEUT. PLAYFORD BOYLE, '19
Andover Ambulance Unit



LIEUT. ROBERT T. KNOWLES, '18
Andover Ambulance Unit



CADET GEORGE LAWRENCE, '19
Andover Ambulance Unit

THE WAR RECORD

Argonne battles; French Instructor in Div. College, A.E.F., after armistice; with Army of Occupation.

*HARRY TAYLOR MOORE: com. 1917, as 2d Lt.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; died of pneumonia at Camp Upton, Nov. 30, 1918; see page 139.

WILLIAM MOORE: com. Aug. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf.; as. for duty, Gen. Staff, A.E.F.; dis. Feb. 15, 1919.

LUDWIG KING MOOREHEAD: enl. at Plattsburg, May, 1917; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. Dec. 31, 1917, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; went overseas July 4, 1918; served as Liaison Officer, Gen. Albright's Staff; entered Coblenz as part of American Army of Occupation.

SYLVESTER MARVIN MOREY: enl. Apr. 13, 1917, as Seaman, Radio Elec., U.S.N.R.F.; on board U.S.S. "Florida," with Eng. Grand Fleet in North Sea; dis. Jan. 31, 1919.

WILLIAM PEASE MORRISON: enl. June 4, 1917, as Sgt., U.S. Am. Service; com. June 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to 152d Depot Brig., Camp Upton; dis. Dec. 30, 1918.

RAYMOND MUNLY: enl. July 24, 1917, as C.B.M., N.N.V.; dis. Jan. 20, 1918, physical disability following surgical operations.

MARK EDWARD MURPHY: enl. Sept. 21, 1917, as priv., Co. I, 163d Inf., 41st Div.; with A.E.F.; pro. to be Corp.; dis. Mar. 1, 1919.

WILLIAM JAMES MURRAY: enl. Apr. 9, 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S.S. "San Diego," and was on board when it was sunk, July 19, 1918; as. to Staff of Admiral H. P. Jones; rel. Mar. 9, 1919.

HOWARD MARQUIS NEWTON: enl. as priv., Ord. Corps, Winchester Arms Co.

GEORGE EDWARD NICHOLS: enl. May 27, 1918, as priv.; pro. June 12 to be Corp.; com. Oct. 30 as 2d Lt., F.A., Camp Taylor; as. to Camp Jackson; dis. Dec. 28, 1918.

JOHN STANLEY NICKUM: com. Mar. 4, 1918, as 1st Lt., Med. O.R.C.; as. to inactive duty during completion of internship.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

WILLIAM WALTER NIELSEN: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as Capt., F.A.; pro. Oct. 3, 1918, to be Major, F.A.; dis. Mar. 26, 1919.

*GEORGE WEBSTER OTIS: enl. 1917, with 17th Eng.; com. as 2d Lt.; died of pneumonia Feb. 18, 1919; see page 148.

DONALD LYMAN PAGE: enl. July 23, 1918, as C.Q.M., Naval Aviation, U.S.N.R.F.; as. to Ground School, M.I.T.; rel. Jan. 9, 1919.

LANSING MORSE PAINE: enrolled with Am.Am. Field Service in France; awarded *Croix de Guerre* for distinguished bravery; dis.; see page 171.

RAYMOND PERCIVAL PALMER: enl. Apr. 6, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; served on U.S.S. "Des Moines"; dis. Mar. 20, 1918, to enter Army A.S.; com. Dec. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., S.R.C., as Aerial Observer for Heavy Art.; dis. Jan. 30, 1919.

NATHANIEL BURTON PARADISE: enl. May 19, 1917, as cand., 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to 302d Inf.; trans. to Hd'qtrs, 151st Inf. Brig., and Hd'qtrs, 56th Inf. Brig.; dis. Feb. 14, 1919.

ROBERT CAMPBELL PARADISE: served six months with Am.Am. Field Service; enl. Oct. 10, 1917, as cadet, Aviation; com. May 15, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S., S.C.; pro. to be Capt., A.S., Oct. 1; with 1st Observ. Group, 12th Aero Squad., Army of Occupation; made Chevalier of the Order of Leopold (Belgian); see page 171.

FAELTON CROWNINSHIELD PERKINS: enl. May 14, 1917, as priv., Bat. B, 103d F.A., 26th Div.; took part in all engagements of 26th Div. from Feb. 1918, until armistice; dis. Apr. 1919.

SYDNEY HAROLD PERLEY: enl. May 14, 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. in France to 63d C.A.; returned and as. to Camp Merritt for duty.

RICHARD HENRY PLOW: enl. in Am.Am. Field Service; awarded *Croix de Guerre*; see page 171.

PARKER POOLE: enl. May 11, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Feb. 8, 1918, to be Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; made Ens. (T.), U.S.N., June 6, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

WALDO ELLIOTT PRATT, JR.: sailed in Am.Am. Service, June 9, 1917, serving with S.S.U. XI; com. Nov. 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 15th F.A.; trans. to 12th F.A., 2d Div.; ordered to U.S. as Instructor, July, 1918; dis. Jan. 7, 1919.

JULIUS HERVEY PRESTON: with Am.Am. Service, Feb. 24-Nov. 24, 1916; enl. Dec. 13, 1916, in British Army; com. Aug. 1, 1917, as 2d Lt., Seaforth Highlanders; Jan. 26, 1918, attached to R.F.C., in 205th Squadron; credited with two Phalz scout planes, and half credit for a Halberstadt; sent to hospital Oct. 28, 1918; see page 172.

RICHARD GREELEY PRESTON: sailed for France in Y.M.C.A. Work, May 5, 1917; com. Mar. 15, 1918, as 1st Lt., San. Corps, U.S.A.; with Army of Occupation.

KENNETH ALEXANDER REID: enl. Sept. 1917, as cadet, A.S., S.C.; com. May 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C., R.M.A.; trained at Taliaferro Field with R.F.C.; dis. Jan. 4, 1919.

EDWARD FREEMAN REYNOLDS: enl. Sept. 3, 1918, as priv., Syracuse Training Camp; trans. to S.C. Detachment, Garden City; dis. Jan. 30, 1919.

WILLIAM REID RODGERS: enl. in Am.Am. Service, S.S.U. 14.

ARCHIBALD BULLOCK ROOSEVELT: com. as Capt., Inf., and as. to 26th Inf.; wounded Mar. 11, 1918; awarded *Croix de Guerre*; invalidated home Sept. 2, 1918; see page 173.

ALFRED LINCOLN ROSENER: enl. May 3, 1918, as priv.; com. as 1st Lt., T.C.; dis. Jan. 1919.

HARRISON SCHUYLER ROYCE: enl. Aug. 24, 1917, at Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. Nov. 25, 1917, as 2d Lt., Ord. Corps; trans. July 16, 1918, as 1st Lt., to C.W.S.; pro. Aug. 17 to be Capt., C.W.S.; dis. Dec. 24, 1918.

CARL LOUIS RUBSAMEN: enl. Sept. 20, 1917, as priv., 311th Inf.; pro. to Corp., Jan. 1918; com. Nov. 27, 1918, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.; as. to duty at Neufchâteau, France.

WILLIAM PATRICK RYAN: enl. Mar. 27, 1918, as priv.; pro. to be Corp.; com. as 2d Lt., and as. to Development Div., C.W.S.; dis. Apr. 1919.

GEORGE HENRY SAGER: enl. Sept. 15, 1917, as priv.; pro. to Sgt.; with A.E.F. for eight months; dis. Apr. 19, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

HAROLD TILLINGHAST SEARS: enl. Aug. 10, 1918, as cand., O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Sept. 16, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. as Instructor, Columbia University S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

WILLIAM ELLISON SHATTUC: enl. Dec. 14, 1917, as Hospital Apprentice, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F., but was not called to active service; applied Oct. 1918, for immediate induction into service as Flight Aviator, but proceedings were interrupted by armistice.

CHARLES HERBERT SMITH: enl. Sept. 20, 1917, as cadet, Balloon School, Ft. Omaha; com. Jan. 9, 1918, as 2d Lt.; commanded Balloon Detachment No. 6, from Mar. to June, 1918, taking it overseas; with 2d Balloon Co. at Toul and Château-Thierry; dis. Feb. 12, 1919.

RAYMOND FRANKLIN SNELL: enl. May 13, 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 301st F.A., Camp Devens; overseas July 16, 1918-Jan. 5, 1919; dis. Jan. 18, 1919.

FREDERICK WESTCOTT SOLLEY: enl. Dec. 11, 1917, as Hospital Apprentice, 1st Cl., U.S.N.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

VICTOR APPLGATE SPACE: served in American Field Service, S.S.U. 71, June-Nov., 1917; Spherical Balloon Pilot, Balloon School, Macon, Ga., Feb.-Apr., 1918; enl. Sept. 7, 1918, as priv., 36th Co., 9th Bat., 151st Depot Brig., Camp Devens; dis. Dec. 23, 1918.

SHERMAN STILES SPEAR: enl. Nov. 1917, at O.T.C., Ft. Leavenworth; com. Feb. 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 16th F.A., 4th Div.; pro. Nov. 13, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; fought at Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, and the Argonne Forest.

NORMAN BINGHAM SPRONG: enl. Apr. 27, 1918, as Sgt., Med. Corps and Inf.; as. to Co. B, 352d Inf., Camp Dodge; ordered Oct. 15, 1918, to C.O.T.S., Camp Grant; dis. Dec. 1, 1918.

THOMAS NAST ST. HILL: enl. Aug. 1917, in 2d O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Nov. 27 as 2d Lt., F.A.; sailed overseas Jan. 5, 1918; as. to 76th F.A., 3d Div., until Dec.; then as Art. Observation Officer with 99th Aero Squadron; with Army of Occupation.

LESTER ORVILLE STEARNS: enl. in Am.Am. Field Service, May, 1917; enl. in U.S.A. as priv., Sept. 22, 1917; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

CHARLES BARNES STUART: com. as Capt., F.A., U.S.A., and as. to Bat. E, 331st F.A., A.E.F.

KIMBERLY STUART: enl. in Am.Am. Field Service in 1916, and was placed at head of S.S.U. 10; awarded *Croix de Guerre* and the Italian War Cross; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; see page 173.

ARTHUR CAMPBELL SULLIVAN: enl. Nov. 1, 1917, as Ch. Yeoman; com. as Ens.; as. as Aide to C.O., Naval Training Camp.

WILLIAM ALOYSIUS SULLIVAN: com. Nov. 1917, as Lt., J.G., Construction Corps, U.S.N.; pro. July, 1918, to be Lt., U.S.N.; Asst. Sup't of Construction, Portsmouth Navy Yard.

EBEN SUTTON: enl. June 25, 1918, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S. Naval Reserve, Aviation; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

FRED SYDNEY SWETT: enl. Oct. 5, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; com. as 2d Lt., Inf., and as. to Colonel's Staff, 54th Inf., 6th Div.; with A.E.F.

MOSELEY TAYLOR: enl. Apr. 22, 1917, as 2d Class Seaman, as. to study of Naval Aviation, Newport News; pro. Oct. 1917, to be Ens., U.S.N.R.A.C.; Mar. 28, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; went to France, Nov. 1917, and served at Dunkirk, in patrol work; served during last three months of war as night bomber with British Squadron; returned to U.S. in Dec. 1918; dis. Jan. 1919.

HAROLD HORTON TEARSE: enl. July, 1917, as Sgt., Minn. Base Hospital No. 26; dis. May 1, 1919.

PIERRE EVERETT TEETS: enl. May 12, 1917, as cand., O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 15 as 2d Lt., F.A., and as. to 4th F.A.; dis. Jan. 7, 1919.

WILLIAM TRUMBULL THOMAS: enl. Feb. 24, 1916, as priv., N.Y.N.G.; went overseas as Corp., Co. I, 107th Inf., 27th Div.; dis. Apr. 2, 1919.

PAUL TISON: enl. Feb. 1916, with Am.Am. Service, serving until Dec., at Nancy, Verdun, and Bois-le-Prêtre; after visit to America, reënlisted June, 1917, with Mallet Reserve, serving until Nov.; with Am.Am. Service in Italy, Dec. 1917, until July, 1918, winning Italian War Medal; dis. Dec. 1918; see page 174.

WALTER WILLIAM TOOMEY: enl. Apr. 3, 1918, U.S.N.R.F.; as. to active duty, Apr. 16; com. Oct. 14, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

ALEXANDER HAMILTON TWOMBLY, JR.: enrolled Apr. 12, 1917, as M.M., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Apr. 20, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; pro. July 3 to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.

WALDO LEISS TUCKER: enl. at 2d Plattsburg O.T.C., and com. as 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to 351st F.A., in overseas service; dis. Mar. 19, 1919.

ST. JOHN WADDELL, JR.: enl. in O.T.C.

CARL LESLIE WHITTEMORE: enl. May, 1917, as M.M., 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to M.M., 1st Cl.; stationed at Plymouth, England, and on duty with Sub. Chaser Fleet.

FREDERICK NEWTON WHITTEMORE: enl. Dec. 3, 1917, as Elec., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. May 24, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; appointed Ens. (T.), U.S.N., Sept. 18, 1918, and as. to Submarine School, New London.

ELISHA WHITTLESEY: enl. May, 1917, with American Field Service (Camion) as *Conducteur de Camion*; dis. Nov. 1917.

ROBERT BRADLEY WHITTLESEY: enl. May, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to Q.M., 3d and 1st Cl.; com. July 5, 1918, as Ens., and as. to U.S.S. "Zoraya"; rel. Jan. 1, 1919.

EDWARD MILLER WHITWORTH: enl. as priv., Co. A, 23d Eng., A.E.F.; with Army of Occupation.

WILLIAM GEORGE WILSON: enl. July 15, 1918, as cand., C.M. G.O.T.S., Camp Hancock; dis. Dec. 11, 1919.

AUBREY WILTON: enl. Dec. 14, 1917, as priv., Base Hospital No. 50; dis. May 5, 1919.

EDWARD JAMES WINTERS: com. May 25, 1917, as 2d Lt., U.S. M.C.; pro. July 1, 1918, to be 1st Lt.; Jan. 1919, to be Capt., dating from July 1, 1918; dis. Feb. 22, 1919.

SAMUEL WADSWORTH WOLCOTT: enl. Apr. 13, 1917, as M.M., 2d Cl., U.S.M.R.F.; pro. to be M.M., 1st Cl.; rel. Jan. 30, 1919.

WILLIAM HENRY JACKSON WOODFORD: com. Oct. 26, 1916, as 2d Lt., Cav. O.R.C.; active service May 8, 1917, as Asst. Instructor, 12th Co., 1st Troop, Ft. McPherson; pro. Aug. 15 to be Capt., Cav.; as. to Co. C, 319th M.G.B.; in command of M.G. Co., 80th Inf.; dis. Mar. 1, 1919.

JOHN BLOSSOM WOODWARD: enl. Sept. 12, 1917, as priv., Eng.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.

THE WAR RECORD

JOHN ELIOT WOOLLEY: enl. Jan. 7, 1918, with 12th F.A., as priv.; pro. to be Corp. and sent to the front at a Field Observation Post; ordered to Saumur F.A. School and com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; retained at the school as Instructor until Jan. 1919; with Army of Occupation.

ALFRED REED WORTHEN: enl. July 11, 1917, as B.M., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Feb. 2, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S.S. "Aztec" and to Office of Naval Operations, Washington, D. C.; rel. Nov. 22, 1918.

DONALD KENT WRIGHT: enl. May, 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. to be 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to 103d F.A., A.E.F.; dis. Apr. 1919.

1915

ALBERT BAILEY ABBOTT: enl. June 17, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Seaman, 1st Cl.; rel. Mar. 25, 1919.

KENNETH HALE ADAMS: enl. July 15, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. Aug. 15, 1918, to be Coxswain, U.S.S.S.C. 6; as. to Cadet School, Cambridge, U.S.S. "Nevada," and U.S.S. "Texas"; rel. Mar. 15, 1919.

WILLIAM HAMILTON ADAMS: enl. Apr. 16, 1917, as Gunner's Mate, 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. May 15, 1918, as Ens., and as. to the U.S.S. "Nevada," which was six months in European waters; rel. Jan. 16, 1919.

THEODORE FERGUSON ALLEN: enl. May, 1918, in Aircraft Production Dept., Washington, D. C.; enl. U.S.N.R. Flying Corps, June 14, 1918; finished M.I.T. Ground School Course, Nov. 1918; trans. to inactive duty at Key West, Dec. 1918; returned to Yale early in 1919.

SAMUEL ST. JOHN AMBLER: enl. Dec. 12, 1917, Ord. Corps; pro. Mar. 1918, to be Corp.; com. Aug. 14, 1918, to be 2d Lt., Ord. Corps, U.S.A.; dis. Jan. 17, 1919.

GEORGE CHESTER AMES: enl. June, 1917, in Brown Am. Unit; trans. Aug. 1918, to Replacement Unit; with A.E.F.

JOHN LOCKMAN APPLEBY: enl. Apr. 7, 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; pro. to be C.Q.M., Naval Flying Corps; com. July 1, 1918, as Ens., Naval Flying Corps; dis. Jan. 27, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

JOSEPH ALBRIGHT ARCHBALD, JR.: enl. May 16, 1918, in O.T.C.; com. Aug. 31, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A., U.S.A.; dis. Jan. 16, 1919.

NOEL ARMSTRONG: enl. Aug. 10, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl. (Cadet); com. as 2d Lt., A.S.A., R.M.A.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; dis. Jan. 12, 1919.

FRANCIS BROWNELL AVERY: enl. in Yale S.A.T.C.

PHILIP JAMESON BARNES: enl. Mar. 6, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., J.G. (Naval Aviation); awarded British Air Force Cross; dis. Apr. 10, 1919.

SAMUEL COLCORD BARTLETT, JR.: enl. June 26, 1917, as priv., Bat. C, 103d F.A.; pro. Sept. 29 to be priv., 1st Cl.; with A.E.F.; dis. Apr. 1919.

*CHARLES BLANCHARD BECK: enl. at O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan; refused com. because of youth; died Sept. 17, 1917; see page 45.

RUSSELL HOADLEY BENNETT: com. 1st Lt., 1917, at 2d O.T.C., Ft. Snelling; as. to Brig. Staff, 163d Art. Brig., Camp Dodge; went overseas with 88th Div., Aug. 1, 1918; returned to America with 163d Art. Brig.; dis. Jan. 28, 1919.

ROBERT ROBERTS BISHOP: enl. May 15, 1918, as priv.; com. Aug. 26, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. as Instructor, O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 29, 1918.

GEORGE THOMAS BOONE: enl. Apr. 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N. R.F.; pro. to be Q.M., 3d Cl.; com. as Ens. and pro. to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; dis. Feb. 25, 1919.

WILLIAM HOWARD BOVEY, JR.: enl. Mar. 24, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to Q.M., 3d Cl.; as. to U.S.S. "Seneca"; rel. Nov. 13, 1918.

WARD NICHOLAS BOYLSTON, JR.: enl. July 12, 1918, as Landsman for Q.M., Naval Aviation; pro. to be Q.M., 2d Cl.; rel. Jan. 11, 1919.

NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, JR.: enl. Nov. 2, 1917, as Elec., 1st Cl.; com. June 17, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R. Flying Corps; Instructor in Naval Electrical School, Brooklyn Naval Yard; stationed at Queenstown, Ireland, and at Fromentine, France; rel. Jan. 21, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

JOHN BLISS BRAINERD, JR.: com. Apr. 28, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf., O.R.C.; com. Oct. 25, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf., R.A.; pro. Oct. 25, 1917, to be 1st Lt., Inf., R.A.; July 25, 1918, to be Capt., Inf., U.S.A.; detailed as Asst. Prof. of Military Science, M.I.T.

JOHN T. BRESSLER, JR.: enl. June 12, 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; com. Oct. 15, 1918, as Ens. and attached to Naval Mine Force.

BENJAMIN YATES BREWSTER: enl. Jan. 1918; com. June, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 323d F.A., A.E.F.; with Army of Occupation.

ROBERT JORIS BRINKERHOFF: enl. June 4, 1918, as Student Flight Officer, Naval Aviation; dis. Nov. 20, 1918.

DONALD ROMAIN BROWN: enl. Sept. 1917, in U.S.N.R.F.; com. Feb. 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; in transport and overseas service.

TOM MITCHELL BROWN: enl. July 25, 1917, as priv., Co. C, 2d Minn. Inf., which became Co. C, 136th Inf., 34th Div.; com. Oct. 2, 1917, as 2d Lt.; detached and sent overseas June, 1918; pro. to be 1st Lt., Sept. 4; as. to Co. B, 110th Inf., 28th Div.; with Army of Occupation.

JOHN ALEXANDER BROUGH: enl. Apr. 14, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Q.M., 2d Cl.; rel. Jan. 3, 1919.

ADDISON CENTER BURNHAM, JR.: enl. May 28, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. May 10, 1918, as Ens., U.S. Naval Aviation; dis. Feb. 11, 1919.

JOHN McNAB BURTON: enl. Sept. 5, 1918, as priv., Camp Jackson; pro. to Corp. in 156th Depot Brig.

ROBERT TYNG BUSHNELL: entered 3d O.T.C., Camp Upton, Jan. 1, 1918; Drill Sgt., 1st Inf. Replacement Reg't, Camp Gordon, Apr.-June, 1918; com. 2d Lt., Inf., June 1, 1918; C.O., Co. 153, M.G. School, Camp Hancock, for three months; Instructor, M.G. School, Camp Hancock; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

CLIFFORD ALLEN BUTTERFIELD: enl. Apr. 14, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Hospital Apprentice, 1st Cl.; as. to U.S.S. "Topeka" and to Bumpkin Island; rel. Dec. 10, 1918.

JOHN TIMOTHY CALLAHAN: enl. May 31, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. to be Q.M., 3d Cl., C.Q.M., and Gunner's Mate, 1st Cl.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

DAVID FOWLER CAMPBELL: enl. July 25, 1917, as priv.; as. to 101st F.A., A.E.F.; pro. to be Corp. in Hd'qtrs Co.; dis. Apr. 1919.

JOHN HASKELL CASEY: enl. Nov. 15, 1917, as M.M., 1st Cl. (A.), U.S.N.; as. to U.S. Naval Air Station, Miami, Fla.; rel. Dec. 11, 1918.

LYMAN FLOYD CHEEVER: enl. Aug. 24, 1918, as priv.; as. for duty in Hd'qtrs Discharge Camp, A.E.F.

WILLIS BARTON CLOUGH: enl. May 1, 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; pro. to Elec., 3d and 2d Cl.; com. June, 1918, as Ens. for engineering duties; trans. Nov. to Bureau of Ord., New York City.

ROBERT A. CONKLING, JR.: enl. Dec. 13, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., June 15, 1918; as. to sea duty in Naval Overseas Transportation Service; rel. Jan. 7, 1919.

DANIEL EMMETT CONWAY, JR.: enl. July 3, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

FRANK COTTER CORRY: enl. July 15, 1917, as priv.; pro. Aug. 8 to be Sgt.; com. Dec. 1, 2d Lt.; pro. Feb. 19, 1919, 1st Lt.; dis. Mar. 31, 1919.

IRVING PEMBERTON CORSE: enl. July 5, 1917, as cadet, Sig. R.C., A.S.; com. Jan. 12, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; July 17-Sept. 10, 1918, flew with 84th R.A.F. Squadron on western front; wounded in action Sept. 13, 1918; has two German planes officially to his credit; dis. Jan. 11, 1919.

ECKLEY BRINTON COXE, 3D: enl. June 28, 1917, as priv., 106th F.A.; pro. to be Sgt.; com. Dec. 5 as 2d Lt., F.A.; took part in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives; dis. Mar. 31, 1919.

FREDERICK GOODRICH CRANE, JR.: enl. May 15, 1918; com. Aug. 17, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Feb. 14, 1919.

THOMAS NAST CRAWFORD: enl. Apr. 26, 1918, as priv. in M.C.; pro. to be Corp.; made Acting Sgt. and Drillmaster; with A.E.F.

JAMES A. CROCKER: enrolled as Midshipman, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis.

THE WAR RECORD

DONALD BOOTH CROUSE: enl. July 1, 1918, as priv.; pro. Dec. 1 to be Sgt., 429th Telegraph Bn., Co. E; dis. Jan. 23, 1919.

WALLACE RAYMOND CRUMB: enl. Apr. 17, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Dec. 27, 1917, as Ens.; May 26, 1918, completed sixteen weeks' course at U.S. Naval Academy and as. to U.S.S. "Kentucky"; trans. Sept. 1918, to Mare Island Navy Yard as Instructor in Navigation.

*ALDEN DAVISON: entered Am.Am. Field Service, Apr. 1916; cited three times for bravery under fire; taken ill with typhoid and returned home; enl. Sept. 1917, in Aviation Service; killed in accident, Camp Hicks, Dec. 26, 1917; see page 48.

JULIAN STANLEY DEXTER: enl. May 26, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

MALCOLM GALLOWAY DRANE: enl. in 131st Field Hospital, 108th San. Train.

JESSE ALBERT DREW: enl. Jan. 6, 1918; priv., 1st Cl., Inf., Camp Devens, to Apr. 19; Sgt., 301st Inf., to May 25; com. 2d Lt., Inf., June 1, 1918, and as. to 156th Depot Brig., Camp Lee; dis. Mar. 11, 1919.

CHARLES HENRY DUFEE: enl. May 31, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S.S. Torpedo Boat, No. 13; rel. Jan. 14, 1918.

*HAROLD FIELD EADIE: enl. Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. Aug. 1917, as 1st Lt., Inf., and as. to Co. C, 103d Inf., 26th Div.; killed in action Mar. 1, 1918, in trenches near Toul; see page 60.

HAROLD MELVILLE EARLEY: enl. Apr. 10, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Jan. 16, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; served on U.S. Destroyer "Drayton" operating off Brest, France.

LESTER BUSHNELL ELWOOD: enl. in 1st O.T.C., Ft. Snelling, May, 1917; com. July, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. Jan. 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; sailed Aug. 1918, overseas with 338th Reg't F.A.; returned Jan. 1919; dis. Jan. 17, 1919.

JOHN ELLIS EMERSON: enl. May 8, 1917, as cand., 1st O.T.C., Ft. Niagara; com. Aug. 8 as 2d Lt., F.A.; went overseas Sept. 8; as. to 59th C.A. as Liaison and Intel. Officer; broke leg at Brest, Jan. 19, 1919, and invalided home in Mar.; dis. Apr. 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

EVERETT LAFAYETTE FARR: enl. Jan. 6, 1918, in 3d O.T.C., Camp Devens; pro. Apr. 19 to be Sgt., 303d Inf.; com. June 1 as 2d Lt., Inf., Camp Lee; as. to 10th Inf., Camp Custer; dis. Jan. 27, 1919.

PAUL BEECHER FARNSWORTH: enl. June 25, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S.S. Patrol, 2009; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

EDWARD ANSLEY FELLOWES: com. Aug. 28, 1917, as 2d Lt., U.S. Marines; pro. July 2, 1918, to be 1st Lt.; July 2 to be Capt.

HARRY BOHME FINE: enl. July 12, 1918, as priv.; com. Sept. 16, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; dis. Dec. 28, 1918.

ROBERT CHICKERING FITCH: enl. May 4, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; cand., 5th Training Camp, Ft. Monroe, July 6-Sept. 25, 1918; com. Sept. 25, 1918, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; overseas Oct. 13, 1918-Jan. 17, 1919; dis. Jan. 23, 1919.

CHARLES NORMAN FITTS: enl. May, 1917, as cadet; com. May 18, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

GEORGE DANIEL FLYNN, JR.: enl. May, 1917, as Q.M., 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Aug. 17, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; dis. Dec. 1918.

MAULSBY FORREST: enl. Apr. 7, 1917, as Gunner's Mate, 3d Cl., N.R.F.; pro. to C.G.M.; rel. Dec. 28, 1918.

KENNETH CLEMONS FOSTER: enl. Sept. 21, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., 302d M.G.B., Camp Devens; cadet, A.S., at M.I.T., Princeton University, Camp Dick, and Ellington Field; com. Oct. 28, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (Military Aeronautics); dis. Jan. 16, 1919.

JAMES DWIGHT FRANCIS: enl. Apr. 1917, as cadet, A.S.; com. May 13, as 1st Lt., A.S.; overseas Oct. 1917-Feb. 1919; dis. Feb. 5, 1919.

WILLIAM ALFRED GARRIGUES, JR.: enl. Dec. 1917, as priv., Base Hospital No. 40; with A.E.F.

JOHN WILLIAM GAULT: enl. Sept. 1, 1917, as cadet, A.S.; com. as 2d Lt., A.S.; dis. May 9, 1919.

FREDERICK PAUL GELBACH, JR.: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as Top Sgt., Med. Co., Columbia University S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 8, 1918.

FRANCIS WILLIAM GETTY: enl. in London, Jan. 1918, as priv., 646th Aero Squadron; pro. to be Sgt., Sgt., 1st Cl., and Sgt. Major; in American Aviation Detachment Service.

THE WAR RECORD

JOHN FRANKLIN GODDARD: enl. June 30, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be M.M., 2d Cl., and Ch. Storekeeper; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

JOHN MORTON GREENE, 2D: enl. Oct. 4, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; dis. Feb. 6, 1919; accepted on Feb. 7, 1919; com. as 2d Lt., C.A.R.C., U.S.A.

WALTER THORNDIKE GROUT: enl. Apr. 1917, as priv., Bat. F, 102d F.A., 26th Div.; with A.E.F.; dis. Apr. 1919.

LEOPOLD GRUENER: enl. May 16, 1918, at Camp Devens; com. Aug. 17, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

JOSEPH SEAVERNS GUPPY: enl. June 6, 1917, as priv., 14th Eng., going overseas July 28; com. Jan. 29, 1918, as 2d Lt., Eng. O.R.C.; com. Apr. 16 as 2d Lt., Inf., and as. to 23d Inf., 2d Div.; engaged in Aisne-Marne offensive; pro. Aug. 10 to be 1st Lt., Inf.; wounded; with Army of Occupation; dis. Feb. 23, 1919.

LORENZO HAMILTON: enl. Aug. 22, 1917, as cand., O.T.C.; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 1st Lt., F.A.; as. to 303d F.A., Camp Devens, until Apr. 25, 1918; then to 1st Reg't, F.A.R.D., Camp Jackson; then July 1 as Junior Instructor, Yale R.O.T.C.; made Oct. 1, 1918, Com. of Bat. D, Yale S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 24, 1918.

FRANCIS HARTLEY, JR.: enl. May 4, 1917, as Gunner's Mate, 3d Cl.; pro. to Q.M. (A.), Jan. 21, 1918; com. June 15, 1918, as Ens., Naval Reserve Flying Corps; served as Pilot at Rockaway, U.S.A., and in France; stationed at U.S.N. Air Station, Chatham, Mass.

MORTIMER DELANO HATHAWAY, JR.: enl. Oct. 23, 1917, as priv., A.S.; com. Aug. 24, 1918, as 2d Lt., U.S.A.S.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

ALLAN VANDERHOEF HEELY: enl. May 16, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl.; com. Aug. 31 as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to Camp Taylor and Camp Jackson; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

WILLIAM HENNESSEY, JR.: enl. May 1, 1917, as priv., 101st F.A., 26th Div.; pro. to be Sgt.; with A.E.F.; dis. Apr. 1919.

CHARLES FRANCIS HERRON: enl. June 4, 1918, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N., Yale Naval Training Unit; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

GEORGE HENRY HEYWOOD: enl. Jan. 9, 1918, as Flying Cadet, A.S.; com. Nov. 8, 1918, as 2d Lt., Art. Observer, A.S.; dis. Dec. 13, 1918.

IRVING GEORGE HOPKINS: enl. Jan. 5, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl., Inf., 3d O.T.C.; Sgt., Co. C, 303d Inf., Apr. 19-June 1; com. June 1, 1918, 2d Lt.; as. to 388th Inf.; dis. Nov. 30, 1918.

DONALD LAPTAD HUTT: enl. Dec. 14, 1917, as priv., Co. A, 3d P.O.D. Bn.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt., Ord. Training Camp, Camp Hancock; dis. Dec. 31, 1918.

JOSEPH LIVINGSTON HYDE: enl. Apr. 1, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., Inf., and as. to 88th Div., A.E.F.; pro. to be 1st Lt., Co. I, 352d Inf.

ROBERT LIVINGSTON IRELAND: started flight training Apr. 1917; qualified in Naval Aviation, Aug. 14, 1917; com. Oct. 9, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Mar. 23, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; in command U.S. Naval Air Station, Morehead City, N. C.

GEORGE FREDERICK JEWETT: enl. May 21, 1917, as C.Q.M., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; Aug. 31, 1918, qualified as Torpedo Officer; rel. Jan. 20, 1919.

GEORGE OLIVER JOHNSTON: enl. in U.S.N.R.F.

OSWALD ROBERTS JONES: enl. May 17, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl.; com. as 2d Lt.; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

ROBERT LOONEY JONES: enl. June, 1917, as priv., 18th Railway Eng.; pro. to be Corp.; on leave at French University.

WILLIAM HUBBARD KELLY: enl. Apr. 28, 1918, as priv., Co. B, 329th Brig., Tank Corps; pro. to be Sgt.; dis. Apr. 10, 1919.

THAYER KINGSBURY: enl. May 8, 1917, in Co. A, 101st Eng., 26th Div.; pro. to Sgt., July, 1917; member Y.D. Div. Musical Co.; in Army of Occupation; dis. Apr. 1919.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER KIRKLAND: enl. Apr. 21, 1917, as Seaman; called to active duty July 5, 1918; trans. to Naval Aviation, Oct. 15; pro. to be C.Q.M. (A.); rel. Jan. 18, 1919.

DONALD WENTWORTH KITCHIN: enl. May 21, 1917, as priv., Co. A, 301st Field Signal Bn.; pro. to be Corp., Sgt., and Sgt., 1st Cl.; with the 6th Corps of the 2d Army, A.E.F.

THE WAR RECORD

JOHN CRAIN KUNKEL: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

CHAUNCEY TAFT LANGDON: served in 1916 on Mexican border; went overseas Oct. 9, 1917, as Corp., Bat. A, 103d F.A., 26th Div.; after armistice volunteered as interpreter at Peace Conference.

LESTER HART LARRABEE: enl. June, 1917, as a member of Yale Section 85, Am. Service; went overseas Aug. 8, 1917; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, June 18, 1918; see page 175.

ROBERT DALZELL LAUGHLIN: enl. in Intel. Bureau; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

WILLIAM WOOD LEONARD: enl. May 17, 1917, in Am.Am. Field Service, as Ambulance Driver in University of Pennsylvania Unit, afterwards S.S.U. 504; with A.E.F. in France.

CARL NELSON LINDSAY: enl. Apr. 15, 1917, as priv., Bat. F, 102d F.A., 26th Div.; with A.E.F. in France at Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, and the Meuse-Argonne; pro. to be Corp.; dis. Apr. 1919.

SPENCER HANCOCK LOGAN: enl. June, 1918, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.; as. to Mine Force, Pelham Bay; com. as Ens., U.S.N. R.F.; rel. Jan. 1, 1919.

JOHN ALDEN LORING: enl. May 29, 1918, as priv.; pro. to be Sgt., 6th Bn. Hd'qtrs Detachment, 151st Depot Brig., Camp Devens; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

PHILIP RUSSELL LOWE: enl. May, 1917, as Sgt.; trans. July, 1918, to S.C.; stationed at Ft. Sam Houston.

JOHN WILBER LOWES: served in Am.Am. Field Service, May, 1917, to Sept. 1917; enl. Sept. 30 as cadet, R.F.C.; dis. July 24, 1918 by S.C.D.; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.R.C., U.S.A.

GEORGE CLYDE MCCARTEN: attended Eng. O.R.C. at Camp Humphreys; com. as 2d Lt., Eng. O.R.C.

NORMAN WAKEFIELD MACDONALD: went overseas with Yale Am. Unit, May, 1917, and was attached to French Army; won *Croix de Guerre* for bravery at Verdun, Sept. 1917; with Army of Occupation; see page 175.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

FREDERICK HALSEY McELHONE: enl. July 4, 1916; pro. July 10, 1917, to be Sgt.; served in France with 149th F.A., 42d (Rainbow) Div.; dis. Dec. 3, 1918.

NOBLE THOMSON MacFARLANE: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.

PETER JOSEPH McHUGH: enl. June 1, 1918, as C.G.M., U.S. N.R.F.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.; rel. Feb. 24, 1919.

ALEXANDER MORRISON McMORRAN: enl. Sept. 1917, in R.F.C.

DONALD MACRAE: enl. May 18, 1917, as priv., F.A.; com. as 1st Lt., 2d F.A.; Bat. Com. for five months, Camp Kearney, 64th F.A.; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

JAMES BRADLEY MAHONEY: enl. Sept. 1, 1918, as C.Q.M., U.S. Naval Aviation; rel. Nov. 25, 1918.

RODERICK FAIRCHILD MAKEPEACE: enl. May 15, 1918, as priv., F.A.; com. Aug. 15, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 13, 1918.

HENRY EDWARD MARONEY: enl. Apr. 11, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. May, 1918, to be Q.M.; com. July, 1918, to be Ens., U.S.N.; dis. Jan. 7, 1919.

ROBERT SUMNER MARS: enl. Dec. 1, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Sgt., Aviation; ten months' training in England; dis. Dec. 23, 1918.

*CHARLES AMOS MARTIN: enl. Dec. 13, 1917, as M.M., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; died of pneumonia Mar. 23, 1918; see page 63.

HIRAM MAXFIELD: enl. May 21, 1918, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S. N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

LOUIS MELINE MERRICK: com. June, 1917, as 2d Lt., A.S., U.S.A.

ARTHUR FREDERICK MILLER: enl. May 3, 1918, as priv., Co. A, 104th Field Signal Bn., 29th Div.; went overseas June 27; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl., Wireless Div.; with A.E.F.

JOSEPH WARREN MOONEY: enl. July, 1917; Wagoner and Motor Cycle Despatch Rider with the 14th Reg't, Railway Eng., A.E.F.

*VIVION KEMPER MOUSER: enl. at O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan; com. as 2d Lt.; in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives in the 115th F.A.; gassed at Argonne; died Jan. 7, 1919, of pneumonia; see page 145.



LIEUT. GEORGE A. SAGAR, '13
Awarded Belgian War Cross



CAPTAIN ROBERT C. PARADISE, '14
Awarded Order of Leopold (Belgian)



PRIVATE PAUL TISON, '14
Awarded Italian War Medal



PRIVATE KENNETH A. HARVEY, '20
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*

THE WAR RECORD

GEORGE PETER MURDOCH: enl. May 15, 1918, at O.T.C., Camp Grant; com. Aug. 17, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; attended School of Fire at Ft. Sill, and grad. Nov. 17; as. to 62d F.A., Camp Jackson; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

RICHARD BOWDOIN NEILEY: enl. May 22, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; com. Sept. 18, 1917, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; foreign duty on Submarine 331; in active engagement with enemy submarines Nov. 9, 1918, near Gibraltar, two enemy submarines being sunk.

ROBERT PUMPELLY NEWTON: enl. May 15, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. Oct. 1 to 7th F.A., 1st Div., A.E.F.; pro. Jan. 1918, to be 1st Lt.; July 31, 1918, to be Capt.; detailed as Instructor to U.S.; with first American troops to go to front, at Cantigny and Soissons; dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

JOHN HENRY PAINTER, JR.: enl. as priv., Q.M.C.; as. to Motor Truck Co. 482, Camp Mills.

TRUXTON HOMANS PARSONS: enl. May 2, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; com. Jan. 26, 1918, as Ens.; pro. Oct. 4 to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; made nine trips with transports to France and back.

WILLIAM KENNETH PIKE: enl. Oct. 7, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; as. to O.T.C., Ft. Monroe; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

ASHLEY RICHARDS POMEROY: enl. July 1, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 11, 1918.

HAZEN CURTIS PRATT: enl. May 25, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.C.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.C., Mar. 9, 1918; Lt., J.G., U.S.N.R.F.C., Aug. 27, 1918.

LINCOLN TUCKER PRESCOTT: enl. June 20, 1918, as M.M., 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; dis. Jan. 11, 1919.

JEROME PRESTON: enl. Am.Am. Service in France, Feb. 15, 1917; enl. later as priv., U.S.A. Ambulance Service; received *Croix de Guerre*, Apr. 18, 1918; see page 176.

GEORGE WILSON RAND: enl. Sept. 14, 1917, as priv., Co. B, 101st U.S. Eng.; as. July 18, 1918, to Base Hospital 202, Orleans, France; went overseas Sept. 24, 1917; gassed at Château-Thierry; with Army of Occupation.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

GEORGE DARLEY RANDALL: enl. 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg, Apr. 1917; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; pro. Nov. 1918, to be 1st Lt., C.W.S.; Regulating Officer with Army of Occupation.

EDWIN DOW RATTRAY: com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to School of Fire, Ft. Sill; dis.

STEWART SHIRLEY REYNOLDS: enl. Apr. 13, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; com. Nov. 20, 1918, as Ens.; on duty U.S.S. "Nevada" and U.S.S. "Housatonic"; with North Sea Mine Barrage.

WILLARD FLOWER RHODES: enl. July 7, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., A.S., S.E.R.C.; Sept. 1 made cadet, A.S., S.E.R.C.; com. May 18, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.S. (Aeronautics); dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

WALTER SCOTT ROBINSON: enl. Oct. 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 18, 1918.

THOMAS CLIFFORD RODMAN: enl. Apr. 19, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Sept. 1917, as Ens., U.S. Naval A.S.; as. to Naval Air Station, Pensacola; pro. May, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; July, 1918, to be Lt.; recommended for promotion to Lt. Com.; winner of Curtis Marine Flying Trophy for 1918; dis. Feb. 23, 1919.

*JOHN LEWIS ROSS: enl. Apr. 1917, in Co. K, 165th Inf., 42d Div.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; gassed Mar. 21, 1918; killed in action July 29, 1918, at Ourcq River; see page 87.

WENTZLE RUMML, JR.: enl. May 11, 1917, as priv.; pro. June 1 to be priv., 1st Cl., and Mar. 31, 1918, to be Sgt.; com. June 1 as 1st Lt.; pro. Sept. 23 to be Capt., San. Corps; with 26th Div. on all fronts from its organization until Feb. 19, 1919; dis. Mar. 17, 1919.

DONALD PHIPPS SANDS: saw service 1916 on Mexican border with Mass. N.G.; mustered into federal service Aug. 1917, as Sgt., Bat. B, 101st F.A., 26th Div.; com. as 2d Lt., and pro. to be 1st Lt.; regimental Gas Officer and Athletic Officer; dis. Apr. 1919.

FREDERIC BOLEY SCHELL, JR.: enl. Dec. 1917, as M.M., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Oct. 1918, to be Warrant Machinist; com. Dec. 1918, as Ens.; as. to U.S.S. "Canibas" and "West Wyska."

THE WAR RECORD

EDWARD ELLIS SCOFIELD: enl. Oct. 26, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl. (Cadet); com. Aug. 7 as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

CHARLES WALLACE SCRANTON: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.

HALVOR RICHARDSON SEWARD: enl. Oct. 25, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; as. to O.T.S., Ft. Monroe; dis. Nov. 29, 1918.

JOEL HERBERT SHARPE: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A. O.R.C., at Ft. Benjamin Harrison; sent to Art. School at Saumur, France; as. Jan. 1918, to 151st F.A., 42d Div.; gassed in Argonne fighting Oct. 31; as. after recovery to 20th F.A., 5th Div.; with Army of Occupation.

THOMAS JOSEPH SHEEHAN: enl. May, 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 302d F.A., Camp Devens; pro. June 12, 1918, to be 1st Lt., F.A.; as. as Instructor, F.A. C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

SAMUEL SANFORD SHEFFIELD: enl. May 15, 1918, as priv., Camp Meade; com. as 2d Lt.; dis. Jan. 9, 1919.

ALGER SHELDEN: enl. Oct. 1917, as Ch. Yeoman, U.S.N.R.F.; com. Apr. 1918, as Ens.; rel. Nov. 1918.

ROBINSON SHEPARD: enl. May 10, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., Co. A, 301st Signal Bn.; with A.E.F., signaling at Mousson Hill, near Pont-à-Mousson, when armistice was signed; with Army of Occupation.

ROBERT BATCHELDER SHEPARDSON: enl. Apr. 16, 1917, as Coxswain, U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S.S. "Mount Vernon"; rel. Dec. 8, 1918.

DOUGLASS BALL SIMONSON: enl. Feb. 28, 1918, as priv., Gas Defense Div., C.W.S.; pro. to be Sgt., 1st Cl.; dis. Mar. 4, 1919.

ALAN NATHANIEL SKYNE: enl. July, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; trans. to Aerial Observation with 90th Aero Squadron; sent to Grenoble, France, after armistice.

LOUIS GORDON SLUTZ: enl. May 29, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., A.S., S.E.R.C.; com. Nov. 1, 1917, as Flying Officer, 1st Lt., A.S., S.O.R.C.; served with the A.E.F. in England and Scotland, in charge of training at aerodromes; qualified as Service Pilot in bombing and *chasse* planes; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

HENRY ESTES SMALL: enl. June 22, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl.; as. to San. Squadron No. 1, 87th Div.; trans. to Justice Hospital Group, Toul, France.

LINCOLN BARDWELL SMITH: enl. in Bat. A, R.I.N.G., and mustered into federal service Aug. 2, 1917, as part of 103d F.A., 26th Div.; took part in battles of Seicheprey, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne offensives; pro. to be Corp.; dis. Apr. 1919.

RAYMOND WINTHROP SMITH: enl. in Yale Naval Training Unit 1917; sent to Annapolis and com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., J.G.; as. for duty U.S.S. "South Carolina" and U.S. Destroyer "Mahan."

ALBERT ROBINSON SPEARE: enl. May 12, 1917, as cand., O.T.C.; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; sent to School of Fire, Ft. Sill; as. to 11th F.A. Brig., Camp Meade; dis. Dec. 6, 1918.

CHARLES HENRY SPENCER, JR.: enl. Jan. 1918, as cadet, A.S.; com. as 2d Lt., A.S., S.R.C.; dis. Mar. 1919.

ALAN NATHANIEL STEIN: com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; with A.E.F.

JOHN PETERS STEVENS, JR.: enl. Jan. 6, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., F.A.; pro. Apr. 20, 1918, to be Sgt.; com. June 1 as 2d Lt., F.A.; nine months with A.E.F.; dis. Feb. 15, 1919.

JOHN WOLCOTT STEWART, 2D: enl. May 11, 1917, at O.T.C.; com. as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; com. as Capt., Inf., R.M.A.; as. to A.S.; dis. Mar. 14, 1919.

WILLIAM EARL DODGE STOKES, JR.: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., J.G.; on duty Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.; as. for duty Mare Island, Cal.

SEYMOUR MAYER STRECKER: enl. June 29, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Ch. Yeoman and Ch. M.M.; com. June 13, 1918, as Ens.; ordered overseas July 8, 1918; stationed at Paris, in active service, Dept. of Communication.

DONALD ENSIGN SUESS: enl. Nov. 6, 1917, as Corp., F.A.; dis. by S.C.D.; reënlisted as Gunner's Mate, U.S.N.R.F., June 14, 1918; rel. Dec. 3, 1918.

SYDNEY THAYER, JR.: enl. as priv., 5th Reg't, U.S. Marines, 2d Div.; com. June 28, 1918, as 2d Lt.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; wounded in the arm on morning of the armistice; awarded D.S.C.; see page 176.

THE WAR RECORD

CHARLES LLOYD THOMAS: com. Sept. 5, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A., after training a year and a half with the Yale R.O.T.C.; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

ROYAL VEARL THOMAS: enl. Jan. 11, 1918, as Cadet Aviator; com. as Flight Lt., A.S.

GEORGE EDWARD THOMPSON: enl. Oct. 4, 1917, as priv., Bat. B, 302d F.A., 76th Div.; pro. Nov. to be Senior Sgt., 301st Trench Mortar Co.; com. July 19, 1918, as 2d Lt., and as. to 149th F.A., 42d Div.; with Army of Occupation.

JAMES MACROBERT THOMPSON: enl. as Cadet Aviator, S.E. R.C.; dis. as Flying Cadet, Dec. 1, 1918.

ROBERT DAVIS THOMPSON: com. June 16, 1917, as 2d Lt., Cav.; pro. to be 1st Lt., dating from June 16; Nov. 1917, to be Capt., Cav., U.S.A.; service all with F.A.

ELLIOTT RAYMOND THORPE: enl. July, 1916, as priv., 1st Cl., Coast Art., R.I.N.G.; com. June 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Sept. 1 to be 1st Lt., Inf.; overseas Sept. 1918, and as. as Asst. Provost Marshal for Military Police, Paris.

WILLIAM WHEELWRIGHT TORREY: enl. July 2, 1917; called Oct. 1 and as. to Naval Aviation Detachment, M.I.T.; com. Ens., U.S.N.R.F., Mar. 22, 1918; at Marine Flying Field, Miami, Fla., Apr. 15-July 15; trans. as 2d Lt., U.S.M.R.C., May 26; foreign service, North Bombing Squadron, July 18-Dec. 20, 1918; with Squadron C, Marine Flying Field, Jan. 24, 1919.

HAROLD CASTLE TOWNSON: com. as 2d Lt., A.G.D.

CHRISTOPHER VANDERGRIFF: enl. Dec. 12, 1917, as priv., 316th Inf., Supply Co., 79th Div.; with A.E.F.

EDWARD SECCOMB WALLACE: enl. Apr. 12, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., S.C.; com. Mar. 22, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., S.R.C.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

WILLIAM HOVER WARING: enl. Jan. 14, 1915, as priv., N.Y. N.G., 7th Reg't; federalized as 107th Inf., 27th Div.; made Mess Sgt., Hd'qtrs Co., 107th Inf., June 12, 1918; as. to Army Candidates School, La Valbonne, France; dis. Apr. 2, 1919.

FRANK DALE WARREN, JR.: enl. May 15, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F., at Pelham Bay; rel. Mar. 25, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

SETH WILLIAM WATSON: enl. 1st O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan; com. as 2d Lt., Inf., and as. to 23d Inf.; wounded in St. Mihiel drive; dis. Jan. 13, 1919.

DERBY WESTON: enl. May, 1917, with British Saw Mill Units; enl. U.S.A., Aug. 15, 1918; com. Jan. 10, 1919, as 2d Lt., F.A. O.R.C.; dis. Jan. 11, 1919.

WENTWORTH WILLIAMS: com. as 1st Lt., 304th Inf., Camp Devens; pro. to be Capt., and as. to 151st Depot Brig.

JOHN BRAINERD WILSON, JR.: com. as 1st Lt.; as. to Machine Gun Training School for Officers, Camp Hancock.

HARRISON LORING WIRT: enl. Jan. 11, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl.; pro. May 25 to be 2d Lt., 539th Eng.; with A.E.F.

SIDNEY HEDGES WIRT: enl. May 15, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl.; pro. to be Sgt.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

CLIFFORD WARREN WOLFE: enl. Oct. 1917, as priv.; in German prison camp July 15-Dec. 31, 1918; with Army of Occupation.

WILSON WOODRUFF: enl. Dec. 1917, as Corp., Q.M.C.; trans. to M.T.C.; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

STANLEY BENJAMIN WRIGHT: com. Aug. 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A., at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; attended School of Fire at Saumur, France; as. to 103d F.A., 26th Div., A.E.F.; dis. Apr. 1919.

WILLIAM COXE WRIGHT: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.

FREDERICK LANGDON YATES: enl. Sept. 26, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Sgt.; com. as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. to be 1st Lt., Inf.; as. as C.O., S.A.T.C., Mt. St. Mary's College, Md.; dis. Feb. 19, 1919.

HERBERT FRANKLIN YOUNG: enl. Feb. 1, 1918, as priv., Gas Defense Service; July 12 sent to Gas School, Long Island City, and trans. to C.W.S.; dis. Dec. 24, 1918.

1916

PAUL ABBOTT: enl. May 19, 1917, in Camion Service, American Field Service; Nov. 1917, to May, 1918, in Ambulance Service, A.R.C., Italian front; enl. June, 1918, as *Aspirant*, French F.A., 28th Reg't; dis. Feb. 9, 1919; see page 177.

THOMAS WOODBURY ASHLEY: enl. Dec. 6, 1917; cadet, Feb. 2-Aug. 22, 1918, in Army A.S.; com. Aug. 22 as 2d Lt., A.S.A.; dis. Jan. 7, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

EDWARD JOHN ALEXANDER: enl. May 16, 1918, in O.T.S.; com. Aug. 17, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 25th F.A.; dis. Feb. 11, 1919.

THEODORE FRANCIS ALLISON: enl. as priv., Med. Corps, U.S.A.

DONALD HATCH ANDREWS: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A. T.C., Chemical Corps; dis. Dec. 1918.

HOLBROOK EMERSON AYER: enl. Oct. 4, 1917, as priv.; pro. June 6, 1918, to be Corp. and Aug. 11 to Sgt.; as. to Camouflage Dept., Camp De Louge, France, as Instructor; dis. Jan. 18, 1919.

WILLIAM SHINDEL BAILEY, JR.: com. Sept. 5, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to F.A.R.D., Camp Jackson, and to F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

EBEN HAYWARD BAKER: enl. July 25, 1918, as priv., Eng. R.C.; com. Sept. 16 as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 28, 1918.

WILLIAM HODGKINSON BARBER: enl. Aug. 8, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

*GORDON BARTLETT: enl. May, 1917, with Am.Am. Corps; won *Croix de Guerre*; enl. in 17th F.A., and fought at Château-Thierry; wounded Sept. 15 at St. Mihiel, and died in hospital near Toul, Sept. 17, 1918; see page 102.

RICHARD HENRY BASSETT: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN ALDEN BEAMAN: enl. Apr. 9, 1917, as Seaman; pro. Feb. 18, 1918, to be C.B.M.; com. Nov. 1, 1918, as Ens.

CLARK SMITH BEARDSLEE: com. 2d Lt., F.A., Sept. 5, 1918, and as. to Camp Jackson; trans. Sept. 29, 1918, to O.T.C., Camp Zachary Taylor; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

LAWRENCE WOODRUFF BEEBE: enl. July 9, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Seaman and trained in Seaman Gunners' School; rel. Mar. 31, 1919.

LAWRENCE WELLMAN BEILSONSON: enl. Feb. 24, 1918; as. as priv., Co. K, 19th Inf.; pro. to Corp., June 1; trans. Sept. 7 to 85th Inf.; to Sgt., Nov. 15; dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

JAMES BROWN BLAIR: enl. in Gas Defense Service as Corp., Section 1.

HIRAM BELLIS BLAUVELT: enl. as priv., Princeton S.A.T.C.; dis.

JOHN DRUMMOND BOWMAN: enl. Sept. 4, 1917, as priv., Co. E, 333d Inf.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; com. June 4, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Oct. 22 to be 1st Lt.; as. to Tank Corps; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

RUSSELL HENRY BOYD: enl. June 1, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., Yale Naval Unit; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

EDWARD HAMILTON BRIGHT: enl. Nov. 17, 1917; com. as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); dis. Apr. 1919.

CHARLES MATHER BROOKS: enl. May 23, 1917, as Coxswain, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be M.M., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F. (A.); rel. Dec. 31, 1918.

WALDO HAYWARD BROWN: enl. Oct. 1917, in Naval Reserve Flying Corps, M.I.T., completing training at Key West, Fla.; com. Mar. 28, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; rel. Jan. 6, 1919.

THOMAS STEWART BRUSH: enl. May 10, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Q.M., 1st Cl.; rel. Dec. 22, 1918.

WILHELMUS BOGART BRYAN, JR.: enl. Oct. 26, 1918, as priv., U.S.M.C.; dis. Jan. 2, 1919.

STEWART HENRY BUCKLE: enl. Dec. 21, 1915, as Acting Bombardier, Royal Canadian Horse Art.; pro. to be Corp., Sgt., and Sgt. Major; trans. June 12, 1916, to Canadian F.A., 58th Bat.; served in France eighteen months with 9th Bat., Canadian F.A.; recommended on field for com. in Flanders, Nov. 1917; dis. Feb. 8, 1918, at Montreal.

ALAN WOLLISON BURKE: enl. Sept. 1918, in O.T.C., Ft. Monroe; com. Jan. 3, 1919, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; dis. Jan. 3, 1919.

RANDOLPH THAYER BURNHAM: enl. Mar. 8, 1918, as Landsman Q.M. (A.), U.S.N.; trans. to M.I.T. as Flying Officer; grad. Oct. 15 with rank of C.Q.M. (A.); dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

STUART CLARK BUXTON: enl. Sept. 8, 1917, and as. to Bat. C, 321st F.A., and sent overseas; pro. to Corp.; attached to 82d Div. of 1st Army; with Army of Occupation.

THE WAR RECORD

JOSEPH GRISWOLD CARPENTER: enl. May 7, 1917, as priv., Base Hospital Unit No. 10, going overseas May 19; trans. Apr. 26, 1918, to A.S. and entered French Aviation School at Châteauroux, and was recommended for 2d Lt.; took advanced training at Issoudun until Jan. 10, 1919.

THOMAS RICE CARPENTER: enl. Apr. 17, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. June 15, 1918, to be Ch. B.M.; com. Nov. 9, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; Commandant, U.S. Naval Training Unit, New Hampshire College; rel. Dec. 26, 1918.

ROBERT EMMET CASEY: enl. Sept. 25, 1918, as priv., 20th Eng.; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

ARTHUR DIMOCK CLARK: enl. Nov. 28, 1917, as High Private, Co. I, 23d Eng.; in service overseas.

AMBROSE HURLBUTT COLEY: enl. Apr. 1917, with Yale R.O. T.C.; dis. Apr. 1918, physical disability.

HOMER CONROY: enl. Apr. 26, 1917, as priv., French Army, Foreign Legion; pro. to be *Sous-Lieutenant*; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with palm, and twice proposed for *Medaille Militaire*; dis. Mar. 6, 1919; see page 177.

DANIEL EMMET CONWAY, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

THOMAS TURNER COOKE: enl. as priv., 1st Cl., A.S., S.R.C.; com. Jan. 3, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (Aeronautics); dis. Jan. 13, 1919.

WOLCOTT BOGLE CRANE: com. May, 1917, as 2d Lt., 307th M.G.B., 78th Div.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; overseas with Army of Occupation.

CHARLES THOMAS CROCKER: enl. as cadet, A.S.; with A.E.F.

JOHN CROSBY, JR.: com. Sept. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

MAURICE JOYCE CURRAN: enl. May 15, 1918, as priv., 4th O.T.C.; com. 2d Lt., F.A., U.S.A., Aug. 31, 1918; dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

ALVAN ALEXANDER CUSHMAN: enl. Apr. 1917, with Am. Am. Field Service; joined Fr. Army as cadet in Aviation at Avord; as. to LaFayette Escadrille as Pilot; dis. when U.S. entered the

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

war and enl. in Naval Aviation; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; wounded in bombing raid and three months in hospital; placed on reserve list in Mar. 1919, and joined Balkan Red Cross Commission, with Hd'qtrs at Belgrade, Servia.

OSBORNE DANIELS: enl. July 30, 1918, as priv., M.C.; pro. to be Corp.; dis. Jan. 10, 1919.

JAMES PILLSBURY DAVIES: enl. July, 1917, as priv., Radio Intel. Dept., S.C.; with A.E.F.

WILLIS RINGO DAVIS: enl. May 10, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be 1st Sgt., M.T.C.; dis. Dec. 22, 1918.

CURTIS FISHER DAY: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JAMES LINDLEY DEAN: enl. Sept. 5, 1917, as priv., 3d O.T.C.; com. as 2d Lt.; dis.

ROBERT ADAMS DENNISON: enl. Jan. 14, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl.; com. as 2d Lt., A.S., S.R.C.; dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

EDWARD DEWITT, JR.: enl. Mar. 28, 1917, as Q.M., 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens.; as. to U.S.S. "Ohioan" and "Lancaster"; then to the Logistic Data Board; rel. Mar. 25, 1918.

JOHN MINGUS DODD: enl. Mar. 22, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. July 18, 1918, as Ens., U.S. Naval Aviation; rel. Jan. 21, 1919.

PAUL JAMES DODGE: enl. Feb. 26, 1918, as priv., Camp Devens; as. to 76th Div.; trans. to Base Hospital No. 44, 82d Div.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl.; overseas July 6, 1918-Apr. 20, 1919; dis. May 6, 1919.

HOWARD CONRAD DODSON: enl. in U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S.S. "Charleston."

THORNE DONNELLEY: enl. Apr. 7, 1917; com. Ens., U.S.N. R.F.; pro. to be Lt., J.G., and Lt., U.S. Naval Reserve Flying Corps; as. as C.O., U.S. Navy Aviation Mechanics Schools, Buffalo, N. Y.

PAUL DOOLIN: sailed as member of Andover Ambulance Unit, June 25, 1917; drove camions until Nov.; enl. as priv., U.S.A.; trained for Aviation and com. Aug. 1918, as 2d Lt.; detailed after armistice for work on history of American Aviation in war; dis. Mar. 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

HENRY LEWIS DUDLEY, JR.: enl. May 26, 1917, with American Field Service, and served until Nov. 26; enl. Sept. 23, 1918, as C.Q.M. (Aviation), U.S.N.; as. to M.I.T. Ground School; rel. Nov. 25, 1918.

GEORGE CHURCH DURANT: enl. June 11, 1917, as priv., U.S. A.A.S., Section 585, A.E.F.; invalided home Apr. 10, 1918, after severe attack of pneumonia and heart trouble; dis. Apr. 19, 1918.

FREEMAN HUNTINGTON DYKE: com. Sept. 14, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf., at Plattsburg O.T.C.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; dis. Dec. 6, 1918.

CHARLES LEWIS FAHERTY: enl. May, 1917, with Yale Unit No. 1 and spent six months in Ambulance Service; returned and enl. as priv., 333d F.A., in Apr. 1918; com. Oct. 9, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A., at Camp Taylor; sent to School of Fire, Ft. Sill; dis. Jan. 1919.

DONALD FALVEY: enl. July 10, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. to be Gunner's Mate, 3d, 2d, and 1st Cl., and Ch. Gunner's Mate, U.S.N.R.F.; dis. Feb. 14, 1919.

ARTHUR FRANCIS FARLEY: enl. Sept. 5, 1918, O.T.C., Camp Zachary Taylor; com. Sept. 5, 1918, 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 4, 1918; also served in Am.Am. work in France, May 26, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918, on the Aisne front.

HEMAN STORRS FAY: enl. Aug. 15, 1917, as cand., O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Nov. 27 as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to 301st Inf., Camp Devens; trans. to 151st Depot Brig.; pro. Aug. 24, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf.; dis. Dec. 24, 1918.

LEONARD CLARK FEATHERS: enl. as Landsman for Q.M., U.S.N.R.F., Aviation Section.

PAUL KINGSBURY FISHER: enl. July 16, Plattsburg O.T.C.; com. Sept. 16 as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to S.A.T.C. Unit, Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, as Instructor, Small Arms Firing; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

THOMAS ACTON FITZGERALD: enl. May 12, 1917, as cadet; com. Aug. 29 as 2d Lt., 301st Ammun. Train; trans. to 116th Ammun. Train; dis. Feb. 27, 1919.

WILLIAM ARTHUR FLINT: went overseas Aug. 1917, in Yale Am. Unit; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, Sept. 8, 1918, as member of S.S.U. 585; with Army of Occupation; see page 178.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

FRED THOMAS FLYNN: enl. Apr. 27, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. May 27, 1918, to be C.Q.M. (A.), U.S.N.R.F.; com. Feb. 26, 1919, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Mar. 1, 1919.

TAPPAN EUSTIS FRANCIS: enl. Mar. 1917, as sailor in coast patrol; com. Mar. 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.; in overseas service since June, 1918.

HURXTHAL FIELD FREASE: enl. Jan. 22, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl., S.E.R.C., Flying Cadet; grad. Aug. 24 at Ohio State University; prevented from further training by influenza and pneumonia; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

WILLARD HART FURBISH, JR.: enl. Apr. 29, 1918, as priv., Co. C, 161st Inf., 41st Div.; had six months' service with A.E.F.; dis. Feb. 26, 1919.

DAVID EDWARD GAGEL: enl. Mar. 15, 1918, as C.M.M., U.S.N.R.F.; stationed at District Salvage Station, New Haven; rel. Jan. 11, 1919.

CHARLES WHITE GAMBLE: com. Sept. 15 as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

CLARENCE BOYD MAXWELL GARRIGUES: enl. May 14, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.

WILLIAM BONWILL GELLATLY: enl. Apr. 3, 1917, as priv., Hd'qtrs Troop, 29th Div.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; trans. to 104th Mil. Police, Troop A; to Hd'qtrs, Provost Marshal Gen. at Paris; served through Argonne fight with 29th Mil. Police.

CHARLES WILFRED GLEASON: enl. May 10, 1917; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf. R.C.; pro. Dec. 31 to be 1st Lt., N.A.; Aug. 17, 1918, to be Capt., U.S.A.; dis. Mar. 6, 1919.

LEVERETT STONE GLEASON: enl. Apr. 26, 1917, as priv. in Bat. A, 1st Mass. F.A., federalized on July 27 as Bat. A, 101st F.A., 26th Div.; pro. July 1917, to be priv., 1st Cl.; served at front from Feb. 1 to Nov. 11, 1918, with thirty engagements on his service record; detailed Feb. 22 to Sorbonne for four months' course in letters; dis. Apr. 1919.

ARCHIBALD RAYMOND GMEINER: enl. May 9, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Sgt. and Ord. Sgt., Hd'qtrs, 107th Train, 39th Div.; with A.E.F.

CADMUS ZACCHEUS GORDON, JR.: enl. Sept. 4, 1918, as Q.M., 1st Cl.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

*CHARLES PHILIP GOULD: went overseas with 107th Inf., 27th Div.; killed in action Sept. 29, 1918, near Cambrai; see page 115.

MAURICE STEPHENSON GOULD: enl. Mar. 29, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl.; pro. to Gunner's Mate, 3d Cl.; entered 2d Naval District O.T.S., May, 1918; grad. Sept. 24, 1918, and com. Ens.; rel. Feb. 18, 1919.

HARRY INWOOD GRANGER: enl. Aug. 6, 1918, in Eng. E.R.C., M.I.T., as priv.; as. to M.I.T., S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

FREDERICK STANDISH GREENE: enl. Aug. 10, 1918, as priv.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

HENRY INKERMAN HALL, JR.: enl. Apr. 12, 1917, as priv., Bat. A, 101st F.A., 26th Div.; on active service with A.E.F.; dis. Apr. 1919.

HOWARD JOSEPH HAMERSCHLAG: enl. Oct. 9, 1918; com. Jan. 15, 1919, as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.R.; dis. Jan. 1919.

WILLARD BATES HAMLIN: enl. June 14, 1918, as Yeoman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

RALPH PHILIP HANES: enl. in Yale S.A.T.C.; dis.

EDWARD FREDERICK HARDEN: enl. Apr. 1917, as Radio Operator, 3d Cl.; pro. to be Radio Operator, 2d and 1st Cl.; on duty U.S.S. "Halcyon," "Aztec," and "George Washington."

FRANK KENNETH HARDY: enl. Oct. 3, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman; trans. Oct. 17 to Naval Aviation Detachment, M.I.T., as C.Q.M. (A.); rel. Nov. 18, 1918.

PAUL JONES HARRIMAN: enl. Mar. 20, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; as. as Acting 2d Cl. Co. Com., Worcester Tech. Naval Unit; rel. Dec. 19, 1918.

HENRY CARLETON HARRISON: enl. Nov. 30, 1917, as cadet, A.S.; com. Nov. 1, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.A.; dis. Jan. 11, 1919.

HAROLD PITTS HARROWER: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

DAVID MARSTON HARTLEY: enl. Mar. 4, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl., S.E.R.C. (Flying Cadet); trans. Sept. 16 to F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; com. Dec. 21 as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

MURRAY CHEEVER HARVEY: com. as Ens., U.S.N.; as. to Torpedo Station, Newport.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

HENRY OSBURNE HAUGHTON: enl. Dec. 14, 1917, as M.M., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S. Naval Unit, Yale University; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

ROBERT EUGENE HAYNES: enl. Dec. 5, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl.; com. as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C., R.M.A.; as. as Instructor, March Field, Cal.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

MARSTON HEARD: enl. Aug. 29, 1918, as priv.; com. Dec. 11 as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

JAMES SMITH HEMINGWAY, JR.: com. Sept. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

WALTER HOCHSCHILD: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WILLIAM HOLDEN: enl. June, 1916, as priv., Co. L, 8th Reg't, 26th Div.; pro. to be Corp.; in Army of Occupation; dis. Apr. 1919.

GILBERT HENRY HOOD, JR.: enl. Aug. 10, 1918, as priv.; com. Sept. 16, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to S.A.T.C., Stevens Institute; dis. Dec. 23, 1918.

ROLAND SANFORD HOTCHKISS: com. Aug. 23, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A., at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; as. to 351st F.A.; overseas June 26, 1918-Feb. 23, 1919; dis. Mar. 2, 1919.

ALLEN HUBBARD, JR.: enl. May 23, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., Yale Naval Training Unit; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

DEXTER RICHARDS HUNNEMAN: enl. June 27, 1917, as Coxswain, U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; as. as Aide for Personnel to Rear Admiral Oman, Hd'qtrs 2d Naval District; rel. Feb. 25, 1919.

JOHN GRINNELL WETMORE HUSTED: enl. Dec. 13, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. to be C.Q.M. (A.); com. as Ens., U.S. Naval Aviation; dis. Dec. 1918.

ROBERT HENRY HYDE: enl. as priv., 17th F.A., A.E.F.

HUBERT JOHNSTON JENKINS: com. Aug. 15, 1917, as Capt., Cav.; Instructor, Ft. Benjamin Harrison; com. Hd'qtrs Co., 334th Inf., Camp Taylor; M.G. Troop, 315th Cav., Ft. Russell;

THE WAR RECORD

Troop E, 315th Cav.; trans. to Bat. E, 71st F.A.; Bn. Adj., 2d Bn., 71st F.A.; com. 2d Bn., 83d F.A.; dis. Mar. 27, 1919.

CLINTON MCCARTHY JONES: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

SAMUEL JOSEPH JONES: enl. Oct. 1918, as cand., C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 1918.

THOMAS MIFFLIN JONES, 3d: enl. Mar. 25, 1917, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be C.B.M.; com. as Ens., Naval Aviation; pro. to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.; rel. Dec. 22, 1918.

BERTHOLD LEO KATTEN: enl. May 16, 1918, as priv.; com. Aug. 31 as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

EDWARD KEITH: enl. Oct. 19, 1917; com. Aug. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); dis. Dec. 9, 1918.

CLARENCE EDWARD KENNEDY: enl. Oct. 4, 1917, as priv., 307th Inf.; trans. to 166th Inf.; dis. May 1, 1919.

PETER KING, JR.: enl. Apr. 29, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S. N.R.F.; pro. June 1, 1918, to be C.B.M.; com. Oct. 14, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.

FREDERICK MACDONALD KINGSBURY: enl. May 8, 1917, as priv., Co. A, 101st Eng., 26th Div.; pro. July, 1917, to be Corp.; member of Y.D. Musical Co., 26th Div.; with Army of Occupation; dis. Apr. 1919.

GEORGE ROGER KNIGHT: enl. Nov. 27, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; Instructor at U.S.N. Rifle Range, Wakefield, Mass., and at Harvard Cadet School; com. Oct. 14, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F., and as. to District Hd'qtrs, 1st Naval District; rel. Dec. 14, 1918.

JOHN FRANCIS KRIEGER: enl. as C.Q.M., U.S.N.R.F. (Aviation).

ROBERT COURTNEY LANGDON: enl. Apr. 1917, as priv., R.I. Coast Art.; went overseas as Corp., Bat. A, 103d F.A., 26th Div.; dis. Apr. 1919.

JACK ROSS LAUER: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

KENNETH THOMAS LAVELLE: enl. May, 1917, in Am.Am. Service, and went overseas Jan. 1918; as. to S.S.U. 506.

RALPH IRVING LINDSEY: enl. Apr. 1917, as priv., Bat. B, 101st F.A., 26th Div.; pro. to be Corp.; dis. Apr. 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

HERBERT EDWARD LIVERSIDGE: enl. Oct. 21, 1918, as priv., 29th Reg't, C.A.C.; pro. to Corp., Nov. 12, 1918; dis. Dec. 27, 1918.

HOWARD VANDERLIP McELDOWNEY: enl. Sept. 11, 1918, as cadet, R.A.F.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

HARVEY DOANE McGRAY: enl. June, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., as Asst. Mechanic, Base Hospital No. 44; called to service Mar. 10, 1918; went overseas July 5, 1918.

EDWARD LAWYER McKINSTRY: enl. June 22, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., and sent to Pelham Bay; appointed as Midshipman, Feb. 1919; as. to sea duty on U.S.S. "Siboney."

WILLIAM PAUL MARTIN, JR.: enl. May 7, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl.; com. May 15, 1918, as 2d Lt. (A.); dis. Feb. 16, 1919.

MEDWIN MATTHEWS: enl. Apr. 6, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 17, 1918.

RICHARD BLUM MAYER: com. as 1st Lt., F.A., U.S.A.; with A.E.F.

LEWIS CLINTON MERRILL: enl. Mar. 1, 1917, as cadet, R.F.C.; dis. from R.F.C. injuries received in fall; reenlisted as priv., 306th M.G.B.; trans. to A.S. as Instructor in Aerial Gunnery; dis. Jan. 9, 1919.

ADAM JOHN MICHELINI: enl. Nov. 9, 1918, at O.T.C., Camp Fremont; dis. Nov. 14, 1918.

EDGERTON LOUIS MILLER: enl. Aug. 10, 1917, as priv., Co. F, 107th Inf.; pro. to be Corp.; dis. Apr. 2, 1919.

WILLIAM PAGE MINER: enl. Dec. 13, 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; pro. to be Q.M., 3d Cl.; rel. Dec. 20, 1918.

THEODORE CRANE MORRISON: enl. Nov. 26, 1917, as priv.; as. to Camp Johnston and Camp Humphreys; went overseas as priv., 1st Cl.; injured in France, and later sick with influenza and rheumatic fever; invalided home as casual to Walter Reed Hospital, and then to Camp Devens.

OLIVER PERRY MORTON: enl. as priv., 8th Inf.

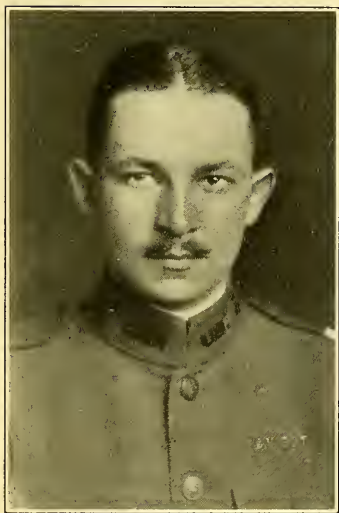
WILLIAM HAROLD MURPHY: enl. Dec. 15, 1917, as Sgt. in Aviation (Mechanic); with 7th Co., 3d A.S. Mechanics, Romo Flying Field, France.



MAJOR JAMES A. REILLY, '09
A.E.F.



CAPTAIN WILLIAM H. WOOLVERTON, '09
Awarded Croix de Guerre



MAJOR JOHN M. MACMILLAN, '13
Major at age of twenty-three



PRIVATE JEROME PRESTON, '15
Awarded Croix de Guerre

THE WAR RECORD

GEORGE PAINE NEVITT: enl. Jan. 18, 1918, as priv., Eng. E.R.C.; trans. July 6 to S.C.; com. Dec. 20 as 2d Lt., A.S., S.R.C.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

CHARLES EARLE NICHOLS, JR.: enl. Sept. 1918, as Seaman, Yale Naval Unit; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

NEILL PENNELL OVERMAN: enl. May 7, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; com. Jan. 11, 1918, as Ens.; Executive Officer, Sub. Chaser 102; C.O., 105; Div. Com.; rel. Apr. 2, 1919.

FREDERIC CARLETON PECK: enl. May, 1917, as Coxswain, U.S. N.R.F.; trans. to Naval A.S. as 2d Cl. Seaman, and pro. to be C.Q.M. (A.); com. as Ens.; Instructor in Flying and Div. Com. at Naval Air Station, San Diego, Cal.; dis. Mar. 3, 1919.

WILLIAM WEAVER PERRIN: enl. June 14, 1918, as cadet, U.S. Military Academy, West Point; dis. Jan. 17, 1919.

CLARENCE HENRY PETERS: cadet, A.S.

PAUL KOEHLER PHILLIPS: enl. Oct. 10, 1918, as cand., C.O. T.S., Camp Lee; dis. Dec. 3, 1918.

HAROLD GATES PIPER: enl. Oct. 1917, as priv., Ambulance Service; with A.E.F.; was in St. Mihiel and Argonne battles; with Army of Occupation.

THOMAS CHANNON PRESS, JR.: enl. June 27, 1918, as priv., 105th F.A., 27th Div.; trans. to Art. Hd'qtrs Co. and made Corp.; went to liaison schools in America and France; as. to 2d Bn. Telephone Detail; at St. Mihiel and the Argonne, in fourteen engagements; dis. Apr. 3, 1919.

JOHN HENDERSON QUIRIN: enl. May 15, 1918, as priv., 4th O.T.S., Camp Devens; trans. to F.A., O.T.S., Camp Taylor, and com. Aug. 31 as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 5th Reg't, F.A., Camp Jackson; completed course at School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Dec. 20; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

HERBERT GORDON RIESENBERG: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

MOTT BENNER ROSS: enl. June, 1917, as priv., Ambulance Co. 33, attached to 4th Div.; trans. Jan. 9, 1919, to 4th Trench Mortar Bat.; with Army of Occupation.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

EDWARD PERCY RUSSELL: enl. May 7, 1917, as cadet; com. Aug. as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. Aug. 1918, to be 1st Lt.; dis. Dec. 31, 1918.

ROBERT HAWLEY SANFORD: enl. Oct. 4, 1917, as Corp., Q.M.C.; pro. to be Sgt., May 4, 1918; com. Aug. 23, 1918, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C., at O.T.C., Camp Johnston, Fla.; as. as Post Q.M., Ft. Strong; dis. Feb. 21, 1919.

LESTER BEACH SCHEIDE: enl. May, 1917, with Am.Am. Field Service; served at Verdun with Fr. Armies; gassed Sept. 4, 1917, at Cumières; returned home Nov. 1917; rejected by U.S.A. because of injuries at front.

ROBERT FREDERICK SCHELLING, 2D: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN GARDNER SCHULTZE: enl. as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N. R.F.

CHARLES ARLINGTON SCHUREMAN, JR.: enl. June 21, 1918, as priv., F.A.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl., and Scout Corp.; dis. Feb. 10, 1918.

STEWART AUGUSTUS SEARLE: vol. May 3, 1917, in Am.Am. Field Service; drove ambulance abroad; enl. Sept. 25 as priv., U.A.A. Am. Service; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, Feb. 12, 1919, for bravery Aug. 26-Sept. 2, 1918; with Army of Occupation; see page 179.

HAROLD MURRAY SHAFER: enl. Nov. 12, 1917, as Yeoman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to Postal Censor's Office, N.Y.C., and to U.S. Naval Air Station, Rockaway Beach, N. Y.; rel. Jan. 10, 1919.

JOHN McDOWELL SHARPE: enl. Apr. 26, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Q.M., 3d Cl.; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

LAWRENCE BAKER SHEPPARD: enl. Mar. 8, 1918, as C.Q.M. (A.); com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Mar. 3, 1919.

JAMES HAROLD SLOCUM, JR.: enl. June, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Dec. 1917, as Ens.; pro. July, 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; rel. Feb. 4, 1919.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH: enl. May 11, 1917, as Pilot, 9th Aero Squadron, A.S.; com. as 2d Lt., A.S.; with A.E.F.

JAMES HENRY SMITH: enl. Apr. 30, 1917, as priv., 101st Eng., 26th Div.; dis. Apr. 28, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

NORMAN RALPH SMITH: enl. June 11, 1917, as priv., 28th London Reg't; com. as 2d Lt.; with B.E.F. in Italy; dis. Jan. 20, 1919.

WALTER BRONSON SMITH: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as Seaman, U.S.N.; stationed at U.S. Naval Unit, Yale University; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

WALTON SMITH: enl. Mar. 22, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 18, 1918.

WILLIAM BRADLEE SNOW: enl. May 20, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Oct. 8 to be C.M.M.; sent to U.S.N. Engineering School, Pelham Bay; rel. Jan. 25, 1919.

CHARLES HENRY SPRAGUE: enl. June 6, 1918, as Yeoman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to Fall River Ship Works, Bumpkin Island, and to Officers' Material School, Harvard, as C.B.M.; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

RUFUS LACROIX STEVENS: enl. May, 1917, as priv., U.S. Ambulance Service; as. to S.S.U. 539, which has been cited twice by Gen. Petain; with French Div. in Army of Occupation.

HUGH DE YARMAN STILLMAN: enl. May 12, 1917, at 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg; com. Aug. 15, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; as. to Hd'qtrs Troop, 27th Div., and Co. D, 105th M.G.B.; sailed overseas May 17, 1918; wounded Sept. 3, 1918, at battle of Vierdstadtd Ridge; cited for bravery under fire; dis. Feb. 18, 1919.

FRANK STUART STROUT: enl. as priv. in Section 607, U.S.A. Ambulance Service.

CHARLES PERCY SWAN: enl. May 4, 1917, as priv., Co. C, 101st M.G.B.; with A.E.F.; pro. to be Corp.; eighteen months overseas; dis. Apr. 29, 1919.

JAMES GORDON SWIFT: enl. May, 1917, as priv., 101st M.G.B., 26th Div.; overseas Feb. 1918, and fought in many important engagements; dis. Apr. 1919.

CARLETON HART TALCOTT: enl. Oct. 12, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be C.Q.M. (A.); com. as Ens., U.S.N., Pensacola.

*LEVI SANDERSON TENNEY: went overseas May, 1918, with 107th Inf., 27th Div.; killed in action Aug. 20, 1918; see page 97.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

HAROLD BRIGHTMAN THOMAS: enl. Apr. 17, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; as. as Executive Officer, U.S. Submarine Chaser 255, in foreign waters.

PAUL KENDRICKEN THOMAS: enl. in 123d M.G.B., A.E.F.; pro. to be Top Sgt.; com. Apr. 9, 1919, as 2d Lt.; with A.E.F.

RULAND THOMPSON: enl. Dec. 12, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens.; dis. Jan. 31, 1919.

GARDNER TILTON: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WILLIAM EDWARD TRACY: enl. Apr. 22, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Storekeeper, 1st Cl.; stationed at Hingham Naval Station, Wakefield Range, Bumpkin Island, and Boston Navy Yard; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

ROSWELL TRUMAN: enl. Mar. 9, 1918, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; as. as Signalman, U.S.S. "Agamemnon"; rel. Feb. 4, 1919.

LLOYD MOSLER TULLY: enl. July 22, 1918, as priv., Co. 39, 163d Depot Brig., Camp Dodge; pro. to be Sgt.; as. to Cav. O.T.S., Camp Stanley; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

MAX WAGNER: enl. Sept. 13, 1917, as priv.; as. to Bat. A, 1st H.F.A.; pro. Nov. 1 to be Corp.; trans. Apr. 1, 1918, to 2d Anti-Aircraft M.G.B.; pro. to be Sgt. and Bn. Sgt. Major; with A.E.F., June 30, 1918-Feb. 8, 1919; in Argonne-Meuse offensive; dis. Mar. 3, 1919.

STUART FREDERIC WAINWRIGHT: enl. Dec. 1917, as Warrant Officer; as. in charge electrical equipment, U.S.S. "Aroostook."

*KENNETH KNAPP WALKER: enl. June, 1918, at O.T.C.; went overseas with Anti-Aircraft Bn. in Sept.; died Oct. 7, 1918, of pneumonia.

ALBERT HASLAM WALSH: enl. May 9, 1917, as C.M., 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; stationed at Boston Navy Yard and at Section Patrol Base; com. Dec. 18, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 28, 1918.

FRANCIS GERALD WALTHER: com. as 2d Lt., F.A.

*HAROLD CLINTON WASGATT: enl. Plattsburg O.T.C., and com. Aug. 1917, as 2d Lt.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; killed on July 18, 1918, in action while in charge of Machine Gun Co.; see page 85.

THE WAR RECORD

WILLIAM DREW WASHBURN: enl. Oct. 15, 1917, as priv., M.C.; pro. Corp.; served at Paris Island and Portsmouth Navy Yard; received medal as Expert Marksman; dis. Feb. 1915.

LOUIS ADDISON WATERS: enl. May, 1917; com. Nov. 8, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf.; pro. Sept. 10, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; served with Machine Gun Co., 26th Inf., 1st Div., A.E.F.; cited for services in action in vicinity of Soissons, July 18-22, 1918; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

ALBERT OTTO WELLER: enl. July 11, 1917, as priv., 23d Inf.; pro. to be Corp. (Mar. 1918) and Sgt. (July, 1918); wounded July 18, 1918, by machine gun bullets at Soissons.

JAMES MOSS WEBER: enl. July 7, 1917, as priv., Yale Unit, S.S.U. 585; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with silver star; see page 179.

DAVID BELFORD WEST: com. as Capt., F.A.

BYRON WESTON: enl. Apr. 22, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S. N.R.F.; pro. Sept. 1, 1917, to be Q.M., 3d Cl.; com. Dec. 22, 1917, as Ens.; Junior Watch and Div. Officer, U.S.S. "Aeolus"; dis. Jan. 8, 1919.

CHARLES WASHINGTON WILLIAMS, JR.: enl. Apr. 9, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Feb. 11, 1918, as Ens., U.S. N.R.F.; trans. May 29, 1918, as Ens. (T.), U.S.N.

RICHARD EVERARD WILLIAMS: enl. Oct. 10, 1917, as cadet, A.S. (A.); com. June 15, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); dis. Dec. 18, 1918.

ROBERT BYRON WILLIAMSON: enl. Aug. 10, 1918, as priv., Inf.; com. Sept. 16, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf.; stationed at Hobart College S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

BENNEVILLE DAYTON WILMOT: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

DUDLEY FRANCIS CECIL WOLFE: enl. in Am.Am. Service, and worked as camion driver in France and ambulance driver in Italy; awarded the Italian Medal of Valor, June, 1918; enl. Oct. 1, 1918, in French Foreign Legion; see page 180.

CHARLES OTIS WOOD: enl. May 18, 1917, as priv., 27th Div., Hd'qtrs Troop, serving May 18, 1917-May 1, 1918; with 27th

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

Div., Hd'qtrs Detachment, Gen. Staff, May 1-July 1, 1918; appointed cadet at U.S. Military Academy, West Point.

BURNHAM BOWDITCH WOODFORD: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C., Eng. Corps; dis. Dec. 1918.

PHILIP KNIGHT WRIGLEY: enl. May, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. to be C.M.M.; com. Dec. 6 as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. Mar. 28 to be Lt., J.G.; rel. Feb. 9, 1919.

1917

ELBRIDGE ADAMS, 2D: enl. Apr. 21, 1917, with Am.Am. Field Service; dis. Nov. 2, 1917; see page 194.

DONALD LIBBY ALLEN: in Am.Am. Service, Section 607, in France.

BUELL ALVORD: enl. Oct. 15, 1918, as priv., Trinity College S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 11, 1918.

FREDERICK WILLARD AMES: enl. Sept. 1918, in S.A.T.C., Syracuse University; dis. Jan. 1919.

OSCAR FREDERICK ANDERSON: enl. May 6, 1918, as C.Q.M., Naval Aviation; com. as Ens., U.S.N.; rel. Feb. 27, 1919.

EARL RAYMOND ANDREW: enl. Oct. 4, 1918, as priv., Cornell S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

TREAT PAYNE ANDREW: enl. Oct. 21, 1918, as priv., Coast Art.; as. as cand., Coast Art. O.T.C., Ft. Monroe; dis. Nov. 22, 1918.

DAVID HAY ATWATER: enl. Apr. 1917, with Andover Ambulance Unit; served in French camion and ambulance service; returned home Nov. 1917.

GEORGE STORER BALDWIN, JR.: enl. Oct. 4, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

WALLACE NORTON BARKER: com. Sept. 5, 1916, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to Camp Jackson and Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 22, 1918.

ALDRICH BRAMHALL BARNES: enl. June 3, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; pro. to be Corp. (Aug. 18) and Sgt. (Sept. 29); dis. Dec. 13, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

HARRY WILBUR BARNES: enl. Oct. 2, 1918, as priv., C.O.T.C., Camp Lee; com. Feb. 15, 1919, as 2d Lt., U.S.R.; dis. Feb. 15, 1919.

RICHARD DIMAN BARNES: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as priv., U.S.M.C., Officers' School for Aviation, Harvard University; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

CHARLES FAYETTE BARTHOLEMUE: enl. Oct. 8, 1918, as priv., Heavy Art.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

CHESTER ALLEY BATES: went overseas Apr. 28, 1917, with Andover Ambulance Unit, and drove camions; enl. Sept. 26 as Landsman for Q.M., U.S.N.R.F.; trained as Naval Aviator at Cazaux, France, and in Italy; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; arrived home Jan. 21, 1919; rel. Apr. 1919.

ETHAN ALLEN BEER: enl. in U.S. Naval A.S.; rel. Jan. 1919.

MARTIN BUELL BEARDSLEE: enl. Sept. 1, 1918; trans. Sept. 15 to Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa., and as. to Tank Corps; went overseas Oct. 21, and sent to camp in France at Heuilly-Cotton, Haute-Marne.

GEORGE WINN BECKETT: enl. Sept. 20, 1917, as priv., Inf.; as. as Bn. Runner; with Army of Occupation.

GEORGE LAWRENCE BLODGET: enl. Aug. 28, 1918, as priv., Photographic Section, Military Aeronautics; dis. Jan. 27, 1919.

THURSTON POND BLODGET: enl. Yale S.A.T.C., Oct. 5, 1918; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

CHESTER GUILD BOLTWOOD: enl. Nov. 8, 1917, in Ord.; trained at Watertown Arsenal; pro. to be Sgt. and Sgt., 1st Cl., and as. to Camp Morrison in the Aviation Branch.

MYRON IRVING BORG, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in U.S. Marine Unit, Harvard University; dis. Dec. 1918.

CHARLES HARVEY BRADLEY, JR.: enl. Feb. 14, 1918, as priv. in M.C.; as. to 80th Co., 6th Reg't, 2d Div., U.S. Marines; his reg't was awarded the Legion d'Honneur by the French for heroic action at Belleau Wood; wounded at Soissons, July, 1918; dis. Jan. 8, 1919.

FLINT BRAYTON: enl. Apr. 13, 1917, as Q.M., 3d Cl., U.S.N. R.F.; pro. Oct. 25 to be C.Q.M.; rel. Dec. 19, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

JOHN EDWARD BRENNAN: enl. as Corp., Q.M.C.; as. to Motor Supply Train, A.E.F.

EDWARD PHILIP BRUCH: enl. June 1, 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; com. May 28, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F., and Sept. 18 as Ens., U.S.N.; on active duty.

LUCIAN WILLIS BUGBEE, JR.: enl. in Co. B, U.S. Army Engineer Detachment, M.I.T., as a priv.; dis. Jan. 1919.

DALTON FRANCIS BURNS: enl. Jan. 19, 1918, in U.S.N.R.F.; com. May 18 as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; served as Ch. Matériel Officer, U.S. Navy Yard, Puget Sound, and on U.S.S. "Western Plains"; rel. Dec. 15, 1918.

DUDLEY FRANKLIN BURRILL: enl. in 7th N.Y. Inf., N.G.; federalized July 15, 1917; pro. to be Sgt.; com. as 2d Lt., Inf.; wounded at Château-Thierry; trans. from 27th to 32d Div.; dis. Jan. 25, 1919.

DONALD FELL CARPENTER: enl. Oct. 28, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; dis. Jan. 27, 1919; com. Jan. 28, 1919, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.R.C.

JOHN PORTER CHARLTON, JR.: enl. Oct. 25, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., S.E.R.S., A.S.; com. June 22, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., R.M.A.; dis. Mar. 17, 1919.

BROOKS CHEEVER: enl. Apr. 26, 1917; as. to Bat. B, 3d F.A.; with A.E.F.

ALFRED MARLING CLARK: enl. Aug. 20, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S. Naval Aviation; pro. to C.Q.M.; dis. Jan. 25, 1919.

HOBART CLARK: enl. June 9, 1917, as priv., M.E.R.C.; com. 2d Lt., A.S. (A.), R.M.A.; dis. Dec. 9, 1918.

EDWARD SINGLETON COBB: enl. May 18, 1917, as priv., Hd'qtrs Troop, 27th Div.; pro. to be Sgt.; dis. Apr. 1, 1919.

ALVIN FREDERICK COHEN: enl. June 14, 1918, as C.Q.M. (A.), U.S.N.R.F.; com. as Ens., N.R.F.C., Pensacola, Fla.

JOHN KENDRICK CONVERSE: enl. as priv., Mass. N.G.; federalized Aug. 15, 1917, with Bat. F, 102d F.A., 26th Div.; sailed Sept. 23, 1917, and sent to training schools in France; Apr. 1918, sent to England to join Tank Service; returned to France and in action four times Sept. 29-Oct. 24, 1918; com. 2d Lt.; dis. Apr. 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

GEORGE ELMENDORF COOK: enl. in N.Y.N.G., and was accepted Aug. 1918, as priv., F.A.; sailed overseas Oct. 1918, with 3d Bat., F.A. Replacement Reg't; with Army of Occupation.

HARLAN WOOSTER COOLEY: enl. Sept. 13, 1918, as priv., F.A.; com. Sept. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

PAUL HOWARD CRANE: went overseas Apr. 1917, with Andover Ambulance Unit; enl. Oct. 1917, as priv., A.S., S.C.; com. May 18, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C.; dis. Feb. 1919; see page 196.

ARTHUR PAUL DAVIS: enl. June 3, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; com. Sept. 1918, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

FRED EUGENE RUSSELL DEAN, JR.: enl. Sept. 23, 1918, as priv.; called to C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor, on day of armistice; dis. Nov. 1918.

WINTER DEAN: enl. Apr. 12, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S. N.R.F.; as. Oct. 1918, to Submarine School, New London; rel. Dec. 10, 1918.

THEODORE LAMBERT DeCAMP: enl. 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; pro. to be C.Q.M.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.; stationed at Naval Camp, Pelham Bay.

ROGER DENNETT: enl. Oct. 30, 1917; as. Feb. 9, 1918, as Flying Cadet, Ft. Omaha; appointed July 1 as Sgt., 17th Balloon Co.; pro. to be Sgt., 1st Cl., Oct. 20; with A.E.F.

PAUL FRANCIS DEVINE: enl. Dec. 13, 1917, as cadet, A.S.; qualified as Pursuit Pilot and com. Oct. 16, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (Aeronautics); stationed in Florida, Texas, and California; dis. Jan. 4, 1919.

*DONALD CORPREW DINES: enl. Feb. 1918, in Marines; killed in action Oct. 5, 1918; see page 120.

EUGENE TOOLEY DINES: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

HERBERT HERMAN DOEHLER: enl. as cadet, A.S.; with A.E.F.

HARRY BRINKERHOFF DOYLE: enl. 1917, in Harjes-Norton Ambulance Formation; com. Oct. 6, 1917, as 2d Lt., A.S.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

*GEORGE EATON DRESSER: with Andover Am. Unit; enl. in Tank Corps; killed in action Sept. 27, 1918; see page 111.

JAMES EDWARD DYER: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.

JAMES HENRY EATON: enl. May 1, 1918, as Ambulance Driver, Italian Field Service, Section 3; awarded Italian *Croci al Merito di Guerra*; reënlisted in R.A.F., Sept. 30, 1918; dis. Feb. 27, 1919, with rank of honorary 2d Lt.; see page 182.

LESLIE EVERS: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JAMES WARNER FLETCHER: enl. Oct. 22, 1918, as priv., Middlebury College S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

LYON KENDALL FLYNT: enl. as Sgt., A.S., S.C.; in France since July, 1917; as. for duty with French Army.

WINFRED LABBERTON FOSS: enl. Sept. 1918, as priv., M.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

EVERT WENDELL FREEMAN: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; as. to M.I.T. for Engineering Training; rel. Dec. 18, 1918.

FREDERICK CLEAGUE FROST: enl. in 254th A.S., Med. Dept., A.E.F.

OWEN CARLISLE FROST: enl. July 12, 1918, as Gunnery Sgt., U.S. Marine Flying Corps; dis. Jan. 7, 1919.

CARL WILLIAM GAFFRON: enl. June 26, 1918, as Carpenter's Mate, 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to Eng. Surveying Dept; rel. Jan. 23, 1919.

CHARLES CUMMINGS GIFFORD: enl. Sept. 28, 1918, as priv., Inf.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl.; dis. Dec. 21, 1919.

MORRIS ROSENBAUM GLASER: enl. Aug. 5, 1918, as cand., O.T.C., Camp Jackson; com. Sept. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 5, 1918.

SIDNEY GOULD: com. May, 1917, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 79th Div., and sent overseas.

RUSSELL HARRIS GREENE: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; stationed at Brown University Naval Training Unit; rel. Dec. 20, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

*WILLIAM BECKER HAGAN: in Am.Am. Service for six months in 1916; enl. in R.A.F.; died of pneumonia May 11, 1918; see page 68.

JOHN FRANKLIN HAGER, JR.: enl. Aug. 1917, at O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison; com. Nov. 27, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf., and as. to 42d Reg't; pro. Aug. 1918, to be 1st Lt., and as. to 73d Inf., 12th Div., Camp Devens; dis. Jan. 30, 1919.

JOHN CHRISTIAN HANSEN, JR.: com. Jan. 7, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S. (A.); as. to 344th Aero Squadron; dis. Nov. 27, 1918.

POWERS HAPGOOD: enl. Oct. 10, 1918, as priv., Harvard S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

EDWARD FREDERICK HARDEN: enl. as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S.S. "George Washington."

RAYMOND DANIEL HART: enl. Oct. 7, 1918, as cand., C.O. T.S., Camp Lee; dis. Nov. 23, 1918.

ALEXANDER DUER HARVEY: enl. Sept. 24, 1918, as priv.; com. Jan. 10, 1919, as 2d Lt., C.A.R.C.; dis. Jan. 10, 1919.

RALPH RING HAYES: enl. June 1, 1917, as Radio Elec., 1st Cl.; com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Lt., J.G., U.S.N.R.F.; in collision off coast of France.

CARLTON FARRAR HEARD: enl. Sept. 1918, as priv., Amherst S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

*EDWARD HINES, JR.: com. July 24, 1917, as 2d Lt., Inf., at O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan; went overseas in Dec.; pro. to be 1st Lt.; died of disease June 4, 1918, near Chaumont, France; see page 72.

SUMNER ALWYN HIRSCH: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN JACOB HODGE: enl. Oct. 12, 1918, as priv., Co. B, Boston University S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

STEPHEN YOUNG HORD: enl. Feb. 14, 1918, as priv., U.S. M.C.; trained at Paris Island and went overseas Apr. 21; gassed and wounded in his right hand at Château-Thierry; in French hospital until Sept. 1; trans. to inactive list Jan. 13, 1919.

HENRY ARNOLD HOUGHTON: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

RICHARD WITHINGTON HOWE: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

CHARLES FOX IVINS: enl. June 14, 1918, as cadet, U.S. Military Academy, West Point.

ARTHUR VAN ZANDT JENNINGS: enl. Nov. 19, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl., Eng.; dis. Apr. 11, 1919.

ARTHUR LEWIS JONES: enl. June 15, 1917, as priv.; pro. to be Corp., Jan. 1918; dis. Mar. 5, 1919.

RODERICK BISSELL JONES: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

SAMUEL JOSEPH JONES: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ELMER ROY JOSLYN: enl. May 9, 1917, as priv., R.A.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; com. Aug. 1918, as 2d Lt.; dis. Dec. 29, 1918.

PIERRE IRVING JOURNEY: enl. Oct. 1917, as Fireman, 3d Cl.; trans. to U.S.S. "Jones" as Fireman, 2d Cl., and pro. to be Fireman, 1st Cl.; made Water Tender in Jan. 1919.

THOMAS HASKINS JOYCE: enl. in Andover Ambulance Unit, Apr. 1917; returned Oct. and enl. in A.S.; called to duty Feb. 1918, at Berkeley; Flying Instructor at Carruthers Field; crashed on July 2 and had a badly injured right arm; dis. Jan. 9, 1919; see page 198.

LLOYD ARMOND KAYSER: enl. Jan. 19, 1918, as cadet, A.S.; as. to Princeton, N. J.; rel. from A.S., Oct. 9 and trans. to M.T.C., Camp Johnston; dis. Nov. 1918.

JOHN RAYMOND KELLY: enl. Oct. 1918, in U.S. Marine Unit, Harvard University; dis. Dec. 1918.

GEORGE PLUMMER KERANS: enl. Apr. 14, 1917, as priv., Bat. D, 101st F.A., 26th Div.; pro. to be Bn. Sgt. Major; gassed at Château-Thierry, and under treatment for twenty-six weeks; dis. Jan. 31, 1919.

WILLIAM THOMBS KILBORN, 2D: enl. Oct. 15, 1917, in 301st F.A.; entered O.T.S. at Camp Devens, and, after grad., was sent to French Art. School at Saumur, with com. as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to 344th F.A., and sent with Army of Occupation to Germany.

THE WAR RECORD

EDWARD MACDONALD KING: enl. July 1, 1918, as C.Q.M., Aviation Service (A.), U.S.N.; dis. Jan. 4, 1919.

PHILIP GORDON KNOWLTON: enl. Jan. 7, 1918, as cadet, A.S.; com. Dec. 6, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., S.O.R.C.; rel. Dec. 6, 1918.

EARLE LANCASTER: enl. in Am.Am. Field Service, and went overseas Oct. 1, 1917; as. to Section 638, Convois Autos; awarded *Croix de Guerre*; see page 182.

MUIR WHILLAS LIND: enl. May, 1917, as Driver, Am.Am. Field Service; pro. to Corp., S.S.U. 638, Convois Autos, A.E.F., France; awarded *Croix de Guerre*; received army and divisional citations; see page 183.

WALTER FRANCIS LINDERMAN: enl. May 15, 1918, as priv., 1st Canadian Tank Bn.; on duty in England.

HUMPHREY LLOYD: enl. as cadet, R.A.F., Toronto, Canada.

RICHARD ADAMSON LUMPKIN: enl. Mar. 1, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. to be C.Q.M. (A.), May 13; com. Dec. 14, 1918, as Ens., Naval Reserve Flying Corps; dis. Jan. 21, 1919.

ALISON STORER LUNT: enl. May 1918, as cand., O.T.C.; com. Sept. 1 as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

LINDSLEY MCCHESENEY: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

GEORGE MURDOCH MCCOY: enl. Sept. 9, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl., Inf., C.O.T.S.; dis. Nov. 23, 1918.

DUER McLANAHAN: enl. in U.S.N.R.F., at Pelham Bay; rel.

RALPH THAYER MARSH: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WILLIAM BOSWORTH MARTIN: enl. Sept. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WILLIAM HENRY MEYER: enl. June 4, 1917, as priv. in 7th Eng.; entered 3d O.T.C. at Camp Taylor, Jan. 1918; com. June, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; sailed overseas June, 1918, with 327th F.A.

RAYMOND BARNARD MILES: enl. Feb. 11, 1918, as cand., Aviation Section, S.E.R.C.; stationed at Dallas, Texas; com. as 2d Lt., Aviation Service, U.S.A.; dis. Mar. 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

MORTIMER JAMES MILLER: with Am.Am. Field Service; enl. Sept. 28, 1917, as priv., U.S.A., A.S.; pro. to be Sgt., and Sgt., 1st Cl.; awarded *Croix de Guerre*, with silver star; dis. Apr. 21, 1919; see page 183.

ROBERT MURDOCH MILLER: enl. Oct. 11, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; dis. Jan. 30, 1919; com. as 2d Lt., C.A.R.C., Jan. 31, 1919.

RODNEY HALSTEAD MILLS: enl. Oct. 3, 1917, in Yale R.O.T.C. as priv.; com. Sept. 5, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to Camp Zachary Taylor; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

FRANCIS GREGORY MINOR: enl. Apr. 1917, as Q.M., 1st Cl.; com. June, 1918, to be Ens., U.S.N.; in service in foreign waters.

ORMSBY MACKNIGHT MITCHELL, JR.: enl. May, 1917, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; com. Feb. 1918, as Ens.; pro. Sept. 1918, to be Lt., J.G.; in service overseas.

JAMES ALFRED MONEYPENNY: enl. Mar. 1918, as priv., 78th Co., 6th Reg't, U.S.M.C.; went overseas Aug. 1918.

JAMES STEPHENS MONTGOMERY: served in Y.M.C.A. entertainment with Princeton University Quartet in France; enl. Oct. 10, 1918, as priv., Inf.; dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

STANLEY ALVY MOON: enl. Sept. 26, 1917, as Landsman for M.M. (A.), U.S.N.R.F.; stationed fourteen months at Queens-town, Ireland; dis. Mar. 5, 1919.

*IRVING TYLER MOORE: enl. Apr. 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to U.S.S. "Kestral"; died of pneumonia Dec. 19, 1917; see page 47.

ROBERT HUSE MOORE: enl. Apr. 6, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N. R.F.; as. to patrol boat duty; rel. Dec. 31, 1918.

WARREN SADLER MOORE: enl. Apr. 3, 1917, with Minn. N.N.V.; rated Nov. 1, 1917, as Gunner's Mate, U.S.S. "Kansas"; com. May 21, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F., and as. to 4th Officers' Reserve Class, Annapolis; appointed Ens., U.S.N., Sept. 18, 1918; rel. Jan. 8, 1919.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH MOORE: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 18, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

BENJAMIN CLARKE MORSE, JR.: enl. 2d O.T.C., Presidio, Cal., Aug. 26, 1917; com. Nov. 27 as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.R.; pro. July 19, 1918, to be 1st Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; as. to 85th Div., and A.D.C. on Staff of Gen. Moore, of 165th Inf. Brig., 85th Div.; took part in Meuse-Moselle attack, Nov. 9-11, 1918.

RAYMOND BOWEN MUNGER: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

HENRY RUSSELL MURPHY: enl. Sept. 28 as priv., M.I.T., S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

THEODORE NEWTON: enl. in U.S.N.R.F.; dis. physical disability; afterwards special employee of Dept. of Justice.

FRANK WALE NORTON: enl. Oct. 8, 1917, as priv., Dartmouth College S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

EDWARD ALBERT NUSBAUM: enl. Nov. 9, 1918, as cand., C.O. T.S.; dis. Nov. 11, 1918.

THOMAS WARD O'CONNELL: enl. Mar. 6, 1918, as cadet, A.S.; as. to Ellington Field, Texas; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

HENRY AUGUSTINE O'MAHONEY: enl. Oct. 11, 1917, as priv., Ord.; pro. Dec. 24 to be Sgt.; as. to Watertown Arsenal, Camp Mills, and New York City; dis. Dec. 24, 1918.

CHESTER RAYMOND PAINTER: enl. Oct. 1919, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; as. to S.N.T.C., M.I.T.; rel. Dec. 1919.

HENRY MARTIN PAYSON: enl. Apr. 3, 1917, as Seaman, 1st Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; com. Mar. 23, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to Newport News; rel. Apr. 8, 1919.

GRAHAM PENFIELD: enl. Oct. 4, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; as. to Naval Unit, Northwestern University; rel. Dec. 20, 1918.

WILLIAM SAFFORD PHIPPEN: enl. Mar. 30, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be B.M., 2d Cl.; on U.S.S. P. 677, Nov. 1917-Dec. 1918; rel. Jan. 8, 1919.

ANTHONY ANDREW PIAZZA: enl. June 27, 1918, as priv.; as. to Co. D, 335th M.G.B.; sent to Army cand. school at La Valbonne, France; dis. Mar. 21, 1919.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

JAMES SAYRE PICKERING: enl. Apr. 4, 1918, as priv., 327th Bn., Tank Corps; pro. May to be Sgt.; went overseas Sept. 25, 1918; with A.E.F.

CLAYTON TYLER PIERCE: enl. Dec. 12, 1917, as priv., A.S.; pro. Nov. 1, 1918, to be Corp.; overseas in England; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

RAYMOND DOWNING PIERCY: enl. Aug. 26, 1918, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Jan. 7, 1919.

DANIEL ROGERS PINKHAM: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as priv., C.O. T.S., Camp Lee; trans. to Brown University S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

JAMES ARLIN POLLOCK: enl. Dec. 20, 1917, as priv., Wagon Co. 4, 23d Eng.; with A.E.F.

*HENRY CAMBPELL PRESTON: enl. 1917, in Aviation; com. as 1st Lt., and as. to 20th Aero Squadron, A.E.F.; killed in combat Sept. 26, 1918; see page 108.

ROGER PRESTON: enl. July, 1918, as priv., Heavy Art.; com. Dec. 21, 1918, as 2d Lt., Heavy Art., Reserve Corps; rel. Dec. 1918.

FREDERICK LOCKWOOD REID: enl. Apr. 2, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; pro. to Seaman, Coxswain, B.M., 2d Cl., and B.M., 1st Cl.; served on U.S.S. "Tacoma," convoying transports; dis. Feb. 11, 1919.

RAYMOND THOMAS RICH: enl. Amherst S.A.T.C., Oct. 10, 1918; dis. Jan. 1, 1919.

EDGAR OTT RICHARDS: enl. Sept. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WILLIAM DEAN ROBINSON: enl. Sept. 5, 1918, as C.Q.M. (A.), U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Nov. 29, 1918.

WILLOUGHBY PAGE RODMAN: enl. as priv., Med. E.R.C.; as. to Army Base Hospital 35.

AUBREY HAROLD RUSSELL: enl. July 4, 1917, as priv.; as. to B.E.F., Co. 31; pro. to be Sgt.

WILLIAM WATSON RUSSELL: enl. July 14, 1917, in Canadian Forestry Corps; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; member of B.E.F.



PRIVATE LANSING M. PAINE, '14
Awarded *Croix de Guerre*



PRIVATE ROBERT A. DOLE, '18
Andover Ambulance Unit



LIEUT. JOHN F. BROWN, JR., '14
Air Service



PRIVATE STEPHEN Y. HORD, '17
Wounded in action

THE WAR RECORD

DOUGLAS BEAUMONT SAWYER: enl. as priv., U.S.M.C.; as. to 376th Co., Paris Island.

MYRON LEWIS SCHAFER: enl. Oct. 22, 1918, as priv.; dis. Dec. 10, 1918.

HAROLD HUNTER SCHAFF: enl. Mar. 6, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

ROBERT FITCH SHEDDEN: com. Sept. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

BUCKNER PEARSON SHOLL: enl. Apr. 17, 1917, as priv., San. Detach., 107th Inf., 27th Div.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl., and as. to Co. C, 107th Inf.; took part in many engagements overseas; recommended for D.S.C.

HENRY MUNGER SIMMONS: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

DONALD WINNIFRED SMITH: com. Sept. 13, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; as. to Camp Jackson and to Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

NEWELL COUCH SMITH: enl. Oct. 8, 1918, as priv., Dartmouth Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

WALTON HALL SMITH: enl. Apr. 27, 1917, as Seaman, U.S. N.R.F.; com. June, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to overseas duty July 1; rel. Jan. 1919.

REGINALD HAMMERICK SMITHWICK: enl. Oct. 10, 1918, as priv., S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

ARTHUR WARD SPENCE: enl. Oct. 26, 1918, as priv., Eng. Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 18, 1918.

HOWARD BUCKNELL STEARNS: enl. Sept. 30, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.; as. to U.S. Naval Unit, Brown University; rel. Dec. 12, 1918.

EDWIN THEODORE STEFFIAN: enl. Oct. 31, 1918, as private, C.A.C.; as. to 28th Co., 24th Co., 14th Co., and 15th Co., Coast Defense of Boston; dis. Dec. 24, 1918.

PRESTON TAPLEY STEPHENSON: enl. Sept. 5, 1918, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 20, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

ROBERT TEN BROECK STEVENS: com. Sept. 5, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A., Camp Taylor; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

HERVEY LOVE STOCKDER: enl. June, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

CARL FREDERICK STÖHN: enl. Apr. 25, 1917, as M.M., 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; served on U.S.S. "Apache"; pro. to be M.M., 1st Cl., Naval Aviation; rel. Feb. 19, 1919.

WILLIAM WILSON STOUT: enl. Oct. 1918, in Naval S.A.T.C.; rel. Dec. 1918.

LESLIE EMERY STROBEL: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as priv., Bat. C, Yale S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

JOHN OSMON STUBBS: com. Sept. 16, 1918, as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.A., and stationed at Camp Grant; dis. Dec. 3, 1918.

EDWARD LANGWORTHY TAYLOR: enl. Oct. 12, 1918, as priv., Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 5, 1918.

FERLEY WILLIAM THOMAS: enl. May 2, 1917, as priv., C.A.C.; com. Mar. 27, 1918, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; pro. Sept. 6, 1918, to be 1st Lt., C.A.C.; dis. Jan. 7, 1919.

FREDERICK ALLEN THOMPSON: enl. Aug. 10, 1918, as priv., Inf.; com. Sept. 16, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A.; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

FREDERICK GREGG THOMPSON, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; Pre-Medical Corps; dis. Dec. 1918.

ALEXANDER THOMSON: enl. Oct. 8, 1918, as priv., Dartmouth S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

ALEXANDER TISON, JR.: enl. July 23, 1918, in U.S.N.R.F., Aviation; as. to Great Lakes Training Station; placed on inactive list Sept. 4; enl. Nov. 8 as priv., M.C.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

DONALD CASE TOWNLEY: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

HENRY MANDEVILLE UFFORD: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as priv., S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

JOHN ALDEN VAN CAMPEN: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; as. to Naval Training Unit, Cornell University; pro. to B.M., 2d Cl.; rel. Dec. 17, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

ADDISON FOSTER VARS: enl. Apr. 3, 1917, as M.M., 2d Cl.; pro. May 5 to be M.M., 1st Cl.; com. June 15, 1918, as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; as. to duty on U.S.S. "Leviathan"; rel. Dec. 28, 1918.

PERCY WESTON WANAMAKER: went overseas with Andover Ambulance Unit; dis. Nov. 1917, but rejected by American Army; May 1, 1918, enl. in C.A.C., and sailed for France with 54th Reg't, C.A.C.; see page 202.

ROBERT CAMPBELL WARD: enl. Aug. 16, 1918, as priv.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; dis. Jan. 21, 1919.

ROBERT HALL WARREN: enl. Feb. 14, 1918, with U.S.M.C.; saw service abroad at Château-Thierry, Belleau Wood, and the Argonne Forest; dis. Mar. 3, 1919.

JOSEPH BERENS WATERS: enl. in M.T. work; with A.E.F.

WILLIAM BENSON WATKINS: enl. Aug. 9, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 26, 1918.

ISADORE LEWIS WESTERMAN: enl. Sept. 26, 1918, as priv., Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

GEORGE BROWN WETHERBEE: enl. May 24, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl.; as. to Bath Iron Works and to M.I.T. Naval Unit; rel. Dec. 17, 1918.

*ROBERT BRADSTREET WHITTIER: enl. 1917, at Camp Devens, and com. as 2d Lt., Co. K, 74th Inf.; died of pneumonia Sept. 24, 1918; see page 107.

ROGER CONANT WILDE: enl. Sept. 1918, in Dartmouth S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JONES WARREN WILDER: enl. Nov. 1917, as priv.; as. to Base Hospital No. 48; sailed overseas July 5, 1918; with A.E.F.

*HERMAN CHAMBERS WILSON: enl. Apr. 1917, in Marines; died Oct. 6, 1918, of wounds received in action; see page 121.

ADOLPHUS HENRY WINTERS: enl. June 9, 1918, as priv., U.S. Marines; pro. to be Corp., Sept. 19; dis. Jan. 30, 1919.

JOHN HEATON WOODS: enl. in U.S.N.R.F., Aviation Section.

*JACK MORRIS WRIGHT: enl. with Andover Ambulance Unit; entered Aviation Service and com. as 1st Lt.; killed accidentally on Jan. 24, 1918; see page 52.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

*HENRY MARTIN YOUNG: enl. Plattsburg O.T.C., 1917; com. May 11, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S., S.C.; died Dec. 14, 1918, of pneumonia at Taliaferro Field; see page 144.

1918

EMERSON WESLEY ADDIS, JR.: enl. Apr. 25, 1918, U.S.M.C.; pro. to be Corp., Aug. 14, 1918; qualified as marksman; dis. Feb. 28, 1919.

BROMWELL AULT: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

GUILFORD CARLILE BABCOCK: enl. Apr. 9, 1917, as priv., M.C.; pro. to be Sgt., 73d Co., 6th Reg't, U.S. Marines.

HAROLD KENNETH BABCOCK: enl. in U.S.N.R.F.

CLAYTON EDDY BAILEY: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A. T.C., Engineer Corps; dis. Dec. 1918.

JAMES STANTON BAILEY: enl. Nov. 27, 1917, as Cadet, A.S.; com. Dec. 4, 1918, as 2d Lt., A.S.; badly injured in crash Mar. 7, 1919, when he fell 8000 feet; in Base Hospital, Camp Bowie.

CALDWELL BAKER: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

LELAND DYER BAKER: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

CHARLES ALONZO BARNES, JR.: enl. Apr. 17, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Seaman, 2d Cl.; dis. Jan. 5, 1919.

ALBERT CURTIS BOGERT: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

GEORGE CRARY BOVAIRD: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

CARL ERNEST BRICKEN: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

FERRIS BALDWIN BRIGGS: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

DANIEL FISHER BROWN: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

PAUL BROWN: enl. Oct. 10, 1918, in Inf. O.T.C.; com. Jan. 15, 1919, as 2d Lt., Inf., U.S.A.; dis. on same day.

ROBERT ALEXANDER BROWN, JR.: enl. Yale Unit, S.A.T.C., Sept. 1918; dis. Dec. 1918.

HAROLD ROBERT BUCKLEY: went abroad with Andover Am. Unit, Apr. 1917; enl. Nov. in Aviation, and com. as 2d Lt.; pro. to be Capt., Nov. 1, 1918; awarded American D.S.C.; one of Andover's two "aces"; with Army of Occupation; see page 180.

DONALD FISKE CAMERON: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

DONALD KENZIE CAMERON: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton Naval Training Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN PORTER CARLETON: enl. Oct. 5, 1918, as Sgt., Dartmouth S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

CLIFFORD HAROLD CASE: enl. July, 1917, as priv., Med. Corps, and as. to 23d Inf.; went overseas Sept. 7, 1917, being pro. to be priv., 1st Cl.; with 2d Div. at Château-Thierry, St. Quentin, St. Mihiel, and the Argonne; with Army of Occupation near Coblenz.

RICHARD CHUTE: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN COAKLEY: enl. Sept. 1918, in Dartmouth S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

DANIEL ERWIN COBURN: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

DEXTER DRAKE COFFIN: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

HOBART FAIRCHILD COLE: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ALBERT HASTINGS CROSBY: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as priv., Yale S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

MILTON WHITNEY CUSHING: enl. May 1, 1918, as cadet, R.A.S.; pro. to be Flight Cadet; dis. Dec. 1918.

ROBERT STANLEY DAVIS: enl. Dec. 26, 1917, as priv., Hd'qtrs Co., 20th F.A.; pro. Apr. 1918, to be Corp.; served at St. Mihiel and Thiacourt; with Army of Occupation.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

JAMES MILTON DeCAMP: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as priv., Bat. C, Yale S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS DICKINSON: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

PORTER STEVENS DICKINSON: enl. Sept. 1918, as priv., Amherst S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

NORMAN DODD: enl. Sept. 23, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.; rel. Dec. 23, 1918.

HORACE HOLBROOK DODGE: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ROBERT ALDEN DOLE: went overseas with Andover Am. Unit, and served six months in camion driving; dis. Oct. 28; rejected for Aviation because of youth; enl. in A.S., Supply Dept. and Radio Dept.; later on Purchasing Board, Army of Occupation; see page 197.

JOSEPH WILLIAM DORON: enl. Sept. 19, 1917, in Inf.; com. Apr. 16, 1918, as 2d Lt., Sig. R.C.; stationed at Camp Hancock as Camp Signal Supply Officer and C.O., Detachment 5th Service Co., Pigeon Section, Reserve Corps.

MILTON DORLAND DOYLE: cadet, A.S., Ambulance Corps, enlisting May 26, 1917; dis. Nov. 26, 1918.

JOHN BURROUGHS DRAKE, JR.: enl. May, 1917, as priv., 1st Cl.; in France with Base Hospital 14.

EDWARD HOOPER ECKFELDT, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton U.S. Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

EUGENE SCHUYLER ENGLISH: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

CRAWFORD FAIRBANKS FAILEY: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ARTHUR FERGUSON: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

HARRY FRANK, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

HENRY MURRAY GOODWIN: enl. as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; stationed at Brest, France.

THE WAR RECORD

MITCHELL GRATWICK: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

LEWIS LUNSFORD GRAVES: enl. as priv., Q.M.C.; as. to Fuel and Forage Dept., New York City.

WILLIAM GRAY, JR.: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F., M.I.T.; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

HARRY ALBERT HARING, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

BRODERICK HASKELL: enl. Sept. 28, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

DAVID PHILLIPS HATCH, JR.: enl. Sept. 1918, as priv., Amherst S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

CLAYTON LOCKE HARVEY: enl. June 13, 1917, in Co. M, Med. E.R.C.; dis. on S.C.D., Sept. 13, 1917.

CLAYTON LOCKE HAVEY: enl. Mar. 5, 1918, as C.C.M., U.S.N.R.F.; in service overseas.

VAN CAMPEN HEILNER: enl. as Seaman, U.S.N.

HERBERT THACKER HERR, JR.: enl. Oct. 16, 1918, as cand., F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 29, 1918.

JAMES BUSH HERRING: enl. May, 1918, in U.S. Naval Reserves; stationed at Wissahickon Barracks, Cape May, N. J.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ROBERT SARGENT HIBBARD: enl. Oct. 1, 1918; attended C.O. T.S., Camp Lee; com. Jan. 15, 1919, as 2d Lt., Inf.

LORING ABBOTT HIGGINS: enl. July 6, 1918, C.A.C.; trans. to Bn. D, 148th Reg't, F.A., A.E.F.

WALTER MAYDOLE HIGLEY: enl. Oct. 1918, in Columbia University S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

*STANWOOD ELLIOTT HILL: enl. May, 1917, with Co. A, 14th Eng.; died of disease July 6, 1918, at Calais; see page 76.

RALPH JOHN HINES: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

RICHARD DWIGHT HOLBROOK: enl. Sept. 1918, in Yale S.A.T.C., Art.; dis. Dec. 1918.

FRASER MACPHERSON HORN: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

HERBERT QUIMBY HORNE: enl. in Aviation Service; as. to Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla.

FRANKLIN HANCOCK HORTON: enl. as priv., U.S.M.C.; as. to 74th Co., 6th Reg't, Marines; in battles of Champagne and Argonne Forest; with Army of Occupation at Hönningen, Germany.

MAURICE HENRY HOUSEMAN: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

KIMBARK JEFFREY HOWELL: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C., S.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

EARL ROBINSON HUK: enl. June 5, 1917, as priv.; dis. S.C.D., Nov. 28; enl. July 10, 1918, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Feb. 20, 1919.

RAYMOND HERBERT HULL: enl. in Co. C, 2d Brig., C.W.S.; dis.

HERBERT HUMPHREY, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN EDWARD HUSSEY: enl. June 19, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F. (Aviation); rel. Oct. 30, 1918.

JAMES FREDERICK INGRAHAM, 3D: enl. July 15, 1918, in Marines, and sent to Paris Island; remained there until Oct. 27, when he was trans. to Quantico (Co. A, 10th Separate Bn.); dis. Jan. 12, 1919.

SEWALL ARTHUR JONES: enl. Sept. 1918, as priv., Amherst S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

HENRY JULIUS KALTENBACH, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ARTHUR SHARRARD KANE, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOSEPH CHOATE KEEFE: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ALFRED THOMAS KENT: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

EVAN ADAMS KIBBE: enl. July 9, 1918, priv., 303d Bn., Tank Corps; overseas.

THOMAS WYLIE KINNEY: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

*ARTHUR GORDON KNOWLES: enl. May, 1917, in Canadian Med. Corps; trans. to Black Watch Reg't as Sniper; to 3d Bn.; dis. and went into Y.M.C.A. work after armistice; accidentally drowned in River Seine, Apr. 25, 1919.

ROBERT TREAT KNOWLES: member of Andover Ambulance Unit; enl. Aug. 22, 1918, in F.A.; com. Dec. 27 as 2d Lt., F.A. R.C.; dis. on the same date; see page 198.

WILLIAM BOARDMAN KNOX: enl. with Andover Am. Unit, Apr. 1917, but returned to America, July, 1917.

GEORGE HASBROUCK KRAUSE: enl. 1918, as cadet, U.S. Military Academy, West Point.

NATHANIEL TYLER LANE, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WALTER LEAVENWORTH LEACH: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

*SCHUYLER LEE: enl. in Andover Ambulance Unit; accepted Aug. 1, 1917, for LaFayette Escadrille; killed in action Apr. 12, 1918; see page 64.

EATON LEITH: enl. Sept. 1918, in Dartmouth S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

RICHMOND LEWIS: enl. Oct. 1918, in Williams S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

PHILIP BARKER LORD: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

THOMAS EGERY LUNT: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WILLIAM BEATTIE MACCREADY: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

FREDERICK DONALD MCCRIMMON: enl. as cadet, A.S., Berkeley, Cal.

HOWARD BRENTON MACDONALD: enl. Sept. 26, 1918, as priv., Yale S.A.T.C., F.A.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

LOWELL MACDONALD: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

GEORGE IRWIN McILWAIN: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WILLARD LAWYER McKINSTRY: enl. Sept. 1918, as priv., Amherst S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

CARGILL MACMILLAN: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WILLIAM DEWEY MANN: enl. Sept. 1918, in Dartmouth S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

GORDON PRESTON MARSHALL: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

HOWARD WALKER MARSHALL: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

LAWRENCE STUTSON MARTIN: enl. Mar. 21, 1917, as Seaman, U.S.N.; pro. to be Q.M., 3d, 2d, and 1st Cl., and C.Q.M.; sixteen months overseas; took part, on board U.S.S. "Wakiva," in sinking the "U-158," Nov. 28, 1917; dis. Feb. 12, 1919.

RICHARD HAYES MEAGHER: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN PHILIP MEYER: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

WILLIAM ELLIGOOD MILLS, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOSEPH ARTHUR DICKINSON MINER: enl. Oct. 14, 1918, as priv., Yale S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

FREDERIC WAKEFIELD MINOR: enl. Feb. 20, 1918, as Conductor, American Red Cross, Foreign Transportation Service; in service, A.R.C., A.E.F.

SINGLETON PEABODY MOOREHEAD: enl. Oct. 1, 1918; Corp., U.S. Marine Unit, Harvard University; dis. Dec. 22, 1918.

EDWARD ABBOTT NEILEY: enl. June, 1918, as Midshipman, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis.

STEPHEN BARTON NEILEY: enl. June 20, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S. Naval Aviation, M.I.T.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

LOUIS GREGG NEVILLE: enl. Oct. 1917, in Yale Unit, S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

STEWART NICHOLS: enl. Sept. 1918, in Amherst S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

GEORGE WILLARD NORTHRIDGE: enl. Sept. 4, 1917, as cadet, R.F.C., 42d Wing; com. June 10, 1918, as 2d Lt., R.A.F.; with British forces in Russia.

HOWARD HOLTON NOYES: enl. Sept. 1818, as priv., Dartmouth S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

STUART HUNTINGTON OTIS: enl. Sept. 25, 1918, as priv., M.T.C.; dis. Nov. 15, 1918.

ROBERT GUTHRIE PAGE: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN EDWARD PARSHLEY: enl. in O.T.C., Oakland, Cal.

JOHN HALL PAXTON: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

RANSOM YATEMAN PLACE: enl. Apr. 8, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman; pro. to be Seaman, 1st Cl.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY RANDOLPH: enl. Aug. 1, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; com. Jan. 10, 1919, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.R.C.; dis. Jan. 10, 1919.

DAVIS NICHOLS RIPLEY: enl. May, 1917, in Harjes-Norton Formation, Section 62; awarded *Croix de Guerre* for bravery; wounded and dis. Nov. 1917; see page 183.

WILLIAM CARTER ROBERSON: enl. Oct. 2, 1918, as 1st Sgt., Co. D, M.I.T. S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 18, 1918.

NATHANIEL OLIVER ROBINSON: enl. Sept. 3, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 20, 1918.

PETER BOYD RUTHERFORD: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ANSON EARL SAWYER: enl. May 7, 1917, as priv., Co. F, 101st Eng., 26th Div.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; dis. Dec. 30, 1918.

EDWARD CUTTER SCHEIDE: enl. Sept. 1918, in Yale S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

*JULIUS FRANKLIN SEELYE: enl. June 18, 1917, with Co. C, 48th Inf.; died of pneumonia May 26, 1918; see page 70.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

WILLIAM WAYNE SHIRLEY: enl. Sept. 1918, in Dartmouth S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

ADRIAN WARREN SMITH: enl. Sept. 10, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; rel. Dec. 21, 1918.

CHARLES HARTWELL SMITH: enl. Oct. 10, 1918, as priv., Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 6, 1918.

FREDERICK MERWIN SMITH, JR.: enl. in S.A.T.C., Yale Naval Unit, Oct. 1, 1918; Dec. 20 was given a station rating of Q.M.; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

HOWARD CASWELL SMITH: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JAMES ALEXANDER SMITH, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale U.S. Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

WENDELL CLAYTON SMITH: enl. in Rhode Island N.G., Bat. A, Jan. 24, 1916, and mustered into U.S. Service, July 25, 1917, as priv., Bat. A, 103d F.A.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; com. Aug. 8, 1918, as 2d Lt., F.A., and as. to Co. 16, 56th Pioneer Inf., Army of Occupation.

DONALD CARTER STARR: enl. Oct. 1918, in S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN FRY STEARNS: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WILLIAM EDWARDS STEVENSON: enl. Nov. 8, 1918, as priv., U.S.M.C., and sent to Paris Island; dis. Jan. 20, 1919.

ELMER FRANCIS STOVER: enl. July 25, 1917, as priv., Bat. F, 1st Maine Heavy F.A.; pro. Aug. 20 to be Corp.; attended 3d O.T.C., Ft. Oglethorpe; pro. Apr. 18, 1918, to be Sgt.; com. June 1 as 2d Lt., Inf.; trans. to Camp Hancock, and as. to 30th Co., 3d Group, M.T.D.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

FRANK MATHIAS TALMAGE: went overseas Apr. 1917, with Andover Ambulance Unit; enl. Oct. 1, 1917, as priv., M.T.C.; com. Jan. 26, 1918, as 2d Lt., Q.M.C.

*WILLIAM HENRY TAYLOR, JR.: enl. Apr. 1917, in Andover Ambulance Unit; dis. in order to enter Aviation; com. Nov. 29 as 1st Lt.; downed two enemy planes; killed in combat Sept. 18, 1918; see page 104.

THE WAR RECORD

ARTHUR IGINIO TEUTONICO: enl. Dec. 4, 1917, as priv., Med. Corps, U.S.A.; pro. to be priv., 1st Cl., Corp. and Sgt.; com. as 1st Lt., Dental Reserve Corps; dis. Dec. 16, 1918.

MASON LEO THOMPSON: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C., Engineer Corps; dis. Dec. 1918.

GEORGE ABRAM THORNTON: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as priv., Yale S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

PAUL EMERY THURLOW: enl. Sept. 11, 1918, as C.Q.M. (A.), Naval Aviation; dis. Dec. 4, 1918.

FREDERIC DE PEYSTER TOWNSEND, JR.: enl. July 20, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S. Naval Aviation; dis. Dec. 21, 1918.

GEORGE CLAPP VAILLANT: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard U.S. Marine Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

ELLIS CUTLER VAN DER PYL: enl. Sept. 1917, as priv., S.C.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; received *Croix de Guerre* and recommended for D.S.C.; specially cited by G.H.Q. for distinguished service; dis. May 12, 1919; see page 184.

WILLIAM WENDELL VAN ORDEN: enl. Sept. 17, 1917, as priv., 6th F.A.; after three months' illness in Field Hospital No. 19 was trans. to duty with hospital corps; with A.E.F. and Army of Occupation.

CHARLES DOUGLAS WALKER: enl. May, 1918, as priv., C.A.C.; com. Nov. 1918, as 2d Lt., C.A.C.; dis. Nov. 23, 1918.

HAROLD WENDOVER WALTON: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

DOUGLAS SALCIDO WEATHERSTON: enl. May, 1918, with R.A.F.; com. as 2d Lt., R.A.F.; with B.E.F.

PAUL EDWARD WEST: com. as Ens., U.S.N.R.F.; stationed at Newport, R. I.

JOHN WALKER WHEELER, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JOHN CHAPMAN WILSON: enl. Sept. 25, 1918, as Apprentice Seaman, U.S. Naval Training School, Yale University; pro. to be B.M., 2d Cl.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

ROGER MIRICK WOOLLEY: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as priv., Yale S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 19, 1918; com. on same date as 2d Lt., F.A., O.R.C.

JOHN BOOTH WORKS, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

FOSTER CORMIER YAWGER: enl. May 28, 1918; com. Ens., Naval Aviation; Cadet Lt. Com., Ground School, M.I.T.; dis. Mar. 9, 1919.

1919

CHESTER ARTHUR BATES: went overseas Apr. 1917, with Andover Ambulance Unit; enl. Oct. 1917, as Cadet Flyer, U.S.N. R.F.; com. as Ens., Naval Flying Corps; dis. Mar. 1919; see page 195.

MARTIN KOON BOVEY: enl. May, 1917, as priv., Minnesota Base Hospital No. 26; with A.E.F. at Allerey, France.

RAYMOND LELAND BOWLES: enl. Oct. 31, 1918, as priv., C.A.C., O.T.C.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

ARTHUR IRVING BOYER, JR.: enl. Jan. 1918, in R.F.C.; com. Sept. 1918, as 2d Lt., R.A.F.; landed in Scotland, Nov. 3, 1918, and sent at once to the front; wounded in combat just before the armistice was signed; convalesced in an Eng. hospital.

PLAYFORD BOYLE: enl. Apr. 1917, with Andover Am. Unit; after dis. enl. in Aviation; com. as 2d Lt., Aviation; dis. Feb. 10, 1919; see page 195.

WILBURT SCOTT BROWN: enl. May 28, 1918, as priv., U.S. Marines; saw six months' service in France with 5th Reg't, M.C.

JEROME CAMPBELL BUCK: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

HAROLD EDWARD CHRISTENSEN: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

CURTIS HARVIE DODSON: enl. Dec. 5, 1917, as Storekeeper, 3d Cl., U.S.N.R.F.; pro. to be Storekeeper, 2d Cl.; as. May 8, 1918, to U.S.S. "Middlesex," and made three trips to France; rel. Feb. 19, 1919.

CHARLES MINOT DOLE: enl. Oct. 15, 1918, priv., Inf.; dis. Nov. 19, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

MILTON DORLAND DOYLE: enl. May 26, 1917, as cadet, A.S.; dis. Nov. 26, 1918.

JONATHAN WALTER EDWARDS: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WORTH ENGLISH: enl. Aug. 6, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S. N.R.F.; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

JOHN HOWE FIELD, JR.: enl. as priv., 14th Base Hospital Unit.

JOHN ROGERS FLATHER: enl. Nov. 5, 1918, as priv., 14th Co., C.A.C., Ft. Heath; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

THOMAS LAWRENCE FLYNN: enl. June 27, 1918, in U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis.

ANTONIO MANUEL FRESNADA: enl. Aug. 24, 1918, as priv., Inf.; pro. Nov. 4, 1918, to be Corp., Ambulance Co.; dis. Jan. 11, 1919.

GEORGE BRUNNER GIBSON: enl. Oct. 17, 1918, as priv., M.C.; dis. Jan. 31, 1919.

ROBERT DOWNS GILMORE: enl. in U.S.N.R.F.

PARKER SPRAGUE GOSS: enl. July, 1918, with Naval Sig. Co., Hampton Roads, Va.; dis. Feb. 1919.

SIDNEY DEAN GOULD: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

LORRILARD ADAMS GRAHAM: enl. Sept. 1918, as cadet, A.S.; dis. Dec. 1918.

RUDOLPH ISAAC GRAY: enl. June 4, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., and trained in 1st Naval District; trans. Aug. 28, 1918, to 2d Naval District, and thence to U.S.S. "Chattanooga"; served as Captain's Orderly; rel. Dec. 19, 1918.

RICHARD HARTSHORNE: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

GEORGE HALE HEWETT: enl. Oct. 1918, as priv., Dartmouth S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WALTER DWIGHT HOLBROOK: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

GEORGE WASHINGTON HOUK: enl. Oct. 20, 1918, as priv., C.O. T.C., Camp Lee; dis. Nov. 18, 1918.

JOSEPH RAMSDELL KINGMAN, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, as priv., Minnesota S.A.T.C.; pro. to be Sgt.; dis. Dec. 17, 1918.

ELDRED WILSON LARKIN: enl. as priv., Bat. F, 102d F.A., 26th Div.; pro. to be Corp. and Sgt.; gassed July, 1918; saw action at Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, and the Meuse-Argonne drive; dis. Apr. 1919.

GEORGE LAWRENCE: enl. in Andover Ambulance Unit, Apr. 1917; at the front in camion service May-Oct., 1917; returned to America and enl. Apr. 5, 1918, in R.A.F., Canada; made Corp. and Lance-Corp., and com. Nov. 27 as Flight Cadet; dis. Nov. 27, 1918; see page 199.

EDMUND FRANCIS LELAND: enl. Oct. 1918, in S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

CHARLES GRANT LITTLEFIELD: enl. Apr. 28 with Andover Ambulance Unit as Conducteur, T.M. 526, Reserve Mallet, and dis. Oct. 28, 1917; enl. Apr. 6, 1918, as cadet, R.A.F.; pro. Oct. 15, 1919, to be Flight Cadet; dis. Dec. 12, 1918; see page 200.

RODERIC NOYES MACDONALD: enl. Sept. 1918, as priv., M.T.C.; as. to Co. 734, M.T.C., Motor Command 43, Camp Hill, Va.

HARRY REINHARD MARSHALL: enl. Oct. 1, 1918, as priv., Yale S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

ROBERT MARTIN: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

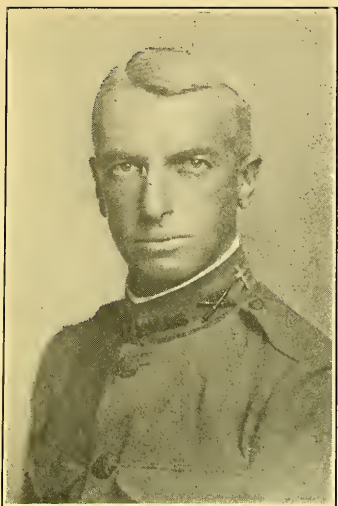
WILLIAM LEVERETTE MORGAN, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

HAROLD MITCHELL MOWRY: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

IRVING NETCHER: enl. Sept. 26 as priv., Yale S.A.T.C., F.A.; pro. to be Sgt.; dis. Dec. 15, 1918.

STUART HUNTINGTON OTIS: enl. as priv., M.T.C.; dis.

MERTON EGBERT PERRY: enl. Oct. 10, 1918, as Sgt., Amherst S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 24, 1918.



CAPTAIN MARKHAM W. STACKPOLE
School Minister
Chaplain, 102d F.A., A.E.F.



CAPTAIN HAROLD S. WILKINS
Phillips Faculty
Ordnance Corps, U.S.A.



LIEUT. LUDWIG K. MOOREHEAD, '14
A.E.F.



LIEUT. VAN ZANDT STONE, '12
Royal Air Force

THE WAR RECORD

EDWARD WELLS PETERS: enl. Oct. 4, 1918, as priv, Hd'qtrs Co., 28th Reg't, C.A.C.; dis. Dec. 20, 1918.

WILLIAM AUGUSTINE PRENDERGAST, JR.: enl. Jan. 3, 1918, as cadet, R.F.C.; com. Aug. as 2d Lt., R.A.F.; as. to duty in England.

WALTER HANS RUBSAMEN: enl. Oct. 28, 1918, as priv., Inf., Dartmouth S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

GEORGE RICHARD SCAMMON: enl. Oct. 17, 1918, as priv., U.S. M.C.; dis. Jan. 30, 1919.

PETER SCHUTTLER, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A. T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

WALTER DAVID SCOTT: enl. Oct. 17, 1918, as priv., U.S.M.C.; dis. Jan. 17, 1919.

OTTO ROBINSON SNOW: enl. Oct. 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

JAMES NATHANIEL SPEAR: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

FREDERICK LIONEL SPENCER: enl. May, 1917, in Am.Am. Service; returned in 1918; enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Naval Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

THOMAS LOHMAN TUGGLE: enl. 1918, as Seaman, U.S.N.R.F.; as. to Great Lakes Training Station; rel. 1919.

CHARLES GROSVENOR WEBB: enl. Oct. 1918, in Princeton Naval Training Unit; dis. Dec. 1918.

HAROLD BURTON WHIPP: went overseas Apr. 1917, with Andover Ambulance Unit; returned Nov. 1917; enl. Oct. 1918, as priv., M.T.C.; dis. Nov. 10, 1918.

RALPH RADCLIFFE WHITEHEAD, JR.: enl. in Andover Ambulance Unit; trans. to R.F.A. and then to 27th Div., U.S.A.; dis. Apr. 1919.

WALTER CHARLES WICKER: enl. in 158th Co., 1st Reg't, U.S. Marines, and sent to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; awarded Sharpshooter's and Expert Rifleman's Medals; in service.

LAURENS WILLIAMS: com. as 2d Lt., 318th Eng., A.E.F.

STACY CAMPION WOOD: enl. Oct. 19, 1918, as priv., 14th Co., 99th Div., M.T.C., Camp Wheeler, Ga.; dis. Nov. 14, 1918.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

1920

ELMER CHARLES AKERLEY: enl. Oct. 17, 1918, as priv., U.S. M.C.; dis. Jan. 31, 1919.

HAROLD HOMER ANDERSON: enl. Oct. 11, 1918, in Harvard S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 7, 1918.

ROBERT DUNCAN ANDERSON: enl. Apr. 18, 1918, as priv., 1st Cl., Tank Corps; pro. to be Corp.; dis. Apr. 10, 1919.

ROBERT TAFT CHANDLER: enl. Nov. 1, 1918, in Dartmouth S.A.T.C., M.T.C.; dis. Dec. 12, 1918.

HARRISON EUDY: enl. in Dartmouth S.A.T.C., Oct. 1918; dis. Dec. 1918.

FLOYD CHARLES FURLOW, JR.: enl. Oct. 10 as priv., C.O.T.S., Camp Lee; dis. Nov. 26, 1918.

GORDON CECIL GROSS: enl. Aug. 6, 1918, as priv., U.S.M.C.; with 2d Replacement Unit, U.S. Marines, A.E.F.

KENNETH AUSTIN HARVEY: enl. in Am.Am. Service; awarded *Croix de Guerre* for bravery in June, 1918; see page 185.

HALL KIRKHAM: enl. May 9, 1918, as Seaman, 2d Cl., U.S.N. R.F.; rel. Jan. 3, 1919.

RODERIC NOYES MACDONALD: enl. as priv., M.T.C.; as. to 10th Co., 1st Road Reg't, Camp Johnston; dis. Jan. 1919.

THOMAS JOHN MCGOWAN: enl. June, 1917, in Am.Am. Corps, serving from June 25 until Sept. 7; took part with his Section in battle of Somme; member of S.S.U. No. 70.

ERNEST AUGUSTUS MATSON: enl. Oct. 1918, in U.S. Naval Unit, Harvard University; dis. Dec. 1918.

EDWARD ALLEN PARKER: enl. as cadet, A.S.

DANIEL MORSE PATTISON: enl. 1918, in U.S.M.C.; with A.E.F.

JOHN MCKNIGHT SAWHILL: went overseas with Andover Ambulance Unit; after some months as camion driver, enl. as priv., A.S.; received brevet as Pilot, Nov. 1917; com. Dec. 1917, as 1st Lt., A.S.; fell Jan. 4, and suffered a broken arm; confined in hospital until Nov., when he was sent home for special treatment.

THE WAR RECORD

EDWARD EDGERLY STEPHENSON: enl. 1918, in Aviation Service; went overseas July 14 with Bat. B, 312th F.A., 79th Div.; pro. to be Corp.; in the last week of fighting and then with Army of Occupation in Luxemburg.

THEODORE TEBBETTS: enl. as cadet, R.A.F., Toronto, Canada.

JOSEPH ROBINSON WALKER, JR.: enl. Oct. 1918, in Yale Unit, S.A.T.C.; dis. Dec. 1918.

EBEN GRAVES WEED: enl. as priv., F.A.

IRA EDWARD WIGHT, JR.: enl. Oct. 9, 1918, as priv.; dis. Apr. 6, 1919.

HENRY CUTTER WOLFE: enl. Apr. 21, 1917, with Andover Ambulance Unit; served as driver of munitions truck in France; in Italy, Dec. 6, 1917, until July 3, 1918, as ambulance driver; rejected for Aviation; joined Kenyon College S.A.T.C., and held grade of Sgt.; dis. Dec. 14, 1918.

ALBERT OLIN WRIGHT: enl. as priv.; pro. to be Sgt., Q.M.C.; stationed as Post Hospital, Ft. Howard.

1921

*HOBART EVANS EARLY: enl. Oct. 1918, in Marines; died Nov. 1, 1918, of pneumonia; see page 136.

CHARLES MORTON HILL: enl. Oct. 19, 1918, as priv., Tank Corps; dis. Nov. 11, 1918.

FACULTY

SAMUEL NEWMARCH BAKER: enl. Aug. 28, 1918, as cand., F.A. C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor; dis. Nov. 27, 1918.

SHARON OSBORNE BROWN: enl. July 24, 1918, as priv., 24th Co., 6th Bn., 151st Depot Brig., Camp Devens; trans. Aug. 10 to Hd'qtrs Troop, 12th Div.; appointed Sgt., Sept. 1, 1918; dis. Jan. 31, 1919.

HOWARD WILLIAM CHURCH: com. Aug. 1918, as 1st Lt., Intel. Div., A.E.F.; with Army of Occupation.

ARCHIBALD FREEMAN: enrolled Oct. 1918, as Capt., A.R.C.; as. to duty in Paris; trans. to be member of Red Cross Balkan Commission, on duty in Rome, Constantinople, and Belgrade.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

CLAUDE MOORE FUESS: civilian Ch. of Personnel Div., Camp Johnston, Apr. 20-Sept. 25, 1918; com. Sept. 25 as Major, Q.M.C., and as. as Ch. of Personnel Div., Camp Johnston; trans. Dec. 11 to Washington, O.Q.M.G.; dis. Dec. 19, 1918.

MARKHAM WINSLOW STACKPOLE: com. July 26, 1917, as 1st Lt., Chaplain, 102d F.A., 26th Div.; arrived overseas Oct. 6; sent to front Feb. 1, 1918, along Chemin des Dames; saw almost continuous action until Oct. 25, when he was trans. to St. Nazaire and to Marseilles as Base Chaplain; pro. to be Capt., Mar. 1919; dis. May, 1919.

HAROLD SCOTT WILKINS: com. June 25, 1917, as 1st Lt., O.O. R.C.; pro. June 28, 1918, to be Capt., Ord.; as. to ballistic inspection of Small Arms Ammunition at Winchester Arms Co. and Peters Cartridge Co.; now Sup't of Small Arms Ammunition Shops, Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia.

Y. M. C. A.

1885

WALTER LOWELL PRATT: enrolled as Y.M.C.A. Sec. with A.E.F. in France.

1888

AUGUSTUS FORHAM SHAW: enl. as Y.M.C.A. worker among Portuguese soldiers in France.

1894

EDUARDO WASHINGTON HILLMAN: enl. as Y.M.C.A. Sec., with A.E.F.

1896

EDWARD CLARK CARTER: went to Paris in June, 1917, as Ch. Sec., Y.M.C.A., A.E.F., in charge of all Y.M.C.A. work for American Army; appointed by King George an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (O.B.E.), for work among Indians in British Army.

DAVID CAMPBELL MAYERS: ap. Jan. 1, 1918, as Hut Sec., Y.M.C.A.; served eight months at Toul Enlisted Men's Club; returned Jan. 1, 1919.

THE WAR RECORD

JAMES AUSTIN RICHARDS: served as Y.M.C.A. worker in France.

SIDNEY FRANK SHATTUCK: Camp Gen. Y.M.C.A. Sec., Camp Beauregard, Aug. 20, 1917-Feb. 1, 1919.

1898

ROSSITER HOWARD: Educational Director, Army Y.M.C.A., Ft. Thomas, Ky., June-Dec., 1918; at Camp Sherman, Dec. 1918-Jan. 1919.

DUDLEY PAYNE LEWIS: ap. Dec. 15, 1917, as Hut Sec., Y.M.C.A.; overseas until Feb. 1919.

FRANK LEES QUINBY: enl. Apr. 1918, with Y.M.C.A., as Athletic Instructor in French Army; overseas for one year.

1901

WILLIAM JOHNSON COLBY: Y.M.C.A. Sec. overseas.

1902

MELVILLE BROOKS GURLEY: sailed for France as Y.M.C.A. Sec., Aug. 7, 1917; in charge of hut in 1st Div. Camp; trans. Sept. 30 to Brest, as Divisional Sec. of Y.M.C.A.; made Fleet Sec. and did work of Chaplain on destroyers and mine-sweepers; mustered out Jan. 15, 1919.

1907

HERBERT ORVIN TUTTLE: ap. July, 1918, as Y.M.C.A. Hut Sec., A.E.F.

1910

ROY GUTHRIE KENNEDY: enl. as Y.M.C.A. Sec.

1912

DAVID NELSON BEACH, JR.: Y.M.C.A. Sec. in France, Aug. 1917-Aug. 1918.

JOSEPH WILLIAM CROCKETT: enl. Aug. 1, 1918, as Building Sec., Y.M.C.A., Camp Plunkett, Wakefield, Mass.; dis. Jan. 15, 1919.

1915

EDWARD JOSEPH SCHULTE: enrolled as Y.M.C.A. worker at Camp Devens.

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

1916

ELLIOTT SPEER: with Y.M.C.A. overseas from May, 1917, to July, 1918.

RED CROSS

1891

ROBERT WILKINSON: Associate Field Director in charge of Home Service at Camp Upton, May 18-Aug. 7, 1918; made Lt., American Red Cross, attached to 78th Div., A.E.F., during their service on St. Mihiel and Argonne sectors.

1892

JOHNSTON DeFOREST: ap. Oct. 20, 1917, as 1st Lt., A.R.C., Hospital Rep.; pro. to be Capt. (Zone Com.), and Major (Zone Manager); in Base Section 1, A.E.F.; returned Dec. 29, 1918.

AUGUSTUS PORTER THOMPSON: enl. June, 1918, in American Red Cross and com. Capt.; on duty with evacuation hospitals in Toul sector, A.E.F.; dis. Feb. 1919.

1893

HARRISON JEWELL HOLT: com. Mar. 1, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.R.C., A.E.F.; pro. Aug. 3, 1918, to be Capt., A.R.C., A.E.F.; returned to America, Aug. 3, 1918.

LAWRENCE WILLIAM POTTER: went overseas as Lt., American Red Cross.

THEODORE FREDERIC RUSSELL: com. as 1st Lt., A.R.C.; as. to duty in England.

1894

SAMUEL LESTER FULLER: com. Dec. 8, 1917, as Major, A.R.C., and as. as Dep'ty Commissioner of Am. Red Cross Commission to Italy; pro. Jan. 1, 1918, to be Lt.-Col., A.R.C., and Head of Am. Red Cross Mission to Italy; received Medal of Merit from Italian Red Cross; made Officiere of Crown of Italy; returned to U.S., May, 1919.

1895

WILLIAMS COCHRAN: enl. June 27, 1917, in American Red Cross, and made Deputy Commissioner of American Red Cross Mission to Russia, with rank of Capt.; dis. Feb. 10, 1918.

THE WAR RECORD

1898

DAVID DANA WOODBURY: enl. June 29, 1918, American Red Cross, Bureau of Finance and Accounts at Paris; trans. Sept. 3, 1918, to Boulogne, in Disbursing Officer's Office; Oct. 20 to Transportation Dept.; dis. as priv. Dec. 15, 1918.

1899

JOHN BACHOP GILFILLAN: with American Red Cross Field Service, A.E.F.

1900

FRANK EDWARD KING: com. June 1, 1918, as Capt., American Red Cross, and appointed Asst. Ch., Bureau of Purchases, at Paris; dis. Feb. 1, 1919.

RALPH WINSLOW MERRILL: four months with A.R.C.

1901

DWIGHT MILTON WISHARD: ap. as Capt., A.R.C., on duty in Italy.

1902

GUY PATTERSON GANNETT: ap. as Capt., A.R.C.; overseas as Div. Rep., June 19, 1918-Jan. 1, 1919.

1905

HAROLD GROSS HART: ap. May 6, 1918, as 1st Lt., A.R.C.; as. in charge Trans. Dept., British Sector Hd'qtrs; dis. Jan. 1, 1919.

1907

WALTER OTIS WILSON: ap. June.

1909

WILLIAM GEORGE PHELPS, JR.: Associate Field Director of American Red Cross at Camp Greene, June 1-Oct. 1, 1918.

1914

SHIRLEY McELROY HALL: enl. Oct. 1917, in Am. Red Cross; pro. to be Lt. and Capt.; served as Truck Driver, Staff Driver, Lt. in command of canteens at the front, and Asst. Ch. of Metropolitan Canteen Service; rel. on Dec. 15, 1918.

CONCLUSION

The number of men listed in the preceding record is 2166, the figures by classes being as follows:—

1870 . . 1	1900 . . 25
1874 . . 1	1901 . . 19
1875 . . 2	1902 . . 30
1876 . . 1	1903 . . 34
1880 . . 2	1904 . . 39
1881 . . 1	1905 . . 40
1882 . . 1	1906 . . 44
1883 . . 3	1907 . . 75
1884 . . 5	1908 . . 74
1887 . . 1	1909 . . 89
1888 . . 4	1910 . . 123
1889 . . 3	1911 . . 134
1890 . . 4	1912 . . 147
1891 . . 7	1913 . . 151
1892 . . 11	1914 . . 183
1893 . . 13	1915 . . 187
1894 . . 13	1916 . . 197
1895 . . 17	1917 . . 192
1896 . . 23	1918 . . 156
1897 . . 9	1919 . . 56
1898 . . 9	1920 . . 22
1899 . . 16	1921 . . 2

If we add to this list the men in Y. M. C. A. and Red Cross work, the grand total is 2222.

Of the total number in active military, naval, or marine service, the proportion of officers and enlisted men is as follows:—

Officers of Army and Marines	1030
Officers of Navy	241
	1271

CONCLUSION

Enlisted Men of Army and Marines	682
Enlisted Men of Navy	213
	<hr/> 895

The proportion of officers to the whole number of men in service is therefore about 58.6 per cent, an extraordinarily high percentage when it is remembered how many Phillips Academy men have been enrolled as privates in branches of the Student Army Training Corps.

A study of the 1030 men who won commissions in the Army and Marines shows them divided as follows:—

Major General	2
Brigadier-General	1
Colonel	8
Lieutenant-Colonel	21
Major	67
Captain	255
First Lieutenant	301
Second Lieutenant	375
	<hr/>
Total	1030

The 241 officers of the Navy are divided as follows:—

Commander	1
Lieutenant-Commander	3
Lieutenant, Senior Grade	27
Lieutenant, Junior Grade	49
Ensign	161
	<hr/>
Total	241

It remains only to state the obvious fact,—that the list as presented is not complete. Many records have been sent in without names attached, and without any

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

clue to the sender. In other cases no response has been made to repeated appeals for information. Possibly ten years from now a list can be prepared which will contain the name of every man who was at any time during the Great War in the service of the United States or her Allies; but even then it is probable that men will be overlooked. The present record has the advantage of timeliness; and, with all its imperfections on its head, it is a convincing proof of the spirit with which an American school responded to the call of the nation in time of danger.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF MEN SPECIALLY
MENTIONED OR WHOSE PHOTOGRAPHS
ARE REPRODUCED

	<i>Account Page</i>	<i>Picture Facing Page</i>
Abbot, J. R., '10	158	256
Abbott, P., '16	177	
Adams, E., '17	194	304
Allen, L. S., '08	66	28
Anderson, W. S., '14	168	
Armour, D. C., '13	165	240
Atwater, D. H., '17	195	320
Baker, J. L., '09	146	
Balch, R. T., '14	69	32
Baldwin, H. M., '13	166	
Bartlett, G., '16	102	60
Barton, L. C., '02	79	44
Bates, A. T., '13	166	
Bates, C. A., '19	195	
Bates, R. W., '07	155	
Beal, H. W., '94	83	44
Beck, C. B., '15	45	14
Beddall, T. H., '09	157	272
Boyle, P., '19	195	320
Brainerd, E. R., '10	147	
Brooks, A., '01	153	220
Brown, J. F., Jr., '14		368
Bruce, A. B., '11	95, 194	52
Buck, H. S., '12	164	240
Buckley, H. R., '17	180, 196	160
Bullivant, S. L., '13	166	
Butkiewicz, T. H., '00	152	220
Carey, J. R., '11	98	64
Carter, E. A., '05	154	192
Cavis, G. M., '14	118	80
Chapin, E. A., '14	74	36
Churchill, M., '96	213	212
Coleman, R. H., '12	122	80
Conroy, H., '16	177	272
Cook, A. A., '14	168	288
Crane, P., '17	196	
Daly, F. J., '07	193	304

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

	<i>Account Page</i>	<i>Picture Facing Page</i>
Davison, A., '15	48	16
Day, H. B., '11	161	222
Dines, D. C., '17	120	76
Dole, R. A., '18	197	368
Donohue, W. E., '13	137	128
Doolin, P. R., '16	197	304
Douglas, F. K., '13	166	
Dresser, G. E., '17	111, 197	68
Dyer, T. D., '14	143	128
Eadie, H. F., '15	60	20
Earley, H. E., '21	136	112
Eaton, J. H., '17	182	224
Engel, A. H., '14	43	14
Flagg, S., '93	141	144
Flint, W. A., '16	178	240
Freeman, S., '12	67	28
Fuller, R. H., '13	113	68
Gamble, R. H., '11	100	60
Gile, A. B., '14	169	288
Gilfillan, D. M., '08	156	272
Goodwin, G. W., '12	77	44
Gould, C. P., '16	115	76
Greely, J. N., '02	153	220
Green, D. B., '00	89	48
Greenway, J. G., '92	150	176
Gribben, P. D., '00	57	20
Hagadorn, L. J., '13	58	20
Hagan, W. B., '17	68	28
Hall, C. B., '11	162	222
Harvey, K. A., '20	185	336
Hemingway, H. L., '10	133	112
Hever, W. J., '13	119	76
Hill, S. E., '18	76	36
Hines, E., '17	72	36
Hinkle, E. F., '95	151	220
Hobson, H. W., '10	159	192
Hord, S. Y., '17		368
Howard, G. L., '02	91	52
Isett, R. T., '08	106	64
Joy, H. B., '83		176
Joyce, T. H., '17	198	
Kendall, F. D., '08	129	96
Kilpatrick, J. R., '07	155	192
Knowles, J., '14	170	160
Knowles, R. T., '18	198	320
Lancashire, A. W., '08	109	68

INDEX

	<i>Account Page</i>	<i>Picture Facing Page</i>
Lancaster, E., '17	182	224
Larrabee, L. H., '15	175	256
Lawrence, G. E., '19	199	320
Lee, S., '18	64, 199	28
Leech, M. W., '11	162	
Lind, M. W., '17	183	
Littlefield, C. G., '19	200	304
Loomis, W. E., '13	166	
Lovett, R. M., '14	81	44
McBride, J. A., '12	164	
MacCreadie, J. H., '14	140	128
MacDonald, N. W., '15	175	222
MacMillan, J. M., '13		352
Marsh, E. D., '10	138	112
Martin, C. A., '15	63	
Meeker, D. E., '09	157	
Miller, M. J., '17	183	
Mitchell, J. L., '13	71	32
Moore, H. T., '14	139	128
Moore, I. T., '17	47	14
Moorehead, L. K., '14		384
Morrison, P. G., '12	127	96
Mouser, V. K., '15	145	144
Mueller, G. W., '08	117	80
Murphy, F. T., '93	150	176
Otis, G. W., '14	148	
Paine, L. M., '14	171	368
Paradise, R. C., '14	171	336
Parker, J., '70	209	208
Parks, L. B., '05	46	14
Patton, F. F., '08	156	
Pfaffman, J. S., '12	84	48
Phelps, J. C., '02	132	112
Platt, L., '09	123	80
Plow, R. H., '14	171	288
Preston, H. C., '17	108	68
Preston, J., '15	176	352
Preston, J. H., '14	172	
Rand, K., '10	130	96
Rankin, H. E., '05	124	96
Reilly, J. A., '09		352
Rice, W. G., '10	160	222
Riggs, C. G., '12	165	240
Ripley, D. N., '17	183	288
Roosevelt, A. B., '14	173	
Ross, J. L., '15	87	48

PHILLIPS ACADEMY IN THE WAR

	<i>Account Page</i>	<i>Picture Facing Page</i>
Sagar, G. A., '13	166	336
Sawhill, J. M., '20	201	
Searle, S. A., '16	179	256
Seelye, J. F., '18	70	32
Sharpe, H. G., '76	211	210
Simmons, F. R., '03	93	52
Spencer, D., '13	50	16
Sprague, B. G., '10	161	
Stackpole, M. W.		384
Stern, H. R., '99	151	
Stimson, H. L., '84		176
Stone, V. Z., '12		384
Stuart, K., '14	173	160
Sturtevant, A. D., '12	55	16
Sykes, E. H., '11	126	
Talmage, F. M., '18	201	
Taylor, W. H., Jr., '18	104, 201	60
Tenney, L. S., '16	97	60
Tetley, E. F., '13	92	52
Thayer, S., '15	176	160
Tison, A., '14	174	336
Torrey, N. L., '11	163	224
Van Der Pyl, E., '18	184	192
Wanamaker, P. W., '17	202	
Warden, G. E., '07	54	20
Wasgatt, H. C., '16	85	48
Waterbury, R. W., '12	135	144
Weber, J. M., '16	179	256
Weed, N. P., '13	167	272
West, J. P., '13	75	36
Whipp, H. B., '19	203	
Whittier, R. B., '17	107	64
Whittlesey, R., '11	163	
Wilkins, H. S.		384
Wilson, H. C., '17	121	76
Wilson, H. P., '11	62	32
Wilson, P. W., '04	99	64
Witherbee, S. H., '07	156	
Wolfe, D. F. C., '16	180	224
Wolfe, H. C., '20	203	
Woolverton, W. H., '09	158	352
Wright, J. M., '17	52, 204	16
Young, H. M., '17	144	144

Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: AUG 2000

Preservation Technologies

A WORLD LEADER IN PAPER PRESERVATION

111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranbury, New Jersey, NJ 08509



JAN 79

N. MANCHESTER,



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 020 914 400 1